

# INDEX

TO

Volumes I—L (1872—1921)

# INDIAN ANTIQUARY

COMPILED BY

LAVINIA MARY ANSTEY

---

PART I —AUTHORS' INDEX

PART II—SUBJECT INDEX

PART III—ILLUSTRATIONS

Swati Publications

Delhi  
1986

Published by **Swati Publications**, 34, Central Market, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052 Ph. 711339  
and Printed by **S.K. Mehra** at Mehra Offset Press, Delhi.

## **PART I**

---

# **AUTHORS' INDEX**

---

**NOTE**—The spelling of place and personal names as given by the authors has been retained.

The following abbreviations have been employed :—

**(a)** = Article

**(m)** = Miscellaneous contribution or Notes and Queries

**(o)** = Obituary Notice

**(r)** = Review





# INDEX

## ABBOTT, The Rev. J. E.—

- Recently Discovered Buddhist Caves at  
Nadsur and Nenavali in the Bhore State,  
Bombay Presidency .. .. (a), XX, 121  
Similar passages in the *Bhagavatapurana*  
and the *Bhagavadgita* .. .. (m), XXI, 94  
Identification of Nagapura in the  
Konkan .. .. (m), XXIV, 83  
The Topographical List of the *Bhagavata*  
*Purana* .. .. (a), XXVIII,

## ABDUL-WALI, Maulvi—

- Sarmad: His Life and Execution, (a),  
XXXIX, 119  
The Poems of Prince Kamran .. (a), XLII, 219  
Surgeon Gabriel Boughton .. (m), XLVI, 47

## AGASHE, G. J.—

- Who wrote the *Dasakumaracharita*? (m),  
XLIV, 67

## AHMAD, Sayyid KHAIRAYAT—

- Omens in Bihar .. .. (m), XIX, 130  
Luck and Ill-Luck in Bihar .. (m), XX, 337  
The Evil Eye in Bihar .. .. (m), XXI, 163

## AIYANGAR, C. SRINIVASA—

- Transliteration into European Characters,  
(m), XXXIV, 225

## AIYANGAR, Prof. Rao Sahib S. KRISHNASWAMI, M.A.—

- The Agnikula; The Fire-Race, (a), XXXIV, 261  
Self-Immolation which is not *Sati*, (a),  
XXXV, 129  
Tirumangai Alvar and his Date, (a), XXXV, 228  
Celebrities in Tamil Literature, (a), XXXVII, 227  
The *Yatirajavaibhavam* of Andrapurna,  
(a), XXXVIII, 129  
*Agniskandha* and the Fourth Rock Edict  
of Asoka .. .. (a), XLIV, 203  
The Antiquities of Mahabalipur, (a), XLVI, 49, 65  
The Hun Problem in Indian History, (a),  
XLVIII, 65

## AIYAR, K. G. SANKARA, B.A.—

- The Panamalai Rock-Temple Inscription  
of Rajasimha .. .. (a), XLVIII, 231  
The Hathigumpha Cave Inscription of  
Kharavela .. .. (a), XLIX, 43

## AIYAR, B. V. KAMESVARA, M.A.—

- The Lunar Zodiac in the *Brahmanas*, (a),  
XLVIII, 95

## AIYAR, K. V. SUBRAHMANYA, B.A.—

- Koyilolugu .. .. (a), XL, 131  
Origin and Decline of Buddhism and  
Jainism in Southern India .. (a), XL, 209  
The Date of Maduraiikkanchi and its  
Hero .. .. (a), XL, 224  
Travancore Archaeological Series .. (a), XLI, 21  
Karikala and his Times .. .. (a), XLI, 144

## AIYENGAR, NARAYANA—

- Sramanas* .. .. (a), X, 143  
*Chaityas* .. .. (a), XI, 20

## AIYER, V. GOPALA, B.A., B.L.—

- The date of Buddha .. .. (a), XXXVII, 341

## AMBEDKAR, BHIMRAO R., M.A.—

- Castes in India .. .. (a), XLVI, 81

## ANAND KOUL, Pandit, M.A.—

- Life Sketch of Laleshwari, A Great  
Hermitess of Kashmir .. .. (a), L, 302, 309

## ANGAL, RAMCHANDRA G., B.A.—

- The *Girnar Mahatmya* .. .. (a), IV, 233

## ANSTEY, LAVINIA MARY—

- Some Anglo-Indian Worthies of the  
Seventeenth Century, (a), XXXIV, 163,  
286; XXXVII, 213, 263, 284, 309;  
XLIH, 267; XLIV, 12, 25; XLV, 57  
Sarkar's *Anecdotes of Aurangzib* .. (r), XLII, 180  
More about Nicolao Manucci .. (a), XLIX, 52

## ARYAVARAGUN, S. P. V. R.—

- Paisachi Prakrit .. .. (a), XLVIII, 211

## ASKHEDKAR, L. Y., M.A.—

- Rama Margaveya .. .. (m), III, 205  
Capt. West on Whether the Marathas are  
Kshatriyas or Sudras .. .. (m), III, 206  
Verse 33 of Chand's XXVII Canto, (m), IV, 152

## AUFRECHT, Prof. Th.—

- Explanation of Vedic Words .. (m), I, 56  
Bhatti .. .. (m), XI, 235

## AVERY, Prof. J.—

- The Religion of the Aboriginal Tribes of  
India .. .. (a), XIV, 125

## AIYAR, M. K. NARAYANASAMI, B.A., B.L.—

- Tamil Historical Texts .. (a), XXXVII, 170, 193

## AIYAR, A. V. VENKATESWARA, M.A., L.T.—

- The Life and Times of Chalukya  
Vikramaditya .. .. (a), XLVIII, 112, 133

## AINSLIE, Mrs. H. C. M. MURRAY—

- Discursive Contributions towards the Com-  
parative Study of Asiatic Symbolism, (a),  
XV, 61, 89, 117, 217, 258, 321; XVI, 8, 57  
Some hints on looking for Megalithic  
Monuments and Stone Implements in  
India .. .. (m), XV, 316  
Musalman Tombs .. .. (m), XXVIII, 163  
The Use of Censers in India, (m), XXIX, 172

## B.—

- The Khatri .. .. (m), II, 28  
Note on R. V. Tullu's account of  
Mahesvara .. .. (m), V, 183

- B., D. G.—**  
The Buddhist Origin of Naughaza Tombs, (m), XXV, 147
- B., H. E.—**  
Social Customs, Death in Bombay, (m), XVIII, 287
- B., W.—**  
Sinnott's *Esoteric Buddhism* .. (r), XIII, 63
- BADEN-POWELL, B. H.—**  
Muhammadans wearing Silk, (m), XXIX, 200
- BADHEKA, G. B.—**  
The Nursery Tales of Kathiawar, (a), XLIX, 11
- BALHARI, SARDARU—**  
The Worship of Narsingh in Kangra, (m), XXIV, 176  
Sendu Bir, the Whistling Spirit of Kangra and Kashmir .. (m), XXV, 84  
A Charm for the Whistling Spirit of Kangra .. (m), XXV, 286  
Worship of Narsingh in Kangra, (m), XXVIII, 84  
A Form of Legitimacy in the Kangra Valley .. (m), XXIX, 392
- BALL, V., B.A.—**  
Stone Monuments in the District of Singbhum and Chota Nagpur, (a), I, 291  
On the Antiquities of Ramgarh Hill, District of Sarguja .. (a), II, 243  
Visit to the Andamanese 'Home,' Port Blair .. (a), III, 171  
Supposed Asiatic Origin of the Primitive American Population .. (m), IV, 117  
Nicobarese Hieroglyphics or Picture Writing .. (a), IV, 341  
Diamonds and Precious Stones .. (m), XI, 270  
A Geologist's Contribution to the History of Ancient India .. (a), XIII, 228  
On the Identification of the Animals and Plants of India which were known to the Early Greek Authors .. (a), XIV, 274  
A Note on Ptolemy's Geography, (m), XIV, 291
- BANERJEA, The Rev. K.—**  
Bhavabhuti in English Garb .. (a), I, 143
- BANERJEE, NARAYAN CHANDRA—**  
Krishnamacharya's *Rashtrandha Vamsa Mahakavya of Rudra Kavi* .. (r), L, 179
- BANERJI, R. D., M.A.—**  
The Scythian Period of Indian History, (a), XXXVII, 25  
The Pratihara Occupation of Magadha, (a), XLVII, 109  
Har Bilas Sarda's *Maharana Kumbha*, 1917 and *Maharana Sanga*, 1918, (r), XLVIII, 103
- BANERJYA, Babu RANGALAL—**  
Copper-plate Grant from Kapalesvara, in Orissa .. (a), V, 55
- BARLOW, THOMAS LAMBERT—**  
Folk-Tales from the Indus Valley, (a), XXIX, 356, 390, 399
- BARNETT, L. D., M.A., Litt. D.—**  
Some Notes on the *Bodleian Sanskrit Manuscript Catalogue*, vol. II .. (m), XL, 310  
Mandikal Rama Sastri's *Bhaimiparinaya-Natakam* .. (r), XLV, 92  
Alphabetical Guide to Sinhalese Folklore from Ballad Sources (Supplement), XLV, 1-116; XLVI, 117  
John Faithful Fleet .. (a), XLVI, 128
- BARTH, A.—**  
Hoernle's *Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages* .. (r), XI, 333  
*Bulletin of the Religions of Inauu*, (a), XXIII, 352; XXIV, 33, 65; XXVI, 57  
The Inscription on the Piprahwa Vase (translated from the French), (a), XXXVI, 117  
The Inscription P. on the Mathura Lion-Capital, translated from the French by G. Tarnson .. (a), XXXVII, 245
- BASAK, NILCAWAL—**  
Origin of the name Calcutta, (m), XVII, 329  
Correspondence On Castes, (m), XXV, 143
- BASAK, Prof. RADHAGOVID, M.A.—**  
The Words *Nivi* and *Vinita* as used in Indian Epigraphs .. (a), XLVIII, 13  
Chandra's Conquest of Bengal, (a), XLVIII, 98
- BATE, The Rev. J. D.—**  
On the Qoran .. (m), V, 123  
The Barisal Guns .. (m), VI, 307  
The Wives of Muhammad .. (a), VII, 93  
The Muhammadan Hajj .. (m), X, 372  
Hunter's *Gazetteer* .. (m), XI, 87  
The Oracle of Hubal .. (a), XII, 1  
The Nomenclature of *Tawaf* .. (m), XII, 87  
The Burning of the Alexandrian Library, (a), XIII, 103
- BAYLEY, Sir E. CLIVE, K.C.S.I.—**  
Notes on Gupta Coins .. (a), VI, 57
- BAYNES, HERBERT—**  
The *Mandukya Upanishad* .. (a), XXVI, 169  
The *Vajaseneya Upanishad* .. (a), XXVI, 213
- BEAL, The Rev. SAMUEL—**  
The Buddhist Works in Chinese in the India Office Library .. (a), IV, 90  
The Story of the Faithful Deer .. (a), VIII, 253  
The *Swastika* .. (a), IX, 67  
The Branchidæ .. (a), IX, 68  
Avalambana .. (m), IX, 85  
The Tooth-Seal of Asoka .. (m), IX, 86  
Remarks on the word *Sramana*, (a), IX, 122  
The *Sutra* called *Ngan-shih-niu*, i.e., Silver White Woman .. (a), IX, 145  
Succession of Buddhist Patriarchs, (a), IX, 148  
The Buddhist Inscription at Keu-Yung-Kwan .. (a), IX, 195

**BEAL, The Rev. SAMUEL—contd.**

- Story of the Merchant who struck his Mother .. .. (a), IX, 224  
 The Eighteen Schools of Buddhism, (a), IX, 299  
 Kwan-Yin .. .. (m), X, 82  
 The *Chong-Lun Sutra* or *Pranyamula-Sastratika* of Nagarjuna .. (a), X, 87  
 Indian Travels of Chinese Buddhists, (a), X, 109, 192, 246  
 Douglas' *Catalogue of Chinese books in the British Museum*.. .. (r), X, 373  
 Remarks on the Bharhut Sculptures and Inscriptions .. .. (m), XI, 47,  
 Remarks on Mr. Carlleyle's Archaeological Report .. .. (m), XI, 293  
 Kukkutapada-Giri and Kukkuta Sangharama .. .. (m), XII, 327  
 Note on the History and Date of Mihirakula .. .. (m), XV, 345  
 The Age and Writings of Nagarjuna-Bodhisattva .. .. (a), XV, 353  
 Some remarks on the Suhrillekha or Friendly Communication of Nagarjuna-Bodhisattva to King Shatopohanna, (a), XVI, 169

**BEAMES, JOHN—**

- On the Present Position of Old Hindi in Oriental Philology .. .. (a), I, 2  
 The Jungle Forts of Northern Orissa, (a), I, 33, 74  
 Mode of Dating in Orissa .. .. (m), I, 64  
 The Indigenous Literature of Orissa, (a), I, 79  
 On the Treatment of Oxytone Nominal Bases in Sanskrit and its Derivatives, (a), I, 137  
 Folklore of Orissa .. .. (a), I, 168, 211  
 On Mastan Brahmins .. .. (m), I, 195  
 Notes on the *Rasakallola*, an ancient Oriya Poem .. .. (a), I, 215, 292  
 Note on *tap* .. .. (m), I, 228  
 Translation from the First Book of the *Prithiraja Rasan* by Kavi Chand Bardai, (a), I, 269  
*Kirtans*, or Hymns from the earliest Bengali Poets .. .. (a), I, 323  
 On a Copper-Plate Grant from Balasor, (a), I, 355  
 On some Koch Words in Mr. Damant's article on the Palis of Dinajpur, (a), I, 371  
 Chaitanya and the Vaishnava Poets of Bengal : Studies in the Bengali Poetry of the 15th and 16th Centuries, (a), II, 1  
 The Early Vaishnava Poets of Bengal, (a), II, 37, 187  
 Dawson's *Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language* .. .. (r), II, 56  
 On the Sub-divisions of the Brahman Caste in Northern Orissa .. (a), II, 68  
 Chand's mention of Sri Harsha .. (m), II, 240  
 The Genitive Post-positions .. (m), III, 31  
 On the Age and Country of Bidynapati, (a), IV, 299  
 Gaura .. .. (m), V, 160

**BEAMES, JOHN—contd.**

- Pincott's *Sakuntala in Hindi* .. (r), V, 327  
 Grierson's *Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Bihari Language*, (r), XIV, 206

**BELL, H. C. P.—**

- Fish-Curing at the Maldives .. (a), XI, 196  
 Cobily Mash .. .. (m), XI, 294

**BENDALL, Prof. CECIL—**

- Tawney's *Buddhist Original of Chaucer's Pardoner's Tale* .. .. (r), XIII, 152  
 Francis' *Vedabbha Jataka* .. (r), XIII, 152  
 An Inscription of Sivadeva and Amsuvarman from Nepal .. (a), XIV, 97  
 Bengali Literature and Nomenclature, (m), XVI, 312  
 Kielhorn's *Grammar of the Sanskrit Language*.. .. (r), XVIII, 253  
 A Literary Query regarding *Gurujnanavasishtha* .. .. (m), XVIII, 284  
 An Inscription in a Buddhist Variety of Nail-Headed characters .. (a), XIX, 77  
 Grant of Kusumayudha IV, (a), XXXII, 281

**BENETT, W. C.—**

- A Legend of Balrampur .. .. (m), I, 143  
 On the Bhar Kings of Eastern Oudh, (a), I, 265  
 Was Siharas the same as Sri Harsha ? (m), I, 352  
 Notes connected with Sahet Mahet, (a), II, 12

**BEST, K. T.—**

- The Proverbs of Ali bin Talebi*, (m), XIII, 60, etc. ; XIV, 92, etc.

**BETHAM, G. K.—**

- Specimens of Modern Brahmanical Legends, (a), XXIV, 231 ; XXVI, 33, 69

**BHALLA, Lala KARAM CHAND—**

- Legends from the Punjab, (a), XXXV, 300 ; XXXVII, 140

**BHANDARKAR, Prof. D. R., M.A.—**

- Atpur Inscription of Saktikumara, (a), XXIX, 186  
 A. M. T. Jackson .. .. (o), XL, 2  
 Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population .. .. (a), XL, 7, 180  
 Jaina Iconography .. .. (a), XL, 125, 153  
 Some Unpublished Inscriptions, (a), XL, 174 ; XLI, 17  
 Bithu Inscription of Siha Rathod, (a), XL, 181  
 Epigraphic Notes and Questions, (a), XL, 237 ; XLI, 170 ; XLII, 25, 159, 255 ; XLV, 120  
 The Dates for the Early Princes of the Present Jodhpur Family .. (a), XL, 301  
 Who was the Patron of Vasubandu ? (a), XLI, 1  
 The Origin of the Bhakti School, (m), XLI, 13  
 The Antiquity of the Canarese Practice of taking Names of Places as Surnames, (m), XLI, 72  
 Har Bilas Sarda's *Ajmer : Historical and Descriptive* .. .. (r), XLI, 182  
 Can we fix the date of Samkaracharya more accurately ? .. .. (m), XLI, 200

**BHANDARKAR, Prof. D. R., M.A.—contd.**

- Solecisms of Samkaracharya and Kalidasa,  
(m), XLI, 214  
Krishnaji Govind Oka's *Namahnganusasana* (*Amarakosha*) of *Amarasimha*, (r), XLI, 215  
Ajivikas .. .. (a), XLI, 286, 296  
Note on a Poem by Bhasa .. (m), XLII, 53  
Some Published Inscriptions Reconsidered,  
(a), XLII, 57  
Note on the Age of Sriharsha .. (m), XLII, 83  
Aryavaraguru's *Grantha-Pradarsani*, (r),  
XLII, 208  
Deccan of the Satavahana Period, (a),  
XLVII, 69, 149; XLVIII, 77; XLIX, 30

**BHANDARKAR, PRABHAKAR R., Rao Sahib, B.A., L.M. & S.—**

- Contribution to the Study of Ancient  
Hindu Music .. (a), XLI, 157, 185, 254

**BHANDARKAR, Prof. Sir RAMKRISHNA GOPAL, K.C.I.E., M.A.—**

- A Tamba-Patra or Ancient Copper-Plate  
Grant from Kathiawad, translated, (a), I, 14  
Panini and the Geography of Afghanistan  
and the Panjab .. .. (a), I, 21  
On Two Copper Plates from Valabhi, (a), I, 45  
Note on an Inscription from Dinajpur, (m),  
I, 128, 227  
Note on the White and Black Yajur  
Vedas .. .. (m), I, 163  
Note on the Ganjam Rock Inscription,  
(m), I, 221  
On the Date of Patanjali, and the King  
in whose reign he lived .. (a), I, 209  
Remarks on the Merkara Copper-Plate  
Grant .. .. (a), I, 365  
Note on a letter by Prof. A. Weber, (m), II, 59  
Patanjali's *Mahabhashya* .. (a), II, 69  
On the Interpretation of Patanjali, (m), II, 94  
Bhavabhuti's Quotation from the  
*Ramayana* .. .. (m), II, 123  
Reply to Professor Weber .. (m), II, 238  
The Morbi-Copper-Plate .. (a), II, 257  
Allusions to Krishna in Patanjali's  
*Mahabhashya* .. .. (a), III, 14  
The *Veda* in India .. .. (a), III, 132  
The Valabhi Chronograms .. (m), III, 303  
Acharya, the Friend of the Student, and  
the relation between the Three Acharyas,  
(a), V, 345  
Dr. Goldstücker's Theory about Panini's  
Technical Terms .. .. (m), VI, 107  
On Dr. Hoernle's version of a Nasik In-  
scription and the Gatha Dialect, (a), XII, 139  
The Rashtrakuta King Krishnaraja and  
Etapura .. .. (a), XII, 228  
The Maurya-passage in the *Mahabhashya*,  
(a), XVI, 156  
A Supplementary Note on the Maurya-  
passage in the *Mahabhashya*, (m), XVI, 172

**BHANDARKAR, Prof. Sir RAMKRISHNA GOPAL, K.C.I.E., M.A.—contd.**

- A. M. T. Jackson .. .. (o), XL, 1  
Note on the Mandasor Inscription of  
Naravarman .. .. (a), XLII, 199

**BHANDARKAR, SHRIDHAR R.—**

- Abhyankar's *Kavyaprakasa with Pradipa*  
and *Uddyota* .. .. (r), XLI, 16

**BHATTACHARYA, BRINDAVAN C.—**

- Some Literary References to the Isipatana  
Migadaya (Sarnath) .. .. (m), XLV, 76

**BHATTACHARYYA, D. C., M.A.—**

- Banabhatta's Guru .. .. (m), XLVI, 63  
The *Mahimnastava* and its Author, (m),  
XLVI, 164  
Magha and His Patrons .. (m), XLVI, 191  
A Chronology of the Pala Dynasty of  
Bengal .. .. (a), XLIX, 189

**BHATTACHARYA, PADMANATH—**

- A Newly discovered Copper-Plate Grant  
of Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa, (m),  
XLIII, 95

**BHATTACHARYA, VIDHUSHEKHARA—**

- Sakaparthiva* .. .. (m), L, 228

**BHATTANATHA, SVAMIN—**

- Trivikrama and his Followers .. (a), XL, 219  
Mayuraja .. .. (a), XLI, 139  
The Cholas and the Chalukyas in the  
Eleventh Century .. .. (a), XLI, 217  
Thirteen Newly Discovered Dramas Attri-  
buted to Bhasa .. .. (a), XLV, 189

**BHATTASALI, Prof. NILINIKANTA—**

- King Lakshmana Sena of Bengal and his  
Era .. .. (a), XLI, 167

**BHIDE, Prof. H. B., M.A., LL.B.—**

- Notes on Kalidasa .. .. (a), XLVII, 246  
Is Kalkiraja an Historical Personage?  
(a), XLVIII, 123

**BHUYAN, S. K.—**

- Contributions to the Study of the Ancient  
Geography of India .. .. (m), XLIX, 136

**BIDDULPH, Col. JOHN—**

- Sir Abraham Shipman, the First Governor  
of Bombay .. .. (a), XLI, 73

**BLAGDEN, C. O.—**

- Lasch's *Ueber Sondersprachen und Ihre*  
*Entstehung* .. .. (r), XXXVII, 339

**BLOCH, JULES—**

- The Intervocalic Consonants in Tamil, (a),  
XLVIII, 191

**BLOCHMAN, Prof. H., M.A.—**

- Biographical Notices of Grandees of  
the Mughal Court and their Titles—  
Shaikh Daud Quaraishi; Vazir Khan  
(Hakim Alimuddin); Vazir Khan  
Muhammad; Tahir Khurasani; The  
Rajahs of Nurpur—Rajah Basu; Suraj  
Mal .. .. (a), I, 76, 259  
About Tobacco .. .. (m), I, 164

- BLOCHMAN, Prof. H., M.A.—contd.**  
 On Muhammadan Chronograms .. (a), III, 215  
 Anecdote of Nadir Shah .. (m), III, 342  
 The Visalgad Inscription .. (m), III, 344  
 Persian Inscriptions from Belgaum, Samp  
 ganw. Gulbarga and Siddhapur, (a), IV, 6  
 Arabic and Persian Inscriptions from  
 Ahmadabad .. .. (a), IV, 289, 367
- BLOOMFIELD, Prof. MAURICE—**  
 A Note on Dr. Bühler .. (o), XXVII, 371
- BODE, Mrs. MABEL—**  
*The Kharostri Country and the Kharostri  
 Writing*, by Sylvain Lévi (translated  
 into English) .. .. (a), XXXV, 1
- BOSE, Babu RASBIHARI—**  
 Mandara Hill .. .. (a), I, 46
- BOSWELL, H. B.—**  
 Plurality of Village Headmen .. (m), II, 370
- BOYD, The Rev. D. C., M.A.—**  
 Explanation of Vedic Words (Translated  
 from the German of Prof. Th. Aufrecht),  
 (m), I, 56  
 On the *Ramayana* (Translated from the  
 German of Prof. Al. Weber), (a), I, 120,  
 172, 230  
 Translation of a portion of Weber's  
 Critique on Goldstücker's "Panini" (m), II, 61  
 Dutt's *Lotus Leaves* .. .. (r), II, 150
- BOYLE, J. A.—**  
 Telugu Ballad Poetry .. .. (a), III, 1  
 Notes on Castes in Southern India, (a), III, 287
- BRANFILL, Col. B. R.—**  
 The Gangai-Kondapuram Saiva Temple,  
 (a), IX, 117  
 Proper Names .. .. (m), IX, 229  
 On the Savandurga Rude-Stone Cemetery,  
 Central Maisur .. .. (a), X, 1  
 Old Slab-Stone Monuments in Madras and  
 Maisur .. .. (a), X, 97  
 Vijnot and other Old Sites in N. E. Sindh,  
 (a), XI, 1
- B BROOKE, Capt. W. S.—**  
 Note on the Custom of *Mahaprasad* in the  
 Sambhalpur District .. .. (a), VII, 113
- BROADLEY, A. M.—**  
 On the Identification of various places  
 in the Kingdom of Magadha visited by  
 the Pilgrim Chi-Fah-Hian, A.D. 400—415,  
 (a), I, 18, 69, 106  
 On certain figures of Buddha .. (m), I, 96
- BUCHANAN, W.—**  
 The Sacred Thread .. .. (m), XXVIII, 252  
 The Janau, its Formation and Use,  
 (m), XXIX, 144
- BÜHLER, Prof. J. G., C.I.E., Ph.D.—**  
 On the *Chandikasataka* of Banabhatta, (a), I, 3  
 Note on MSS. of the *Atharvaveda* .. (m), I, 129  
 Note on Valabhi .. .. (m), I, 130
- BÜHLER, Prof. J. G., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**  
 On the *Vrihatkatha* of Kshemendra .. (a), I, 302  
 The *Desisabda Samgraha* of Hemachandra,  
 (a), II, 17  
 Abhinanda the Gauda .. .. (a), II, 102  
 On the Authorship of the *Ratnavali*,  
 (a), II, 127  
 On a Prakrit Glossary entitled *Paivala-  
 chhi* .. .. (a), II, 166  
 Pushpamitra or Pushyamitra ? .. (a), II, 362  
 On the *Bhandar* of the Osval Jains at  
 Jesalmer .. .. (m), III, 89  
 The Author of *Paivalachhi* .. .. (m), IV, 59  
 A Grant of King Dhruvasena I, of Valabhi  
 (a), IV, 104  
 A Grant of King Guhasena of Valabhi,  
 (a), IV, 174  
 Sanskrit MSS. .. .. (m), V, 27  
 Inscriptions from Kavi .. .. (a), V, 109, 144  
 Two Inscriptions from Jhalrapathan, (a), V, 180  
 Grants from Valabhi (a), V, 204 ; VI, 9 ;  
 VII, 66 ; IX, 237 ; X, 277 ; XI, 305 ; XV, 335  
 A Grant of Ohhittarajadeva, Maha-  
 mandalesvara of the Konkana, (a), V, 276  
 Analysis of the first seventeen Sargas of  
 Bilhana's *Vikramankakavya* .. (m), V, 317  
 Note on Ancient Nagari Numerals, (m), VI, 47  
 A new Grant of Govinda III, Rathor, (a), VI, 59  
 Three New Edicts of Asoka, (a), VI, 149 ; VII, 141  
 Eleven Land-Grants of the Chaulukyas of  
 Anhilvada .. .. (a), VI, 180  
 The *Rajatarangini* .. .. (a), VI, 264  
 The Digambara Jainas .. .. (m), VII, 28  
 Additional Note on Hastakavapra-  
 Astakampron .. .. (m), VII, 53  
 MSS. of the *Mahabhashya* from Kashmir,  
 (m), VII, 54  
 Gurjara Grants .. .. (a), VII, 61  
 Note on the Inscription of Rudradaman,  
 translated by Bhagvanlal Indraji Pandit,  
 (m), VII, 263  
 An Inscription of Govana III of the  
 Nikumbhavamsa .. .. (a), VIII, 39  
 Inscriptions from Nepal .. .. (a), IX, 163  
 Sanskrit Manuscripts in Western India, (a), X, 43  
 A New Kshatrapa Inscription .. (a), X, 157  
 Note on Dohad Inscription .. .. (m), X, 161  
 Note on the word *Siddham* used in Ina-  
 scriptions .. .. (m), X, 273  
 Inscriptions from the Stupa of Jaggayya-  
 petta .. .. (a), XI, 256  
 On the Origin of the Indian Alphabet  
 and Numerals .. .. (m), XI, 268  
 The Dhimki Grant of King Jaikadeva,  
 (a), XII, 161  
 Rathor Grants—A Grant of Dhruva III, of  
 Bharoch .. .. (a), XII, 179

**BÜHLER, Prof. J. G., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**

- Grant of Dharanivara of Vadhvan, (a), XII, 190  
 Ilichpur Grant of Pravaraena II of  
 Vakataka .. .. (a), XII, 239  
 On the Relation between the Andhras  
 and the Western Kshatrapas .. (a), XII, 272  
 An Inscribed Royal Seal from Wala (m), XII, 274  
 The Recovery of a Sanskrit MS. .. (m), XIII, 24  
 Peterson's Report on the Search for  
 Sanskrit MSS. .. .. (r), XIII, 28  
 Two Sanskrit Inscriptions in the British  
 Museum .. .. (a), XIII, 250  
 Transcripts of the Dehli and Allahabad  
 Pillar Edicts of Asoka .. (a), XIII, 306  
 Dr. Bhagvanlal Indraji's Considerations  
 on the History of Nepal .. (a), XIII, 411  
 Bhandarkar's Report on the Search for  
 Sanskrit MSS. .. .. (r), XIV, 62  
 A note on a second old Sanskrit Palmleaf  
 Manuscript from Japan .. (a), XIV, 228  
 Jolly's Tagore Law Lectures of 1883 (r), XIV, 323  
 The Banawasi Inscription of Hariti-  
 puta-Satakamni .. .. (a), XIV, 331  
 Peterson's Second Report of Operations in  
 Search of Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay  
 Circle .. .. (r), XIV, 352  
 Beruni's India .. .. (r), XV, 31  
 Peterson's Subhashitavali of Vallabha-  
 deva .. .. (r), XV, 240  
 The Villages mentioned in the Gujarat  
 Rathor Grants Nos. III and IV, (m), XVI, 100  
 Gurjjara Inscriptions—A New Grant of  
 Dadda II .. .. (a), XVII, 183  
 Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji .. (a), XVII, 292  
 Some Further Contributions to the  
 Ancient Geography of Gujarat, (a), XVIII, 176  
 Bhandarkar's Report on the Search for  
 Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Presidency  
 during the year 1883-84 .. (r), XVIII, 184  
 Begumra Grant of Nikumbhallasakti  
 dated in the Year 406 .. (a), XVIII, 265  
 Note on Harshavardhana's Conquest of  
 Nepal .. .. (m), XIX, 40  
 Texts of the Asoka Edicts on the Delhi  
 Mirat Pillar and of the Separate Edicts  
 on the Allahabad Pillar .. (a), XIX, 122  
 Sachau's Alberuni's India .. (r), XIX, 381  
 The Barabar and Nagarjuni Hill Cave  
 Inscriptions of Asoka and Dasaratha,  
 (a), XX, 361  
 The Dates of the Vaghela Kings of  
 Gujarat .. .. (m), XXI, 276  
 Asoka's Sahasram, Rupnath and Bairat  
 Edicts .. .. (a), XXII, 299  
 The Roots of the Dhatupatha not found  
 in Literature .. .. (a), XXIII, 141, 250  
 Note on Professor Jacobi's View of the  
 age of the Veda and on Professor  
 Tilak's Orion .. .. (a), XXIII, 238

**BÜHLER, Prof. J. G., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**

- A New Inscribed Graeco-Buddhist  
 Pedestal .. .. (a), XXV, 311  
 Report on *Bulletin of the Religions of  
 India*, by M. A. Barth, translated by Dr.  
 James Morison (a), XXIII, 352; XXIV,  
 33, 65; XXVI, 57  
 A New Inscribed Graeco-Buddhist  
 Pedestal .. .. (a), XXV, 311  
 Apastamba's Quotations from the  
*Puranas* .. .. (a), XXV, 323  
 The Villages in the Gujarat Rashttrakuta  
 Grants from Torkhede and Baroda,  
 (a), XXVI, 39  
 A Jaina Account of the End of the  
 Vaghelas of Gujarat .. (a), XXVI, 194  
 Pada, the Writer of Asoka's Siddapur  
 Edicts .. .. (a), XXVI, 334  
 A Legend of the Jaina Stupa at  
 Mathura .. .. (a), XXVII, 49  
 The *Sukritasamkirtana* of Arisimha  
 (translated from the German by E. K.  
 Burgess) .. .. (a), XXXI, 477  
 Indian Paleography, XXXIII, (Supplement) 1-102  
 On the *Navasahasankacharita* of Padma-  
 gupta or Parimala (translated from the  
 German) .. .. (a), XXXVI, 149  
 The Indian Inscriptions and the  
 Antiquity of Indian Artificial Poetry  
 (Translated by Professor V. S. Ghate,  
 M.A.) .. (a), XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243  
**BUNSHAH, S. R.—**  
 Date of Abdu'l-Wahhab .. (m), XII, 178  
**BURGESS, A. H., M.A.—**  
 Beal's *Catena of Buddhist Scriptures*, (r), I, 26  
 Boyd's *Nagananda or the Joy of the Snake  
 World* .. .. (r), I, 14  
 Phillips' *Story of Gautama Buddha and His  
 Creed* .. .. (r), I, 189  
 Palgrave's *Essays on Eastern Questions*, (r), II, 92  
**BURGESS, E. K.—**  
 The *Sukritasamkirtana* of Arisimha  
 (translated from the German of the late  
 Professor G. Bühler, under the direction  
 of James Burgess) .. (a), XXXI, 477  
**BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D.—**  
 Prefatory .. .. (a), I, 1  
 A Legend of Serpent Worship from  
 Bhaunagar in Kathiawad .. (a), I, 6  
 Gover's *Folk Songs of Southern India*, (r), I, 28  
 Ardaseer Framjee Moos' *Hindustanman  
 Musafiri* .. .. (r), I, 29  
 Notices of Asiatic Societies (m), I, 58,  
 155, 222, 254, 317  
 Fergusson's *Rude Stone Monuments* .. (r), I, 92  
 Bradley's *Ruins of the Nalanda  
 Monasteries* .. .. (r), I, 94  
 Note on the *pilu* tree .. .. (m), I, 130  
 Note on coins from Valabhi .. (m), I, 195

## BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D—contd.

- The Sanjan *Stokas* .. .. (a), I, 214  
 Note on the identification of Supara, (m), I, 321  
 Narayan Swami .. .. (a), I, 331  
 The Merkara Plates (Introductory Notice),  
 (a), I, 360  
 Papers on Satrunjaya and the Jains, (a),  
 II, 14, 134, 354; XIII, 191, 276  
 Colebrooke's *Miscellaneous Essays*, (r), II, 25  
 Ajanta Caves .. .. (m), II, 152  
 On Copying Inscriptions .. (a), II, 183  
 Garrett's *Supplement to a Classical  
 Dictionary of India* .. .. (r), II, 204  
 Tod's *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*,  
 (r), II, 204  
 Discovery of Dies .. .. (m), II, 213  
 Note on Mount Abu Inscriptions, (m), II, 255  
 Summer's *Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-  
 Mouni* .. .. (r), II, 371  
 Inscription at Visalgadh .. (m), II, 372  
 The Ajanta Frescoes .. .. (a), III, 25  
 Fergusson's *Tree and Serpent Worship*,  
 (r), III, 59  
 Dr. Leitner's *Buddhist Sculptures*, (a), III, 158  
 Gohels and Dabhis .. .. (a), III, 193  
 Wood's *Journey to the Source of the River  
 Oxus* .. .. (r), III, 233  
 Thomas' *Numismatic and other Antiqua-  
 rian Illustrations of the Rule of the  
 Sassanians in Persia* .. .. (r), III, 259  
 Bellew's *From the Indus to the Tigris*,  
 (r), III, 261  
 The Ajanta Caves .. .. (a), III, 269  
 Dolmens at Konur and Aiholli .. (a), III, 306  
 The Temple of Amarnath .. (a), III, 316  
 Cornish's *Report on the Census of the  
 Madras Presidency in 1871* .. (r), III, 331  
 Kielhorn and Bühler's *Panchatantra*, (r), IV, 61  
 Wheeler's *History of India* .. (r), IV, 62  
*Records of the Past*: Vol. I, Assyrian  
 Texts; Vol. II, Egyptian Texts, (r), IV, 87  
 Hodgson's *Essays on the Languages,  
 Literature, and Religion of Nepal and  
 Tibet* .. .. (r), IV, 89  
 Muir's *Religious and Moral Sentiments  
 from Sanskrit Writers* .. .. (r), IV, 118  
 Thacker's *Hand-books of Dehli and Agra*,  
 (r), IV, 160  
 Ghosha's *Virgin of the Durga Puja*, (r), IV, 160  
 Bate's *Dictionary of the Hindi Language*,  
 (r), IV, 223  
 Wariyar's *Keralacharam, or the Practice of  
 Malabar* .. .. (r), IV, 255  
 Yule's *Map of Ancient India* .. (r), IV, 281  
 Beal's *The Romantic Legend of Sakya  
 Muni* .. .. (r), IV, 283  
 Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, (r), IV, 284  
 Yule's *The Book of Ser Marco Polo*, (r), IV, 288

## BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D—contd.

- Census Report of the Bombay Presidency  
 1872* .. .. (r), IV, 318  
 Sayce's *The Principles of Comparative  
 Philology* .. .. (r), IV, 319  
 Hickey's *The Tanjore Maratha Princi-  
 pality* .. .. (r), V, 31  
 Bhartrihari's *Les Stances Erotiques, Morales  
 et Religieuses* (translated by Paul  
 Regnaud) .. .. (r), V, 31  
 Baierlein's *The Land of the Tamulians and  
 its Missions* (translated from the German  
 by J. D. B. Gribble) .. .. (r), V, 62  
 The Dharasinva Rock Temples .. (a), V, 76  
 Priaulx's *The Indian Travels of Apollo-  
 nius of Tyana* .. .. (r), V, 281  
 Robert C. Childers .. .. (o), V, 316  
 Bilhana's *The Vikramankadevacharita*,  
 edited with an Introduction by George  
 Bühler .. .. (r), V, 324  
 Arnold's *Indian Song of Songs* .. (r), V, 327  
 Jacob's *Hindu Tales* .. .. (r), V, 328  
 Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves at  
 Junnar .. .. (a), VI, 33  
 Dowson's *History of India*, .. (r), VI, 234  
 Kittel's *Ueber den Ursprung des Linga-  
 kultus in Indien* .. .. (r), VI, 278  
 Talboys Wheeler's *Ros and Fryer's Travels  
 in India* .. .. (r), VI, 278  
 Growse's *Ramayana of Tulsî Das* .. (r), VI, 309  
 Markham's *Narratives of the Mission of  
 George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey  
 of Thomas Manning to Lhasa* .. (r), VI, 310  
 Talboys Wheeler's *History of India*, (r),  
 VI, 329; X, 184  
 Jarrett's *Nalopakhyanam, or the Tale of  
 Nala* .. .. (r), VI, 331  
 Jolly's *Naradiya Dharmasastra, or the  
 Institutes of Narada* .. .. (r), VI, 332  
 Ram Das Sen's *Aitihasika Rohasaya*, (r), VI, 332  
 Rock-Cut Temples at Badami .. (a), VI, 354  
 Hemadpant .. .. (m), VI, 366  
 Jewish Sasanami .. .. (m), VI, 366  
 Zalonkemeny's *Iter Persicum* .. (r), VII, 30  
 Wright's *History of Nepal* .. .. (r), VII, 88  
 de Tassy's *L'Islamisme d'après le Coran*,  
 (r), VII, 119  
 Stobart's *Islam and its Founder* .. (r), VII, 119  
 The *Vedarthayatra* .. .. (r), VII, 139  
 Douglas' *Life of Jenghis Khan* .. (r), VII, 140  
 Saka and Samvat dates .. .. (m), VII, 181  
 Dowson's *History of India* .. .. (r), VII, 182  
 Hiwan Thsang's Account of Harshavar-  
 dhana .. .. (a), VII, 196  
 Abyssinian Kings .. .. (m), VII, 235  
 Hiwan Thsang's account of Pulikeshi II,  
 and Maharashtra .. .. (m), VII, 290  
 Seals from Copperplate Grants, (m), VII, 308  
 Protection of Antiquarian Remains, (m),  
 VIII, 106

**BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D.—contd.**

- Gough's *Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India* .. (r), VIII, 106
- Hughes' *Notes on Muhammadanism*, (r), VIII, 106
- Griffith's *The Birth of the War God*, (r), VIII, 106
- Pelly's *Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain*, (r), VIII, 263
- Durnall's *Chronological and Historical Chart of India* .. .. . (r), VIII, 266
- Regnaud's *Chariot de Terre Cuite*, (r), VIII, 266
- Beal's *Texts from the Buddhist Canon commonly known as Dhammapada*, (r), VIII, 267
- Palmer's *Song of the Reed*, etc. .. (r), VIII, 293
- Anrold's *The Light of Asia* .. (r), VIII, 299
- Translation of M. Reinaud's remarks on the Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, (a), VIII, 330
- Thien-Chu : *India* .. .. . (a), IX, 14
- Dowson's *Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature* .. .. (r), IX, 31
- Buddha's Hair .. .. . (m), IX, 53
- A Village Legend .. .. . (m), IX, 80
- Mitra's *Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni* .. .. . (r), IX, 113, 142
- Naga Figures .. .. . (m), IX, 230
- Hodgson's *Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects* .. .. . (r), IX, 234
- Bigandet's *Vie ou Legende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans* .. .. (r), IX, 234
- Lane's *Selections from the Kur-an*, (r), IX, 235
- Muir's *Extracts from the Coran* .. (r), IX, 235
- Muir's *Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers* .. .. . (r), IX, 235
- On Light and Dark Fortnights .. (m), IX, 251
- Cunningham's *Archaeological Survey of India* .. .. . (r), IX, 253
- Von Sallet's *Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien* (r), IX, 255
- Howorth's *History of the Mongols* (r), IX, 263
- Bergaigne's *Nagananda* .. .. . (r), IX, 263
- Dutt's *Kings of Kashmira* .. .. . (r), IX, 264
- Monier-Williams' *Modern India and the Indians* .. .. . (r), IX, 264
- Western Chalukya Grant of Ambara, (m), IX, 304
- Solar Eclipse of 10 Feb. A.D. 780, (m), IX, 308
- Native Histories of Indian States, (m), IX, 308
- Germann's *Die Kirche der Thomaschristen*, (r), IX, 312
- Smith's *Medieval Missions* .. .. (r), IX, 312
- Edkin's *Chinese Buddhism* .. .. . (r), IX, 315
- Oust's *Les Religions et les Langues de l'Inde Anglaise : and A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies*, (r), IX, 317

**BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D.—contd.**

- Dalboquerque's Commentaries*, ed. Birch, (r), IX, 318
- Burnell's *Classified Index of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore*, (r), X, 23
- Legge's *Religions of China* .. .. (r), X, 24
- Duncan's *Geography of India* .. .. (r), X, 56
- Sewell's *Report on the Amaravati Tope*, (r), X, 56
- T. S. Smith's *Selections from the Calcutta Review* .. .. . (r), X, 124
- The Kahaun Inscription of Skandagupta, (a), X, 125
- The Bombay Gazetteer .. .. . (r), X, 155
- Dambal Buddhist Inscription of S. 1017, (m), X, 273
- Senart's *Inscriptions de Piyadasi*, (r), X, 276
- Is Bezawada on the Site of Dhanakataka ? .. .. . (a), XI, 95
- Note on the Lamia .. .. . (m), XI, 235
- On Supara, Surparaka, etc., (m), XI, 236, 294
- Barth's *Bulletin Critique des Religions de l'Inde* .. .. . (r), XI, 240
- Whinfield's *Quatrains of Omar Khayyam* (r), XI, 240
- Sewell's *Chronological Tables for Southern India* .. .. . (r), XI, 271
- Rhys Davids' *Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated in the history of Indian Buddhism* .. (r), XI, 300
- Holle's *Tabel van Oud-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten* .. .. . (r), XI, 301
- Wilson's *Mackenzie Collection*, (r), XI, 301
- Griffith's *Yusuf and Zulaikha of Jami*, (r), XI, 302
- Schiefner's *Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources* .. .. . (r), XI, 303
- Eastwick's *Translation of the Gulistan of Sadi* .. .. . (r), XI, 303
- Wherry's *Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran*, vol. I .. .. . (r), XI, 304
- Long's *Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old Truths* .. .. (r), XI, 304
- Floyer's *Unexplored Baluchistan*, (r), XI, 336
- Lillie's *Buddha and Early Buddhism*, (r), XI, 336
- Indraji's *Antiquarian Remains at Supara and Padana* .. .. . (r), XII, 114
- Bunyii Nanjio's *Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka* .. .. . (r), XII, 289
- Beal's *Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king* .. .. (r), XII, 313
- Rockhill's *Udanavarga* .. .. . (r), XII, 314
- Whinfield's *Quatrains of Omar Khayyam*, (r), XII, 314
- The Ritual of the Temple of Ramesvaram .. .. . (a), XII, 315
- De Milloué's *Catalogue du Musée Guimet —Inde, Chine et Japon* .. .. (r), XII, 329
- Kanerki, Kanishka, etc. .. .. . (m), XIII, 58
- List of Chola Kings .. .. . (m), XIII, 58
- Two Tamil Copperplate Grants at Leiden, (m), XIII, 59



**BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D.—contd.**

- Doorway of a Temple .. (a), XIII, 190  
 A large Copperplate in Leiden University, (m), XIII, 311  
 The Alexandria Library .. (m), XIII, 428  
 Two Bronze Masks from Maisur, (m), XIII, 429  
 Arnold's *The Light of Asia*, .. (r), XIII, 430  
 Chandragupta and Vikramaditya, (m), XIV, 61  
 The Leiden Copper-Plate Grants—a correction .. (m), XIV, 205  
 On the Identification of Places in the Sanskrit Geography of India, (a), XIV, 319  
 On the Probable Indian Origin of the Names of the Days of the Week, (m), XIV, 32  
 The Romaka Siddhantas .. (m), XIX, 284  
 The Pulisa-Siddhantas .. (m), XIX, 316  
 The Sines of Arcs in the Pancha-Siddhantika .. (m), XX, 228  
 Geography of India, with Extracts from a Paper by the Late Professor H. H. Wilson .. (a), XX, 418  
 Kong-kin-na-pu-lo .. (m), XIII, 28  
 Buddhist Mudras .. (m), XXVI, 24  
 Bühler and *The Indian Antiquary*, (o), XXVII, 370  
 Kuki : Bongo .. (m), XXVIII, 161  
 Note on Jaina Mythology .. (a), XXX, 27  
 Date of Buddha's Nirvana .. (m), XXX, 117  
*The Satrunjaya Mahatmyam* (a contribution to the history of the Jainas, by Professor A. Weber) .. (a), XXX, 239  
 Fabricated Geography .. (a), XXX, 387  
 Extracts from the Journal of Colonel Colin Mackenzie's Pandit of his Route from Calcutta to Gaya in 1820, (a), XXXI, 65  
 The Sanskrit Version of Euclid, (m), XXXI, 215  
 Destemals, Sgarderberal, etc., (m), XXXI, 436  
 Arya Sura's *Jatakamala* and the Frescoes of Ajanta by Heinrich Luders, Ph. D. (translated into English) .. (a), XXXII, 326  
 The Nimbus and Signs of Deification on the Coins of the Indo-Skythian Kings, by M. E. Drouin (translated into English), (a), XXXII, 427  
 Digambara Jaina Iconography, (a), XXXII, 459  
 The Navagraha or Nine Planets, and their Names .. (m), XXXIII, 61  
 On Some Terms employed in the Inscriptions of the Kshatrapas, by Sylvain Lévi (translated into English), (a), XXXIII, 163  
 V. A. Smith's *Early History of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest*, (r), XXXIV, 195  
 The Ramgarh Hill Caves in Sarguja, (a), XXXIV, 197  
*Tjandi Djago : Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madma* .. (r), XXXIV, 227  
 Brown's *Care of Ancient Monuments*, (r), XXXV, 126

**L.D.—contd.**

- Fouchers *L'Art Greco-Bouddhique du Gandhara* .. (r), XXXV, 213  
 Garrett and Guleri's *The Jaipur Observatory and its Builder* .. (r), XXXV, 234  
 The Planetary Iconography of the Sipasians, according to the Dabistan, (m), XLI, 99  
 Maps and Atlases of India .. (m), XLI, 297  
 The Jog or Gersappe Falls .. (m), XLII, 285

**BURGESS, MAY S.—**

- On the *Navasahasankacharita* of Padmagupta or Parimala (translated from the German of Dr. Th. Zachariae), (a), XXXVI, 149  
 The *Kalpa-Sutra*, an old Collection of Disciplinary Rules for Jaina Monks. Translated from the German of Dr. Walther Schubring.. (a), XXXIX, 257

**BURKHARDT, KARL FREDERICK—**

- Essays on Kasmiri Grammar, (a), XXIV, 337; XXV, 1, 29, 85, 165, 193, 208; XXVI, 188; XXVII, 179, 215, 228, 309; XXVIII, 6, 85, 169, 219, 247, 269; XXIX, 1

**BURNELL, A. C., C.I.E., Ph.D.—**

- The *Apastamba Sutra* of the *Black Yajur Veda* and the commentaries etc., belonging to it .. (a), I, 5  
 Fausbøll's *Dasaratha Jataka* .. (r), I, 57  
 The Oldest known South Indian Alphabet, (a), I, 229  
 An Interesting Passage in Kumarila Bhatta's *Tantravarttika* .. (a), I, 309  
 Kittel's *Tract on Sacrifice (Yajñatantrasudhanidhi)*, .. (r), I, 351  
 Note on the derivation of Ginger, (m), I, 352  
 The *Mṛityulāngala Upanishad* .. (a), II, 260  
 Castes of the Bombay Presidency, (m), II, 154, 242, 274, 372  
 On the Colossal Jaina Statue at Karkala, (a), II, 353  
 On the Villappakam Copperplates, (m), II, 371  
 Pahlavi Inscriptions in South India, (a), III, 308  
 Original Settlement Deed of the Jewish Colony at Cochin .. (a), III, 332  
 Earliest Christian Missions in South India, (m), IV, 181  
 Malabar Christians .. (m), V, 25  
 Literary Work in Java .. (m), V, 314  
 Pischel's *Çakuntala* of Kalidasa, (r), VI, 232  
 Where was the Southern Charitrapura, mentioned by Hiwan Thsang ? (a), VII, 39  
 On the Pagoda at Negapatam, (m), VII, 287  
 On the late F. W. Ellis's *Essay on the Malayalam Language* .. (m), VII, 287  
 On some Early References to the Vedas by European Writers (a), VIII, 98

- BURNELL, A. C., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**  
 Specimens of a Discursive Glossary of  
 Anglo-Indian Terms, (m), VIII, 52, 83,  
 173, 201, 231  
 Goldstücker's *Literary Remains*, (r), IX, 204  
 MaxMüller's *Sanskrit Texts from Japan*,  
 (r), IX, 233  
 Hillebrandts *Das altindische Neu-und  
 Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form*,  
 (r), IX, 292  
 A Legend from the *Talavakara* (or  
*Jaiminiya*) *Brahmana* of the *Sama Veda*,  
 (a), XIII, 16  
 The Devil Worship of the *Tuluvas*, (a),  
 XXIII, 1, 29, 85, 183
- BUTTERWORTH, A.—**  
 Koneti Rayi .. .. (m), XXXI, 252
- BYSACK, G. D.—**  
 Folklore Scraps from Birbhum, (a), IX, 79  
 Euphemisms in Bengal .. .. (m), XXI, 252  
 "No" as a word of ill-omen in Bengal,  
 (m), XXI, 344
- C., G. C.—**  
 On Marriage Customs .. .. (m), III, 236
- C., G. M.—**  
 Dr. Peterson's Edition of the *Subhashi-  
 tavalī* of Vallabhadeva .. .. (m), XV, 239
- C., M. C.—**  
 Corruptions of English in Bombay, (m), XX, 89
- C., W.—**  
 Notes on the Jatts .. .. (m), XIV, 61
- CAIN, The Rev. JOHN—**  
 The Oouvade or Hatching .. .. (m), III, 151  
 Native Customs in the Godavari District,  
 (a), IV, 197  
 The Bharachellam and Rekapalli Taluqas,  
 (a), VIII, 33, 215 ; X, 259  
 The Yerakala Language .. .. (a), IX, 210
- CALDWELL, ROBERT CHARLES, The Rt. Rev. Bishop.**  
 Tamil Popular Poetry .. .. (a), I, 97, 197  
 Explorations at Korkei and Kayal, (m), VI, 80  
 Excavations at Kayal .. .. (m), VI, 82  
 Substance of Two Tamil *Sasanas* in Sir  
 Walter Elliot's Collection .. .. (a), VI, 142  
 Sepulchral Urns in Southern India, (a), VI, 279
- CALVERT, H.—**  
 Notes on Customs and Beliefs in Spiti  
 (Communicated by H. A. Rose), (m),  
 XXXVIII, 49
- CAMERON, CHRISTIAN A.**  
 The Kharoshtri Writing and its Cradle  
 by Sylvain Lévi (translated into  
 English) .. .. (a), XXXIII, 79  
 Kashgar and the Kharoshthi by O.  
 Franke and R. Pischel (translated into  
 English) .. .. (a), XXXIV, 21, 41
- CAMPBELL, A.—**  
 Traditional Migration of the Santal  
 Tribes .. .. (m), XXIII, 103
- CAMPBELL, Sir J. M., K.C.I.E.—**  
 Notes on the Spirit Basis of Belief and  
 Custom, (a), XXIII, 333, 374 ; XXIV, 17,  
 etc.; XXV, 35, etc.; XXVI, 7, etc.;  
 XXVII, 22, etc.; XXIX, 45, etc.; XXX, 97, etc.
- CAPELLER, Prof. C., Ph.D.—**  
*Subhashitamālīkā*; translations from  
 German Poets, (a), XXXII, 300, 399, 438, 471  
*Yavanasatakam*; A Hundred Stanzas  
 translated from Greek Poets, (a),  
 XXXIII, 324; XXXIV, 30
- CASARTELLI, L. C.—**  
 The Temptation of Zoroaster, (m), XXXII, 415  
 "CASUAL"—  
 A Kalampat, a Form of Exorcism, (m),  
 XXVII, 279
- CARTELLIERI, Dr. W.—**  
 An Abu Inscription of the reign of  
 Bhimadeva II .. .. (a), XI, 220
- CARTER, G. E. L.—**  
 Notes on Sind .. .. (m), XLVI, 133  
 Religion in Sind, (a), XLVI, 205 ; XLVII, 197
- CHAINA MALL—**  
 Prayer of the Drinkers of Hemp-juice, (m),  
 XXVIII, 84  
 A Form of Swearing Friendship and  
 Brotherhood .. .. (m), XXIX, 172
- CHAKLADAR, H. C.—**  
 Siddhanta-Chakravarti's *Dava-Sangaha*,  
 (r), XLVII, 139  
 Champat Rai Jain's *The Practical Path*,  
 (r), XLVII, 139  
 Puranchand Nahar and K. Ghosh's *An  
 Epitome of Jainism* .. .. (r), XLVII, 140  
 On the History of the Indian Caste-  
 System by Hermann Oldenberg, (trans-  
 lated) .. .. (a), XLIX, 205, 224
- CHAKRAVARTTI, Prof. VANAMALI, M.A.—**  
*Laukikanyanyajali* .. .. (a), XLI, 33  
 A Short Note on the Hinduization of  
 the Aborigines: the Swelling of the  
 Chandala Caste .. .. (a), XLI, 75  
 Kane's *Kadambari* .. .. (r), XLI, 244
- CHANDA, RAMPRASAD, B.A.—**  
 The Age of Sriharsha .. .. (m), XLII, 83, 286  
 Inscriptions of Two Patna Statues in  
 the Indian Museum .. .. (a), XLVIII, 25  
 Date of Kharavela .. .. (m), XLVIII, 214

- CHARPENTIER, Prof. J.—**  
 A Note on the Padariya or Rummindei  
 Inscription .. .. (a), XLIII, 17  
 The Date of Mahavira, (a), XLIII, 118, 125, 167
- CHATTRE, Prof. KERU L.—**  
 Nakshatras .. .. (m), III, 206
- CHAUBE, Pandit RAM GHARIB—**  
 Local Songs of Saharanpur, (m), XXXIX, 32  
 Popular Singers in Saharanpur, (m), XXXIX, 94
- CHILDERS, Mrs. ANNA, M. H.—**  
 Herodotus' Tradition of the Gold-Digging  
 Ants, translated from the essay of F.  
 Schiern, Professor of History at the  
 University of Copenhagen .. (a), IV, 225
- CHITTANAH, MAIDERA N.—**  
 Folklore from the Central Provinces, (a),  
 XXXV, 212  
 A Version of the Legend of the Clever  
 Builder .. .. (m), XL, 152  
 Folklore from the Nizam's Dominions, (a),  
 XLII, 284
- CHURCHILL, S. J. A.—**  
 Rashid Vatvat .. .. (m), XVI, 362  
 A note on Judeo-Persian Literature, (m),  
 XVII, 115  
 Persian Literature under the Qajars, (m),  
 XVII, 115  
 A List of Works printed in Persia in the  
 Armenian Language .. (m), XVII, 116  
 A notice of the *Oshkar Magaleh*, (m), XVII, 143  
*The Book of the Falcon* .. (m), XVII, 144  
 Hakim Qaani .. .. (m), XVII, 241  
*Tabaserat-ul-avam* .. .. (m), XVII, 267  
 An Origin for the Biblical name Rhages,  
 (m), XVII, 329  
*Mahsan-ul-Adviyah* .. .. (m), XVII, 329  
 An Oriental Story of Moses .. (m), XX, 89  
 Sacrifices in Persia .. .. (m), XX, 148  
 The Evil Eye in Persia .. .. (m), XXI, 168
- CHRISHOLM, R. F.—**  
 The Old Palace of Chandragiri .. (a), XII, 295
- CHRISTIE, J. T.—**  
 The Effects of a Curse .. .. (m), XXV, 146  
 The *Ohilla* or 40 Days' Fast, (m), XXVIII, 112
- CLARKE, HYDE, C. E.—**  
 Note on Arachotis .. .. (m), I, 163  
 Note on the Khajuna Language .. (m), I, 258
- COLDSTREAM, W.—**  
 A Survival of Marriage Capture, (m), XXV, 260  
 Muhammadan Worship of Fire, (m), XXXIII, 68
- COLE, The Rev. F. T.—**  
 Santali Folklore .. .. (a), IV, 10, 257  
 Riddles .. .. (m), IV, 164  
 Santal Ideas of the Future .. (a), VII, 273  
 List of Words and Phrases with their  
 Santali Equivalents .. .. (a), VIII, 194
- COLE, Capt. ROBERT—**  
 Memo. on three Maisur Copper Grants, (m), I, 375  
 Oracles in Maisur .. .. (a), II, 86
- COLLINS, The Rev. R.—**  
 The Manichæans on the Malabar Coast,  
 (m), IV, 153, 311
- CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD—**  
 James Wales the Painter .. (m), IX, 107
- CORY, The Ven. Archdeacon C. P.—**  
 Notes on the Traditional and Mythical  
 Men and Beasts of the Malagasy, (m), XXI, 250
- "COSMOPOLITAN"—**  
 Holy Stones .. .. (m), XXVI, 252
- COWELL, Prof. E. B.—**  
 The *Hastamalaka* .. .. (a), IX, 25  
 Redhouse's *Mesnavi of Jelalu'd-din Rumi*,  
 (r), X, 293
- CRAWFORD, E. G. C.—**  
 On Kunabia, Kolis, etc. .. .. (m), III, 266  
 The Tolls of Goail Hat .. .. (m), IV, 61  
 Snake-Worship among the Kathis, (m), IV, 83  
 Personal Names in the Southern part of  
 the Ahmadabad Collectorate, (a), IV,  
 236 ; VII, 165  
 Corruptions of Portuguese Names in  
 Salsette and Bassein .. .. (m), XIX, 442
- CREAGH, C. V.—**  
 Propitiatory Sacrifice of a Buffalo in the  
 Perak-Malay Peninsula .. (m), XVIII, 31
- CRESWELL, Capt. K. A. C.—**  
 The History and Evolution of the Dome  
 in Persia .. .. (a), XLIV, 133  
 The Vaulting System of the Hindola  
 Mahal at Mandu .. .. (a), XLVII, 169  
 Some Newly Discovered Tuluide Orna-  
 ment .. .. (a), L, 48
- CROOKE, W. CLE.—**  
 On Exorcism of Village Ghosts, (m), X, 288  
 The Brahmani Duck .. .. (m), X, 293  
 Notes on the Gipsy Tribes of the North-  
 West Provinces and Oudh .. (a), XVII, 68  
 Charms and Spells in the North-West  
 Provinces .. .. (m), XIX, 103  
 Omens in the North-West Province, (m), XIX, 274  
 A Song About Lord Lake .. (m), XX, 192  
 Folktales of Hindustan, (a), XXI, 185, 277,  
 341 ; XXII, 21, 75, 289, 321 ; XXIII,  
 78 ; XXIV, 272  
 Campbell's *Santal Folktales* .. (r), XXI, 196  
 A Version of the Guga Legend .. (a), XXIV, 49  
 The Maternal Uncle in North Indian  
 Marriages .. .. (m), XXVIII, 162  
 Phallic Worship in the Himalayas, (m),  
 XXIX, 272  
 Nim Leaves at Funerals .. (m), XXIX, 308  
 Folk-Tales from the Indus Valley, (a),  
 XXIX, 356, 390, 399  
 Folk-Tales from Northern India, (a), XXV,  
 142, 179  
 Religious Songs from Northern India, (a),  
 XXXIX, 268, 321

**CROOKE, W., C.I.E.—contd.**

- Mendicants' Ories from Northern India, (a),  
XXIX, 346  
Songs about the King of Oudh, (a), XI, 61  
Songs from Northern India, (a), XL, 89, 115  
Songs of the Mutiny ... (a), XL, 123, 165  
**CUNNINGHAM, Major-Genl. Sir A.—**  
Ohuha Shah Daulah .. .. (m), VIII, 234  
The Probable Indian Origin of the  
Names of the Week-days .. (a), XIV, 1

**D., G.—**

- The Date of Sarvatjnatma, (m), XLIII, 272

**D., K. N.—**

- Pradhan's *The Notion of Kingship in the*  
*Sukraniti* .. .. (r), XLVI, 48

**D'ABBADIE, A.—**

- Query regarding the Maldivian Alphabet,  
(m), I, 32

**DA CUNHA, J. GERSON—**

- Notes on the Shrine of Sri Sapta  
Kotisvara .. .. (a), III, 194  
Words and Places in and about Bombay,  
(a), III, 247, 292 ; IV, 358

**DAJI, NARAYAN—**

- Botanical names of Trees (reply), (m), I,  
130 ; IV, 156

**DALZIEL, G.—**

- A Variant of the Scape Goat, (m), XXIV, 112  
Kali in Garhwal as a Disease Demon, (m),  
XXIV, 220

**DAMANT, G. H.—**

- Bengali Folklore—Legends from Dinajpur  
(a), I, 115, 170, 218, 285, 344 ; II, 271,  
357 ; III, 9, 320, 342 ; IV, 54 ; IX, 1  
Some Account of the Palis of Dinajpur, (a), I, 336  
On the Dialect of the Palis .. (a), II, 101  
On some Bengali Mantras .. (a), II, 191  
Inscriptions on a Cannon at Rangpur,  
(a), II, 218  
Notes on Hindu Chronograms .. (a), IV, 13  
Sword-Worship in Kachar .. (a), IV, 114  
The Two Brothers .. .. (a), IV, 260  
The Story of Khamba and Thoibi, (a), VI, 219

**DAMES, M. LONGWORTH—**

- Old Seals found at Harappa .. (a), XV, 1  
A Note on the Sakhi Sarwar Shrine, (m),  
XXIX, 392  
A Baker's Dozen of Catches from the  
Jhang District, Panjab (collected and  
translated) .. .. (m), XXXVII, 174  
A Ballad of the Sikh Wars, between  
Jhang and Cheniot in 1875, (a), XXXVIII, 171

**DARMESTER, J.—**

- A Sudra Custom in Koimbator .. (m), III, 32  
West's *Pahlavi Texts* .. .. (r), X, 123

**DAS, GOVINDA—**

- Professor Kielhorn's Edition of the  
*Mahabhashya* .. .. (m), XVIII, 128  
The Date of the *Yoga Bhashya* of Vyasa,  
(m), XLIV, 24

**DAS, MAYA—**

- Marriage Custom—the Sieve .. (m), XXV, 146  
Fireworks at Panjabi Marriages, (m),  
XXVIII, 332  
Some Marriage Customs among the  
Khatris of the Panjab .. (m), XXIX, 88  
The Daughter's Property among Hindus,  
(m), XXIX, 199

**DAS, SYAM SUNDER, B.A.—**

- Arrangement of the Chapters of the  
*Prithiraj Raso* .. .. (a), XXI, 499  
An Abstract Account of the Search for  
Hindi Manuscripts for the Years 1900,  
1901 and 1902 .. .. (a), XXXIII, 17, 41  
System of Sanskrit Transliteration, (m),  
XXXIV, 19

**DAS, Kaviraj SYAMAL—**

- An Account of Assam at the time of its  
conquest by Mir Jumla in A.D. 1663,  
(m), XVI, 222

**DAS-GUPTA, H. C., M.A.—**

- On a Peculiar Polished Hammer-Stone  
from Singbhum, Chota Nagpur, (a), XLVII, 135  
A Short Note on Polyandry in the  
Jubbhal State (Simla) .. .. (a), L, 146

**DAVE, RATIRAM DURGARAM—**

- Supari .. .. (m), XI, 24  
*Rajapitamaha*, the Silara title .. (m), XII, 150

**DAVIDSON, Col. J.—**

- Some Notes on the Language of Chitral  
and Idiomatic Sentences and Transla-  
tions of ten Oriental Stories, (a), XXIX,  
214, 246

**D'PENHA, GEORGE F.—**

- Folklore in Salsette, (a), XVI, 327 ; XVII,  
13, 50, 104 ; XIX, 314 ; XX, 29, 80,  
111, 142, 183, 332 ; XXI, 23, 45, 317,  
374 ; XXII, 53, 243, 276, 306 ; XXIII,  
134 ; XXVI, 337 ; XXVII, 58, 82, 304  
The Virgin Mary and her Sisters, (m), XIX, 285  
How the Tiger Attained his Great  
Strength .. .. (m), XX, 192  
Corruptions of Portuguese Names in  
Salsette and Bassein .. .. (a), XXIII, 76  
A Cumulative Rhyme on the Tiger, (m),  
XXIII, 167

**D'PENHA, GEORGE F.—*contd.***

- A Collection of Notes on Marriage Customs in the Madras Presidency, (m), XXV, 144  
 A Notion as to the Plague in Bombay, (m), XXVII, 168  
 Notes on Southern India.. (m), XXVII, 168  
 Proper Names in the Thana District, (m), XXVII, 110  
 Superstitions and Customs in Salsette, (a), XXVIII, 113  
 Attempted Human Sacrifice at Hingoli, (m), XXVIII, 252  
 The Life of the Palliyars .. (m), XXXI, 391  
 A Fire and Car Festival, Travancore, (m), XXXI, 392  
 Notes on the Kamars of the Raipur District .. .. (m), XXXII, 144

**D'SILVA, B. L.—**

- The Virgin Mary and her sisters, (m), XIX, 443

**DELMERICK, J. G.—**

- Onomatopœia in Hindustani, (m), XVIII, 224  
 The Origin of Lal Beg .. (m), XXIV, 177  
 Lal Beg and the Musalman Creed, (m), XXIV, 332

**DESIKACHARI, T., B.A., B.L.—**

- Some Inedited Coins of the Kings of Vijayanagara .. .. (a), XXIII, 24  
 Indo-Danish Coins .. .. (a), XXIV, 22  
 Two Inedited Ceylon Coins, (m), XXIV, 332  
 Some Unpublished Ma'abar Coins, (a), XXXI, 231

**DEY, NUNDOLAL, M.A., B.L.—**

- Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India, (Supplement), XLVIII, 1-6; XLIX, 7-54; L, 55-78  
 The Early Course of the Ganges, (a), L, 8, 33, 65

**DEUSSEN, Dr. PAUL—**

- Outlines of Indian Philosophy, (a), XXIX, 365, 393

**DIKSHIT, K. N., M.A.—**

- Numismatic Notes .. .. (a), XLVIII, 120

**DIKSHIT, SHANKAR BALKRISHNA—**

- The Method of Calculating the Week-days of Hindu *tithis* and the Corresponding English dates, (a), XVI, 113  
 The Twelve-year Cycle of Jupiter, (a), XVII, 1, 312  
 A Table for the *Abdapa*, *Tithi-Suddhi* and *Tithi Kendra* .. .. (m), XVII, 268  
 The Original *Surya-Siddhanta*, (a), XIX, 45  
 The *Romaka Siddhantas* .. (a), XIX, 133  
 The *Panchasiddhantika* .. (m), XIX, 439  
 Examination of some Errors in Warren's *Kalasankalita* .. .. (m), XX, 35  
 The Date of Sundara-Pandya Jatavarman .. .. (m), XXII, 219  
 The Age of the *Satapatha Brahmana*, (m), XXIV, 245

**DINANATH, LALA —**

- The Cult of Mian Bibi in the Panjab, (a), XXXIV, 125

**DIVATIA, NARSINGRAO Bh.—**

- Dhruva's *Prachina Gujarati Sahitya Ratnamala*.. .. . (r), XXI, 52  
 A Note on Some special Features of pronunciation, etc., in the Gujarati Language .. .. (a), XLIV, 16, 106  
 The Wide Sound of E and O with Special Reference to Gujarati, (a), XLVI, 297; XLVII, 24, 37

**DIXON, ROLAND B.—**

- Ceremonial Colors .. .. (m), XXVIII, 195

**DOCTOR, J. B.—**

- Persian-English Dictionary .. .. (m), XIV, 59

**DOUIE, J. M.—**

- Terms for Marriage Relations as Terms of Abuse .. .. (m), XXIV, 112  
 Some Modern Forms of Bhairava, (m), XXV, 260  
 Guru Guga as a Snake-God, (m), XXVI, 84  
 Opprobrious Names .. .. (m), XXVI, 140

**DROUIN, M. E.—**

- The Nimbus and Signs of Deification on the Coins of the Indo-Skythian Kings (translated by J. Burgess).. (a), XXXII, 427

**DHRUVA, H. H., B.A.—**

- Dohad Inscription of the Chaulukya King Jayasimhadeva .. .. (a), X, 158  
 A Copperplate Grant of Bhimadeva II, (a), XI, 71  
 Two *Prasastis* of Nanaka .. .. (a), XI, 98  
 Sanskrit Grants and Inscriptions of Gujarat Kings .. .. (a), XII, 196  
 The Malayas of the *Mudrarakshasa* and the Dominions of King Parvatesvara .. .. (a), XIV, 105

**DUFF, MABEL C. (Mrs. Rickmers) —**

- The Chronology of the Kakatiya Dynasty, (m), XXII, 325

**EASTWICK, EDWARD B.—**

- Ohampanir and Pawagadh .. .. (a), IX, 221

**EDKINS, Dr.—**

- Confucius and his Mission .. .. (a), XVII, 317

**EGGELING, Prof. J.—**

- The Nagamangala Copper-Plate .. (m), III, 151  
 An Inscription from Badami, A.D. 578, (a), III, 305  
 Ramachandra B. Guryikar's *Kaumudi-Mahotsaha* .. .. (r), IX, 318  
 Benfey's *Vedica und Linguistica* .. (r), X, 156

**ELLIOT, Sir WALTER, K.C.S.I.—**

- Notice of a Sculptured Cave at Undapalli,  
(*m*), V, 80
- On some Remains of Antiquity at  
Hanagal .. .. . (*a*), V, 177
- On the Noubat .. .. . (*a*), V, 251
- Sanskrit and Old Canarese Inscriptions,  
(*m*), VI, 226
- Notice of a Remarkable Hypæthral  
Temple in Orissa .. .. . (*a*), VII, 19
- The Edifice formerly known as the  
Chinese or Jaina Pagoda at Negapatam,  
(*a*), VII, 224
- Note on the Orissa Hypæthral Temple,  
(*m*), VII, 268
- Notice of Buddhist Tope in the Pittapur  
Zamindari .. .. . (*a*), XII, 34
- Note on the Family and Date of the great  
Rajendra-Chola of Tanjore, (*m*), XIV, 203
- Egerton's *Illustrated Handbook of Indian  
Arms* .. .. . (*r*), XV, 24
- A Further notice of the Ancient Buddhist  
Structure at Negapatam .. .. . (*a*), XV, 234
- Ancient Tenures of Land in the Southern  
Maratha Country .. .. . (*a*), XV, 268
- Notes on the Early History of Pegu,  
(*m*), XV, 317
- The Importance of Early Dravidian  
Literature .. .. . (*m*), XVI, 158

**ELLIOTT, Major A. C., and ROSE, H. A.—**

- The Chuhas, or Rat-children of the  
Panjab, and Shah Daulah, (*a*), XXXVIII, 27

**ELLIS, A. G.—**

- Spread of Hobson-Jobson in Mesopota-  
mia .. .. . (*m*), XLVII, 244

**ELLIS, Col. R. R. W.—**

- Samgam, Belgam, etc. .. .. . (*m*), IV, 155
- Chakan, Belgam, and Chakahu .. .. . (*m*), IV, 352

**ENTHOVEN, R. E., C. I. E.—**

- Spades and Dragons .. .. . (*m*), XXX, 367
- The Folklore of Gujarat, with Intro-  
duction (Supplement), XL, 1, 13, 25;  
XLI, 37; XLIV, 73; XLV, 106; XLVI, 125
- Rajputs and Marathas .. .. . (*m*), XL, 280
- Folklore of the Konkan, (Supplement),  
XLIII, 1; XLIV, 25

**FAGAN, Lieut.—**

- An Account of the ruins of Topary,  
(*m*), XXXVIII, 110

**FAIRBAIRN, A. M.—**

- Max Müller's *Introduction to the Science  
of Religion and Lectures on the Origin  
and Growth of Religion*.. .. . (*r*), XI, 29

**FAWCETT, F.—**

- A Popular Mopla Song .. .. . (*a*), XXVIII, 64
- Some Songs of the Portuguese-Indians,  
(*a*), XXX, 400
- Notes on the Rock Carvings in the  
Edakal Cave, Wynaad (assisted by Sir  
R. C. Temple) .. .. . (*a*), XXX, 409
- War Songs of the Mappilas of Malabar,  
(*a*), XXX, 499, 528
- Songs sung by the Lambadis .. . (*a*), XXX, 547

**FERGUSON, DONALD WILLIAM—**

- Translation of, and notes on Prof. E.  
Kuhn's paper on the Oldest Aryan  
Element of the Sinhalese Vocabulary,  
(*a*), XII, 53, 65
- Buddhist Legends, translated with  
additional Notes .. .. . (*a*), XIII, 33
- Letters from Portuguese Captives in  
Canton written in 1534 and 1536,  
(*a*), XXX, 421, 467; XXXI, 10, 53
- "Fan Jin" and "Frangi," (*m*), XXXI, 359

**FERGUSON, A. M., Junr.—**

- Tamil and Maori .. .. . (*m*), X, 46
- Crow Language .. .. . (*m*), X, 183; XI, 87
- Chatty .. .. . (*m*), XI, 87
- Donald William Ferguson .. .. . (*a*), XL, 103

**FERGUSON, J., D.C.L., F.R.S.—**

- On the Age of Indian Caves and Tem-  
ples .. .. . (*m*), I, 257
- Early Indian Buildings and their  
Dates .. .. . (*m*), II, 28
- On Indian Dates .. .. . (*m*), II, 93
- On the Valabhi Chronology .. .. . (*m*), III, 235
- On Indian Chronology .. .. . (*m*), III, 344

**FLEET, J. F., C.I.E., Ph.D.—**

- On clearing Inscriptions .. .. . (*m*), I, 64
- An old Kanarese Inscription from the  
Belgam District translated, with trans-  
cript .. .. . (*a*), I, 141
- Notes on Inscriptions at Gaddak, in the  
Dambal Taluka, Dharwad .. .. . (*a*), II, 296
- The Ring-Finger .. .. . (*m*), IV, 85
- Inscriptions at Bail-Hongal, in the  
Belgam District .. .. . (*a*), IV, 115
- Sanskrit and Old Kanarese Inscriptions  
(*a*), IV, 176; V, 15; VI, 22; VII, 15;  
VIII, 10; IX, 74; X, 57; XI, 9;  
XII, 91; XIII, 48; XIV, 8; XV, 105;  
XVI, 15; XVII, 117; XVIII, 35;  
XIX, 7; XX, 15
- A Chronicle of Toragal .. .. . (*a*), V, 33; VII, 290
- On Mr. Rice's Western Chalukya Grant of  
Kirttivarman II .. .. . (*m*), VIII, 105
- A Particular Use of the word *Samvat*,  
(*a*), VIII, 151
- The Chalukya Vikrama-Varsha, (*a*), VIII, 187
- Note in connection with the Western  
Chalukya King Vikramaditya I, (*a*), X, 132
- Anamkond Inscription of Rudradeva, (*m*), X, 211

**FLEET, J. F., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**

- New Copperplate Grants .. (m), X, 243  
*Padinent-Agrahara* .. (m), XII, 47  
*Nisidhi and Gudda* .. (m), XII, 99  
*Nelevidu* .. (m), XII, 110  
The *Gangas* .. (m), XII, 111  
On the Nomenclature of the Principal  
Hindu Eras and the use of the word  
*Samvatsara* and its abbreviations, (a),  
XII, 207, 291  
*Rajapitamaha* .. (m), XII, 230  
*Kirttana* .. (m), XII, 289  
Facsimiles of the Asoka Pillar Edicts  
at Dehli and Allahabad .. (a), XIII, 374  
The Legends on the Silver Coins of the  
Early Guptas and others connected with  
them.. (a), XIV, 65  
*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*,  
Vol. LIII .. (r), XIV, 92  
Nariad, in the Kaira District, (m), XIV, 123  
A selection of Kanarese Ballads, (a),  
XIV, 293; XV, 349; XVI, 356;  
XVIII, 353; XIX, 413  
A Silver Coin of Rudrasimha, (a), XIV, 325  
The Chronology of the Early Rulers of  
Nepal .. (a), XIV, 342  
The Date of the Kota Buddhist Inscrip-  
tion of the Samanta Devadatta, (m), XIV, 351  
The Chandragupta and Vikramaditya of  
the Udayagiri Amrita Cave Inscription,  
(m), XIV, 352  
Note on a passage in the Jain *Harivamsa*  
relating to the Guptas .. (m), XV, 143  
*Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal*  
*Asiatic Society* .. (r), XV, 148  
Gardner and Poole's *Coins of the Greek and*  
*Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the*  
*British Museum* .. (r), XV, 153  
Oppert's *Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in*  
*Private Libraries of Southern India*, (r), XV, 154  
Note on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of  
Kabul .. (m), XV, 185  
A New Grant of Dharasena II of Valabhi,  
(m), XV, 187  
Two passages from the *Acharatika*, (m), XV, 188  
The Epoch of the Gupta Era .. (a), XV, 189  
Sripatha, the Ancient Sanskrit name of  
Byana .. (m), XV, 239  
The History and Date of Mihirakula, (a),  
XV, 245  
The Meaning of *Bappa* and *Bava*, (a), XV, 272  
Note on the Origin of the Gupta Era, (m), XV, 278  
Fendall's *Journey in Nepal and Northern*  
*India* .. (r), XV, 288  
Note on the Bodh-Gaya Inscription of  
Mahanaman .. (m), XV, 347  
Note on the Hathasni Inscription of the  
Mehara Chief Thepaka.. (m), XV, 361  
Some Fantastic Characters .. (a), XV, 364

**FLEET, J. F., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**

- A Note on the Date of Samkaracharya,  
(m), XVI, 41  
Calculations of Hindu Dates, (m), XVI, 42,  
etc.; XVII, 23, etc.; XVIII, 30, etc.;  
XIX, 41, etc.; XX, 35, etc.  
A Lunar Fortnight of Thirteen Solar  
Days .. (a), XVI, 81  
The Scheme and equation of the Years  
of the Gupta Era .. (a), XVI, 141  
The Date of the Poet Rajasekhara, (a), XVI, 175  
Note on the Epoch and Reckoning of the  
Saka Era .. (m), XVII, 205  
Note on the Lokakala Reckoning, (m), XVII, 213  
Alberuni's Statement regarding the Gupta  
Era .. (a), XVII, 243  
The use of the Twelve-year Cycle of  
Jupiter in Records of the Early Gupta  
Period .. (a), XVII, 331  
Summary of Results regarding the Epoch  
and Origin of the Gupta Era, (a), XVII, 359  
The Spurious Gurjara Grants of the Saka  
Years 400, 415, and 417 .. (m), XVIII, 91  
The Year commencing with the month  
Ashadha .. (m), XVIII, 93  
The Ambarnath Inscription of Mamvani,  
(m), XVIII, 94  
*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. III,  
"The Gupta Inscriptions," (m), XVIII, 219  
A New System of the Sixty-Year Cycle of  
Jupiter .. (m), XVIII, 227  
The Coins and History of Toramana,  
(a), XVIII, 225  
The *Tithi* of a *Samkranti* .. (m), XVIII, 249  
Some Gold Coins of the Eastern Chalukya  
Kings Saktivarman and Rajaraja  
I .. (a), XIX, 79  
The Bhitari Seal of Kumaragupta II,  
(m), XIX, 224  
A Doubtful Chalukya Grant .. (m), XIX, 253  
Nandikesvara; Lanjigesara .. (m), XIX, 317  
The Chronology of the Eastern Chalukya  
Kings .. (a), XX, 1, 93, 266  
A Note on Amoghavarsha I .. (m), XX, 113  
The Gupta-Valabhi Era .. (a), XX, 376  
An Early Kadamba Rock Inscription,  
(m), XXI, 93  
Bhadrabahu, Chandragupta, and Sravana-  
Belgola .. (a), XXI, 156  
Taila II .. (m), XXI, 167  
Hiuen Tsiang's Capital of Maharashtra,  
(a), XXII, 113  
The Topographical list of the *Brihat-*  
*Samhita* .. (a), XXII, 169  
Srahe .. (m), XXII, 222  
Vaddavara .. (m), XXII, 25  
Some Dates in the Chalukya-Vikrama-  
Kala .. (m), XXII, 296

**FLEET, J. F., C.I.E., Ph.D.—contd.**

- A Table of Intercalary and expunged months of the Hindu Calendar, (m), XXIII, 104  
 Kittel's *Kannada-English Dictionary*, (r), XXIV, 83  
 Shankar Balkrishna Dikshit, (o), XXVII, 193  
 Notes on Indian History and Geography, (a), XXIX, 273; XXX, 106, etc.; XXXI, 217, etc.; XXXII, 49, etc.; XXXIII, 197, etc.; XXXIX, 97  
 The Present Position of Indian Historical Research .. .. (a), XXX, 1  
 Spurious Indian Records .. (a), XXX, 201  
 Sorensen's *Index to the Names in the Mahabharata with short explanations, and a Concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta Editions* .. .. (r), XXXIV, 91  
 R. & S. G. Narasimhachar's *Karnatakakavicharite* .. .. (r), XXXVIII, 255  
 Irwin's *Burmese and Arakanese Calendars*, (r), XXXIX, 250  
 The Ariyur Plates of Virupaksha : Saka-Samvat 1312 .. .. (m), XL, 149  
 Geiger's *Mahavamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon*.. .. (r), XLII, 55  
 James Burgess, C.I.E., D. Litt. .. (o), XLVI, 1
- FORCHHAMMER, Prof. EMMANUEL—**  
 Indo-Chinese Languages.. .. (a), XI, 177
- FOSTER, WILLIAM, C.I.E.—**  
 Some Anglo-Indianisms.. .. (m), XXIX, 408  
 Letters from Madras in 1659 (a), XXXI, 132  
 The Anglo-Dutch Attack on Bombay in 1626 .. .. (m), XXXII, 47  
 Gabriel Boughton and the Grant of Trading Privileges to the English in Bengal. XL, 247  
 Governor Richard Bouchier .. (a), XL, 272  
 More about Gabriel Boughton .. (a), XLI, 114  
 Sivaji's Raid upon Surat in 1664, (a), L, 312
- FOULKES, The Rev. T.—**  
 Fah Hian's Kingdom of the Dakshina, (a), VII, 1  
 The Civilization of the Dakhan down to the sixth century B.C. .. .. (a), VIII, 1  
 Grants of the Pallava King Nandi Varma, (a), VIII, 167, 273  
 Grant of Vira-Chola .. .. (a), IX, 47  
 Grant of the Bana King Vikramaditya II .. .. (a), XIII, 6  
 The Genealogy of the Cholas .. (m), XIV, 204  
 The Dakhan in the Time of Gautama-Buddha .. .. (a), XVI, 1, 49  
 The Vicissitudes of the Buddhist Literature of Ceylon .. (a), XVII, 100, 122  
 Buddhaghosa .. .. (a), XIX, 105
- FRANCKE, The Rev. A. H.—**  
 The Ladakhi Pre-Buddhist Marriage Ritual .. .. (a), XXX, 131  
 The Spring Myth of the Kesar Saga, (a), XXX, 329; XXXI, 32, 147  
 A Ladakhi Bonpa Hymnal .. (a), XXX, 359

**FRANCKE, The Rev. A. H.—contd.**

- Some notes on Ladakhi Currency, (m), XXX, 456  
 The Eighteen Agus .. .. (m), XXX, 564  
 Ladakhi Songs .. .. (a), XXXI, 87, 304  
 Notes on Rock Carvings from Lower Ladakh .. (a), XXXI, 398, XXXII, 361  
 Notes on a Collection of Stone Implements from Ladakh .. .. (a), XXXII, 389  
 Ladakhi Stone Implements .. (m), XXXIII, 216  
 The Eighteen Songs of the Bono-na Festival .. .. (a), XXXIV, 93  
 Archæological Notes on Balu-Mkhar in Western Tibet .. .. (a), XXXIV, 203  
 The Rock Inscriptions at Mulbe, (a), XXXV, 72  
 Archæology in Western Tibet, (a), XXXV, 237, 325; XXXVI, 85, 148  
 Yung-drung-Lamayuru.. .. (m), XXXV, 292  
 Notes from the Tibetan Records on Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*, (a), XXXVII, 181  
 Remarks on a Photograph, near Ating, taken by the Hon. Eric Upton, during a Tour in Zangskar in 1907, (m), XXXVII, 332  
 The Ancient Historical Songs from Western Tibet .. .. (a), XXXVIII, 57
- FRANKE, O.—**  
 Kashgar and the Kharoshthi, translated by Christian A. Cameron, (a), XXXIV, 21, 41  
 The Sok and Kanishka, selected and translated by Miss C. A. Nicholson, M.A. .. .. (a), XXXV, 33
- G.—**  
 Atkinson's *Statistical Descriptive and Historical Account of the North-Western Provinces of India* .. .. (r), IV, 190
- G., J.—**  
 Monier-Williams' *Indian Wisdom*, (r), IV, 285
- GANGASAHAI—**  
 Female Tattooing amongst Ghilzais, (m), XXXIII, 147
- GARDE, M. B., B.A.—**  
 The Yajvapalas or Jajapellas of Narwar, (a), XLVII, 241  
 A New Gupta Inscription .. (m), XLIX, 114
- GARSTIN, J. H.—**  
 Dolmens on the Coromandel Coast, (m), V, 159  
 Dolmens and Extinct Races .. (m), V, 255
- GAIKVADI—**  
 Names of Countries ending in *stan* (m), VII, 27
- GEIGER, WILHELM—**  
 The *Dipavamsa* and the *Mahavamsa* and the Historical Traditions in Ceylon, a condensed translation, by Miss C. A. Nicholson, M.A. .. .. (a), XXXV, 153



**GHATE, Prof. V. S., M.A.—**

- Persian Grammar in Sanskrit .. (a), XLI, 4  
 The Indian Inscriptions and the Antiquity  
 of Indian Artificial Poetry (translated),  
 (a), XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243  
 Some Maxims or *Nyayas* met with in  
 Sanskrit Literature .. (a), XLII, 250  
 Chatterji's *Siva-Sutra-Vimarsini* and  
*Pratyabhijna Hridaya* .. (r), XLII, 271

**GHOSAL, PADMA NAV—**

- Etymology, etc., of Calcutta.. (m), II, 370

**GIBBS, Dr. J. G.—**

- Knowledge of Science in Ancient India,  
 (m), III, 267

**GADABOLE, N. B.—**

- The Story of Chandrasahya .. (m), XI, 84  
 Proper Names in Thana District, (m), XII, 259

**GODDEN, G. M.—**

- Ropes of Sand; Asses: and the Dana-  
 ides .. .. (m), XXVIII, 139

**GOONETILLEKE, WM.—**

- The American Puzzle .. .. (a), XI, 83  
 On the Absence of the *guna* change of  
*bhu* in the preterite .. .. (a), XI, 123

**GOODRICH, H. St. A.—**

- Superstition in Ganjam .. (m), III, 267

**GOULDING, J. F.—**

- On a Copper-plate Grant from Udaypur,  
 (m), IV, 348

**GOVER, CHARLES E.—**

- The Muharram: A Shiah House of  
 Mourning in Madras .. .. (a), I, 165  
 Pyl Schools in Madras .. .. (a), II, 52

**GRIERSON, Sir GEORGE, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D.—**

- A Further Folklore Parallel .. (a), VIII, 288  
 Proper Names .. (m), VIII, 32; IX, 141  
 An American Puzzle .. .. (m), X, 89  
 Maithila Folklore .. .. (a), X, 366  
 Curiosities of Indian Literature, (m),  
 XIV, 124, 206, 236, 261, 292, 323;  
 XV, 281, 318, 348; XVI, 46, 78, 199,  
 226, 236, 284, 315; XVII, 60, 88;  
 XVIII, 26, 88, 125, 246; XIX, 72;  
 XX, 116, 293, 394

- Vidyapati and his Contemporaries, (a),  
 XIV, 182

- The Song of Alha's Marriage .. (a), XIV, 209  
 A Summary of the *Alha Khand*, (a),  
 XIV, 255

- Progress of European Scholarship, (m),  
 XV, 342; XVI, 75, 110, 198, 281, 313;  
 XVII, 24, 321

- Gipsies in England and in India, (a),  
 XVI, 35

- Hoernle's *Uvasagadasao*.. .. (r), XVI, 78

- Arabic and Persian References to  
 Gipsies .. .. (a), XVI, 257

- The Language of the Magahiya Doms,  
 (m), XVI, 284

**GRIERSON, Sir GEORGE, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D.—contd.**

- Weber's *Catalogues of the MSS. in the  
 Royal Library at Berlin* .. (r), XVI, 316

- Weber's Edition of the *Parasiprakasa*, (r),  
 XVII, 273

- Weber's '*Ahalya* and '*Achilleus*, (r).  
 XVII, 302

- The Inscriptions of Piyadasi, translated  
 from the French of E. Senart, (a),  
 XVIII, 1, 73, 105, 300; XIX, 82;  
 XX, 229; XXI, 1, 85, 101, 145, 171,  
 203, 243, 258

- Rosen's *Collections Scientifiques de  
 l'Institut des Langues Orientales du  
 Ministère des Affaires Etrangères* (r),  
 XVIII, 95

- Weber's *Handschriften Verzeichnisse  
 der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin* (r),  
 XVIII, 96

- The Danish Royal Academy's Prize  
 regarding the Philological position of  
 Sanskrit in India .. (m), XVIII, 124

- Gustave Garrez .. (o), XVIII, 378

- Scherman's *Philosophische Hymnen aus  
 der Rig-und Atharvaveda-Samhita*, (r),  
 XVIII, 386

- Senart's *Notes D'Epigraphie Indienne*, (r),  
 XIX, 43

- Giornale Della Societa Asiatica Italiana*,  
 Vol. III .. .. (r), XIX, 286

- Oldenberg's *Die Hymnen des Rigveda*,  
 (r), XIX, 286

- Darmesteter's *Chants Populaires des  
 Afghans* .. .. (r), XX, 337

- Notes on Tulsi Das, (a), XXII, 89, 122,  
 197, 225, 253

- Weber's *Die Handschriften-verzeichnisse der  
 Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, (r),  
 XXII, 112

- Macdonell's *Sanskrit-English Dictionary*,  
 (r), XXII, 166

- Lebich's *Panini, Ein Beitrag zur  
 Kenntniss der indischen Literatur und  
 Grammatik* .. .. (r), XXII, 222

- Professor Weber on the *Kacyamala*, (m),  
 XXIII, 28

- Indian Epic Poetry* .. .. (r), XXIII, 52

- Zacharias's *Anekarthasamgraha*, (r), XXIII, 84

- Progress of Oriental Scholarship, (m),  
 XXIII, 109

- The *Bhasha-Bhushana* of Jaswant Singh,  
 (a), XXIII, 215, 225, 265, 305, 345

- The Hemp Plant in Sanskrit and Hindi  
 Literature .. .. (m), XXIII, 260

- Jacob's *Vedantasara* .. .. (r), XXIII, 263

- Professor W. Dwight Whitney, (o),  
 XXIII, 263

- The Tenth Congress of Orientalists,  
 Geneva, 1894 .. .. (m), XXIV, 136

**GRIERSON, Sir GEORGE, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D.—contd.**

- Weber's *Vedic Essays* .. .. (r), XXIV, 177  
 Cowell's Edition of the *Buddha-Charita*  
*of Asvaghosa* .. .. (r), XXIV, 179  
 Samkara Sena's and Kanada's *Nadi*  
*Vijnana* .. .. (r), XXIV, 180  
 Bühler's *Origin of the Indian Brahma*  
*Alphabet* .. .. (r), XXIV, 246  
 Essays on Kashmiri Grammar, (a),  
 XXIV, 337; XXV, 1, etc.; XXVI, 188;  
 XXVII, 179, etc.; XXVIII, 6, etc.; XXIX, 1  
*The Bower Manuscript* .. .. (r), XXIV, 370  
 Assamese Literature .. .. (a), XXV, 57  
*The Harvard Oriental Series* .. .. (r), XXV, 282  
 Bendall's *Sikshasamuchchaya* (r), XXVII, 84  
 On Some Swat Languages: In Memoriam  
 G. Bühler .. .. (a), XXVII, 373  
 On Some Medieval Kings of Mithila, (a)  
 XXVIII, 57  
 Some Birth Customs in Bihar, (m),  
 XXVIII, 195  
 On the East-Central Group of Indo-Aryan  
 Vernaculars .. .. (a), XXVIII, 262  
 On the History of Religion in India,  
 A Brief Review, by Albrecht Weber,  
 translated from the original German (a),  
 XXX, 268  
 Pischell's *Prakrit Grammar* .. (r), XXX, 553  
 Note on the Kuki-Chin Languages, (a),  
 XXXI, 1  
 A Bibliography of Western Hindi, includ-  
 ing Hindostani, (a), XXXII, 16, 59, 160, 262  
 The Early Publications of the Serampore  
 Missionaries .. .. (a), XXXII, 241  
 Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, (r),  
 XXXIII, 32  
 A Bibliography of the Panjabi Language,  
 (a), XXXV, 65  
 Liebhich's *Sanskrit-Lesebuch*, (r), XXXV, 184  
 Sorensen's *Index to the Names in the*  
*Mahabharata* .. .. (r), XXXV, 184  
 Notes on Two Panjabi Love Songs (a), XXXV, 333  
 Schmidt's *Buch des Ragawan der*  
*Königsgeschichte* .. .. (r), XXXVI, 180  
 Bartholomae's *Zum altiranischen Wörter-*  
*buch Nacharbeiten und Vorarbeiten*, (r),  
 XXXVI, 180  
 Schmidt's *Die Mon-Khmer-Völker ein*  
*Bindeglied zwischen Völkern Zentral-*  
*asiens und Austronesiens* .. (r), XXXVI, 216  
 The *Narayaniya* and the *Bhagavatas* (a),  
 XXXVII, 251, 373  
 The *Gumani Niti*. Compiled by Pandit  
 Rewadhar Upreti .. .. (a), XXXVIII, 177  
 A Specimen of the Kumauni Language.  
 Communicated. With Introduction, (a),  
 XXXIX, 78  
 Correspondence on "Foreign Elements in  
 the Hindu Population" .. .. (m), XL, 149

**GRIERSON, Sir GEORGE, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D.—contd.**

- Progress Report of the Linguistic Survey  
 of India up to the end of the Year 1911,  
 (m), XLI, 179  
 Alopen and Siladitya .. .. (a), XLII, 180  
 The Pahari Language .. .. (a), XLIII, 142, 159  
 The North-Western Group of the Indo-  
 Aryan Vernaculars .. .. (a), XLIV, 226  
 The Linguistic Classification of Kashmiri,  
 (a), XLV, 257  
 Paisachi in the *Prakrita-Kalpataru*, (m),  
 XLIX, 114

**GRIERSON, Lady—**

- An English-Gingy Index, (a), XV, 14, 49,  
 84, 113, 143, 178, 236, 277, 310, 340;  
 XVI, 32, 69

**GRIMME, Dr. HUBERT—**

- The Origin of the Quran Translated by  
 G. K. Nariman .. .. (a), XXXII, 127, 255  
 Muhammad: His Life. Based on the  
 Arabic Sources. Translated by G. K.  
 Nariman .. .. (a), XXXII, 391

**GROWSE, F. S., M.A.—**

- Sketches of Mathura: The Braj Mandal,  
 the Ban Jatra, Gobardhan, Barsana and  
 Nandganw .. .. (a), I, 65, 133, 230, 311  
 On the Non-Aryan Element in Hindi  
 Speech .. .. (a), I, 103  
 Botanical names of trees in Mathura  
 district .. .. (m), I, 130  
 Sri Harsha, author of the *Naishadha*,  
 (m), II, 213, 306  
 On the Margala Inscription .. .. (m), III, 285  
 Strictures on Professor Weber's *Krishna-*  
*janamashtami* .. .. (m), III, 300  
 Notes on Professor Hoernle's Translation  
 of the 27th Canto of Chand .. .. (a), III, 339  
 Botanical Query .. .. (m), IV, 117  
 On a Copper-plate from Udaypur, (m), IV, 349  
 Translation of an Episode in the first book  
 of Tulsidas's *Ramayana* .. .. (a), V, 213  
 The Phrase *Panchamahabada* .. .. (m), V, 354  
 Mathura Inscriptions .. .. (a), VI, 216  
 Four Queries concerning the Fatehpur  
 District in the North-West Provinces,  
 (m), XIV, 260  
 An Ancient Terra-Cotta Seal from Buland-  
 shahr .. .. (a), XVIII, 289  
 Rustic Divisions of the Day, (m), XXVIII, 163  
 Salagram .. .. (m), XXVIII, 224
- GULERI, CHANDRAHAR—**
- On "Siva-Bhagavata" in Patanjali's  
*Mahabhashya* .. .. (m), XLI, 272  
 Kakatika Monks .. .. (m), XLII, 28  
 A Poem by Bhasa .. .. (m), XLII, 52  
 The Real Author of the *Jayamangala*.  
 A Commentary on Vatsyayana's *Kamar*  
*sutra* .. .. (a), XLII, 202

- GUNE, Prof. P. D., M. A., Ph.D.—**  
Some Notes, on Yaska's *Nirukta*,  
(a), XLV, 157, 173
- GUPTA, B. A., F.Z.S.—**  
Notes on Female Tattoo Designs in  
India .. .. (a), XXXI, 293  
Diwali Folklore .. .. (m), XXXII, 237  
Female Tattooing at Vindhyachal, near  
Mirzapur.. .. (a), XXXIII, 117  
The Modi Character .. .. (a), XXXIV, 27  
Harvest Festivals in honour of Gauri and  
Ganesh .. .. (a), XXXV, 60  
The Symbolism of the Savitri-Urata,  
(a), XXXV, 116  
Notes on Female Tattooing from Oota-  
camund .. .. (a), XXXV, 269  
Selection of Ancestral Names among  
Hindus .. .. (m), XXXVII, 243  
Some Rock and Tomb Incised Drawings  
from Baluchistan .. .. (a), XXXIX, 180  
The Meds of Makran.. .. (a), XL, 147  
Tatu Marks in Burma .. .. (a), L, 92
- GUPTA, Y. R., B.A.—**  
A Short Note on the Coins of the Andhra  
Dynasty Found at Bhathalapalli,  
Anantpur District .. .. (a), XL, 173  
Four Villages mentioned in the Nasik Cave  
Inscriptions .. .. (a), XLI, 165  
The Vadner Plates of Buddharaaja,  
(m), XLII, 207  
A Note on a few Localities in the Nasik  
District Mentioned in Ancient Copper-  
plate Grants .. .. (a), XLII, 260  
Rawlinson's *Intercourse between India  
and the Western World from the Earliest  
Times to the Fall of Rome* .. (r), XLVI, 164
- H., R.—**  
Fischel's *Rudrata's Grngaratilaka and  
Ruyyaka's Sahridayalila* .. (r), XV, 287
- H., S.—**  
Palmer's *Concise English-Persian Dictionary*,  
(r), XIII, 272  
Murray Mitchell's *Zend-avesta and the  
Religion of the Parsis* .. .. (r), XIII, 272  
Max Müller and Nanjio's *Ancient Indian  
Lives* .. .. (r), XIII, 311
- HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Sir WOLSELEY, K.C.I.E.,  
C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E.—**  
The Faruqi Dynasty of Khandesh,  
(a), XLVII, 113, 141, 178  
The History of the Nizam Shahi Kings of  
Ahmadnagar, (a), XLIX, 66, 84, 102,  
123, 157, 177, 197, 217; L, 1, 25, 73, 101,  
141, 181, 205, 229, 261, 277, 321
- HANDIQUI, KRISHNAKANTA, M.A.—**  
The Women Poets of the Rig-Veda—A  
Study .. .. (a), L, 113
- HART-DAVIES, T.—**  
*Quellen der Religions geschichte* .. (r), XLIII, 272
- HARVEY, D. F. A.—**  
Notes on Malacca Folk Medicine, (m), XVIII, 59
- HASLETT, W. G. F.—**  
A *Faqir* and His Doings .. .. (m), XXIX, 60
- HEELEY, W. L.—**  
Extracts from Taranatha's History of  
Buddhism in India .. .. (a), IV, 101
- HEGGLIN, The Rev. A., S.J.—**  
Translation of *The Castes in India*, by E.  
Senart .. .. (a), XLI, 101, 129
- HILL, S. C.—**  
Episodes of Piracy in the Eastern Seas,  
1519-1851, (a), XLVIII, 159, 177, 197,  
217; XLIX, 1, 17, 37, 57, 78, 97, 117, 137
- HILLIER, W. R.—**  
Notes on the manners, customs, religion  
and superstition of the Tribes inhabiting  
the Shan States .. .. (m), XXI, 116
- HIRA LAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A.—**  
A Visit to Ramtek .. .. (a), XXXVII, 202  
The Ghoda of Chimur .. .. (m), XXXVII, 333  
Muktagiri .. .. (a), XLII, 220  
Trimurtis in Bundelkhand .. (a), XLVII, 136
- HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG, Ph. D.—**  
New Researches into the Composition and  
Exegesis of the Qoran, (a), XXIX, 146,  
173, 201, 309; XXX, 41, 121, 165,  
223, 321, 382, 457, 519
- HODIVALA, S. H.—**  
The Traditional Dates of Parsi History,  
(m), XLII, 151
- HOERNLE, Prof. A. F. RUDOLF, C.I.E.—**  
On the Derivation of some peculiar  
Gaurian Verbs .. .. (a), I, 356  
Subha Chandra, author of the *Sabda  
Chintamani* .. .. (m), II, 29  
Genitive Post-positions .. .. (m), II, 210  
Translation of the 27th Canto of the  
*Prithiraja Rasau* of Chand Bardai, (a), III, 17  
On some Prosodical Peculiarities of Chand,  
(a), III, 104  
The Ka-Theory and Mr. Beames' Com-  
parative Grammar .. .. (m), V, 119  
Monograms of the Baktro-Greek King  
Euthydemus .. .. (a), VIII, 196  
Notes on a Rock-cut Inscription from  
Riwa .. .. (a), IX, 120  
Growse's *District Memoir on Mathura*, (r), X, 96  
Readings from the Bharhut Stupa,  
(a), X, 118, 255; XI, 25  
Readings from the Arian Pali: Sue Vihar  
Grant .. .. (a), X, 324  
Revised Translations of two Khatrapa  
Inscriptions .. .. (a), XII, 27

**HOERNLE, Prof. A. F. RUDOLF, C.I.E.—*contd.***

- The Date of Trivikrama .. .. (m), XII, 150  
 Professor Bhandarkar and the Gatha  
 Dialect .. .. (m), XII, 203  
 The Gaharwars and Rathors .. (a), XIV, 98  
 The Palas of Bengal .. .. (a), XIV, 162  
 The Bakhshali Manuscript, (a), XVII, 33, 275  
 The *Pattavali* or list of Pontiffs of the  
 Upakesa-Gachchha .. .. (a), XIX, 233  
 A New Copper-Plate Grant of Govinda-  
 chandradeva of Kanauj .. .. (a), XIX, 249  
 Two *Pattavali*s of the Sarasvati Gachchha  
 of the Digambara Jains .. .. (a), XX, 341  
 A Note on the Dates of the Bower  
 Manuscript .. .. (a), XXI, 29  
 Three Further *Pattavali*s of the Digam-  
 baras .. .. (a), XXI, 57  
 Another Instalment of the Bower Manu-  
 script .. .. (a), XXI, 129  
 The Third Instalment of the Bower Ma-  
 nuscript .. .. (a), XXI, 349  
 Scytho-Bactrian Coins in the British  
 Collection of Central Asian Antiquities,  
 (a), XXVII, 225  
 Indo-Chinese Coins in the British Collection  
 of Central Asian Antiquities, (a), XXVIII, 46  
 Note on the British Collection of Central  
 Asian Antiquities .. (a), XXIX, 63, 98  
 Correspondence on "Kumaragupta the  
 Patron of Vasubandhu" .. (m), XL, 264  
 Kalidasa and Kamandaki .. (m), XLI, 156  
 The *Vanaushadhidarpana* or the *Ayurvedic*  
*Materia Medica* .. .. (r), XLI, 184  
 Rangacharya's *Ganita-Sara-Sangraha* of  
 Mahaviracharya .. .. (r), XLII, 84  
 The Discovery of The Bower Manuscript—  
 Introduction (Supplement), XLII, 1,  
 etc.; XLIII, 45, etc.

**HOMAN, D. K.—**

- A Method of Swearing Brotherhood, (m), XXV, 28

**HORNE, CHARLES—**

- Notes on Himalayan Villages in Kunauon,  
 Garhwal, and on the Satlej .. (a), V, 161  
 Notes on a Tibet Teapot and Tea, (a), V, 299  
 Paper-Making in the Himalayas .. (a), VI, 94

**HOSTEN, The Rev. Father H., S.J.—**

- Bezer: Manucci's "Cordial Stone,"  
 (m), XLIII, 36

**HOUTUM-SCHINDLER, Genl. A.—**

- Dasht-i-Lut .. .. (a), XVI, 361  
 Pamer-Bolor-Oxus .. .. (m), XVII, 114  
 The Acacia of Persia and Arabia, (m), XVII, 143  
 A Note on a Certain Persian Military  
 Expression .. .. (m), XX, 45

**HOUGHTON, BERNARD—**

- Macnabb's *Handbook of the Haka* or  
*Baungshe* Dialect of the Chin Language,  
 (r), XXI, 123

**HOUGHTON, BERNARD—*contd.***

- Sanskrit words in the Burmese Language,  
 (m), XXII, 24  
 The Evil Eye .. .. (m), XXII, 56  
 A Folktale of the Lushais .. (a), XXII, 78  
 Folktales of Arakan .. .. (a), XXII, 98  
 The Kudos of Katha and their Vocabulary,  
 (a), XXII, 129  
 Folk-Etymology of place-names in the  
 Sandoway District, Burma .. (m), XXII, 195  
 Folklore of the Sgaw-Karens, translated  
 from the Papers of Saya Kyaw Zan, in  
 the 'Sa-Tu-Waw', (a), XXII, 284; XXIII, 26  
 Sanskrit Words in the Burmese Language.  
 A Rejoinder .. .. (m), XXIII, 165  
 The *Burma Census Report*, 1892; Chapter  
 VIII, "Languages" .. .. (r), XXIII, 194  
 An Unlucky Flaw—Burmese Supersti-  
 tion .. .. (m), XXV, 112  
 Notes on Burmese Folk-lore .. (m), XXV, 142

**HOWORTH, Sir HENRY, K.C.I.E.—**

- Chinghiz Khan and his Ancestors, (a), IX,  
 89, 213, 240, 274; X, 12, 111, 135, 171.  
 202, 234, 264, 333, 355; XI, 76, 132,  
 189, 275; XII, 35, 75, 129, 165, 278,  
 297; XIII, 108, 139, 215, 291; XIV,  
 81, 115, 142, 169, 267; XV, 128; XVI,  
 92, 122; XVII, 112, 132  
 A Singhalese Prince in Cairo .. (m), XIV, 61  
 The Yavanas of Orissa .. .. (m), XVII, 60

**HUGHES-BULLER, R.—**

- Cave Burial in Baluchistan, (m), XXXII, 342

**HULTZSCH, Prof. E., C.I.E.—**

- A Grant of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, Sam.  
 1320 .. .. (a), XI, 241  
 Two Inscriptions from General Cunning-  
 ham's *Archaeological Reports* .. (a), XI, 309  
 A Chalukya Grant dated Sam. 1264, (a), XI, 337  
 The first plate of a Valabhi Grant of  
 unknown date .. .. (a), XII, 148  
 Rathor Grant of Krishna II of Ankules-  
 var, of 888 A.D. .. .. (a), XIII, 65  
 Karnata Grant of Venkata II, A.D. 1636,  
 (a), XIII, 125  
 Note on a Bhauma-Yantra Plate, (m), XIII, 138  
 Karnata Grant of Ranga II, A.D. 1644-5,  
 (a), XIII, 153  
 A Buddhist Sanskrit Inscription from Kota,  
 (a), XIV, 45  
 An Earthenware Fragment of Guhasena of  
 Valabhi .. .. (m), XIV, 76  
 The Sunga Inscription of the Bharhut  
 Stupa .. .. (m), XIV, 138  
 The Sarnath Inscription of Mahipala,  
 (m), XIV, 139  
 A Copper-Plate Grant of the Gujarat  
 Rashtrakuta King Dhruva II, (a), XIV, 196  
 Note on the Kasmiri portable brazier,  
 (m), XV, 57

**HULTZSCH, Prof. E., C.I.E.—contd.**

- The Vijayanagara Genealogy .. (m), XV, 147  
 A Gwalior Inscription of Vikrama-Samvat,  
 (a), XV, 201  
 The Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanapala,  
 (a), XV, 304  
 The Probable age of some Pallava  
 Remains .. .. (m), XVII, 30  
 Extracts from Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*,  
 (a), XVIII, 65, 97; XIX, 261  
 The Country of Malakotta .. (a), XVIII, 239  
 The Names of the Coins of Tipu Sultan,  
 (a), XVIII, 313  
 Bloomfield's *Kausikasutra of the Atharva-  
 veda* .. .. (r), XX, 90  
 Franke's *Indische Genuslehren* .. (r), XX, 119  
 Tirunelli Copper-Plate Grant of Bhaskara  
 Ravivarman .. .. (a), XX, 285  
 The Coins of the Kings of Vijaya-  
 nagara .. .. (a), XX, 301  
 A Copper-Plate Grant of Ganadeva of  
 Kondavidu .. .. (a), XX, 390  
 Materials for Calculating the Date of  
 Sundara-Pandya .. .. (m), XXI, 121  
 Ekamranatha Inscription of Ganapati,  
 dated Saka-Samvat 1172 .. (a), XXI, 197  
 Bharaut Inscriptions .. .. (a), XXI, 225  
 South-Indian Copper Coins .. (a), XXI, 321  
 Two Further Pandya Dates .. (m), XXI, 343  
 Danish Coins from Tranquebar, (a), XXII, 116  
 Four Chola Dates .. .. (a), XXIII, 296  
 Miscellaneous South-Indian Coins, (a), XXV, 317  
 Bühler's *Indische Palæographie*, (r), XXVI, 336  
 Sastri's *Gadyachintamani of Vadibhasimha*,  
 (r), XXXII, 240  
 Sri Lakshminana Suri's *Commentaries*, (r),  
 XXXIV, 176  
 Notes on the Poet Rajasekhara, (a), XXXIV, 177  
 Kittel's *Grammar of the Kannada Language  
 in English* .. .. (r), XXXV, 64  
 Kuppaswami Sastri's *Kshatrachudamani of  
 Vadibhasimha* .. .. (r), XXXV, 96  
 Kuppaswami Sastri's *Champu-Jivandhara  
 of Harichandra* .. .. (r), XXXV, 268  
 Rivers' *The Todas* .. .. (r), XXXVI, 83  
 Krishnamachariar's *Achyutarayabhudayam  
 of Sri Rajanatha* .. .. (r), XXXVI, 352  
 The Wala Clay Seal of Pushyena, (a),  
 XXXVIII, 145  
 Simon's *Das Puspasutra* .. (r), XXXIX, 32  
 Sri-Jaina-Yaso-Vijaya-*Granthamala*, (r),  
 XXXIX, 288  
 Critical Notes on Kalhana's Seventh  
 Taranga .. .. (a), XL, 97  
 Critical Notes on Kalhana's Eighth  
 Taranga .. .. (a), XLII, 301  
 Cobra Manilla .. .. (m), XLIII, 179  
 "Shandy" and "Shindy" .. (m), XLIII, 195

**HUMBERT, H.—**

- In Memory of Her late Majesty Queen  
 Victoria (with translation in Sanskrit by  
 H. Krishna Sastri) .. (m), XXXIV, 20

**HUTCHEON, D. B.—**

- Tables for the Conversion of Muham-  
 madan into European Dates and the  
 Converse .. .. (a), XII, 47  
 Albiruni's *Chronology of Ancient Nations*,  
 translated by Dr. C. Ed. Sachau, (r), XII, 116

**IBBETSON, Sir DENZIL, K.C.S.I.—**

- On cleaning coins .. .. (m), II, 338  
 Hindu Rites .. .. (m), III, 63  
 Mussalman Names of Hindus .. (m), XXIV, 177  
 A Story about Valmiki .. (m), XXIV, 220  
 A Ceremonial Mutilation .. (m), XXIV, 303  
 A Means of keeping off Rain .. (m), XXV, 316  
 Spirits must not touch the Ground, (m),  
 XXVI, 140  
 An Ordeal .. .. (m), XXVI, 196  
 Indigo as a Tabued Plant, (m), XXVII, 336  
 Transfer of Cattle-Disease, "Form of  
 Scape-Goat" .. .. (m), XXVIII, 162  
 Aspect of Hindu Worship .. (m), XXIX, 272  
 Months in which Hindu Marriage is for-  
 bidden .. .. (m), XXIX, 305

**INDRAJI, Pandit BHAGAVANLAL—**

- On the Ancient Nagari Numerals, (a), VI, 42  
 The Inscription of Rudradaman at Juna-  
 gadh .. .. (a), VII, 257  
 The Saiva *Parikrama* .. .. (m), IX, 149  
 Inscriptions from Nepal (with Dr. G.  
 Bühler) .. .. (a), IX, 163  
 Inscription from Kama or Kamavana, (a), X, 34  
 The Inscriptions of Asoka .. (a), X, 105  
 The Kahaun Inscriptions of Skandagupta,  
 (a), X, 125  
 An Inscription at Gaya .. .. (a), X, 341  
 A Bakro-Pali Inscription of Suibahara,  
 (a), XI, 128  
 A New Yadava Dynasty .. (a), XII, 119  
 A New Gurjara Copper-Plate Grant,  
 (a), XIII, 70  
 Some Considerations on the History of  
 Nepal .. .. (a), XIII, 411  
 Sirpur Copper-plate Grant of the Maharaja  
 Rudradasa .. .. (a), XVI, 98

**IQBAL, Shaikh MUHAMMAD—**

- The Doctrine of Absolute Unity, as ex-  
 plained by Abdu-l-Karim Al-Jilani,  
 (a), XXIX, 237

**IRVINE, WILLIAM, C.I.E.—**

Beale's *Oriental Biographical Dictionary*,  
edited, revised and enlarged by H. G.

Keene .. .. . (r), XXIII, 299

Etymology of the Word Pindhari,  
(m), XXIX, 140

Notes on Some Anglo-Indian Words,  
(m), XXIX, 270, 361

Aurangzeb's Family—Date of His Daugh-  
ter Zinat-un-Nissa's Death .. (m), XXX, 79

*Jangnamah of Sayyad 'Alim 'Ali Khan*,  
A Hindi Poem by Sudisht, (a), XXXIII, 1, 69

Ahmad Shah, Abdali, and the Indian  
Wazir, 'Inad-ul-Mulk (1756-7), (a),  
XXXVI, 10, 43, 55

The Emperor Aurangzeb Alamgir  
1618-1707 .. .. . (a), XL, 69

**IRWIN, Sir ALFRED, K.C.S.I.—**

The Elements of the Burmese Calendar  
from A.D. 638 to 1752 .. (a), XXXIX, 289

**IVENGAR, SRINIVAS, M.A.—**

On Pronunciation of Sanskrit, (a), XLII, 47

The Myth of the Aryan Invasion of India,  
(a), XLII, 77

Kumarila's Acquaintance with Tamil,  
(a), XLII, 200

Misconceptions about the Andhras,  
(a), XLII, 276

**IVYER, K. SRIKANTA—**

A Popular View of Ganese in Madras,  
(m), XXX, 255

**IVYER, N. SUBBARAYA—**

The Antarallas of Malabar, (m), XXXVII, 334

**IVYER, V. VENKATACHALLAM—**

The Adventures of the God of Madura,  
(a), XLII, 65; XLIV, 206, 229

**J., J. B.—**

Note on the derivation of Coromandel,  
(m), I, 380

**J., W. G.—**

Mirzapur Folklore .. .. . (m), XIII, 57

**JACKSON, ARTHUR M. T., M.A.—**

Method in the Study of Indian Antiquities,  
(a), XXXIX, 65

Account of a Collection of Copper-plates  
belonging to the Palitana State, (a),  
XXXIX, 129

**JACOB, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—**

Rhys-David's *Buddhiem* .. (r), VIII, 178

The *Mahanarayana-Upanishad* of the  
*Black Yajur-Veda* .. (a), XIV, 4

The *Nrisimhatapaniya-Upanishad*, (a), XV, 69

The *Upanishads* and their latest transla-  
tion .. .. . (m), XV, 279

**JACOB, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—contd.**

The *Vasudeva* and *Gopichandana Upani-  
shads* .. .. . (a), XVI, 84

The *Mrityulangala Upanishad* .. (a), XVI, 287

Setupala's *Bhuvanesalaukikanyayasahasri*,  
(r), XXXIX, 126

On some matters connected with the  
*Laukikanyayanjali* .. .. (m), XLI, 213

**JACOBI, Prof. HERMANN—**

The Kuda Inscriptions .. .. (a), VII, 233

On Talaprahari .. .. . (m), VIII, 201

On Sulasa .. .. . (m), IX, 28

On Mahavira and his Predecessors, (a), IX, 158

Godabole and Paraba's *Abhijnana-Sakun-  
tala* of Kalidasa .. .. . (r), XVI, 344

Methods and Tables for verifying Hindu  
Dates Tithis, Eclipses, Nakshatras,  
etc. .. .. . (a), XVII, 145

On the Date of the *Rig Veda* .. (a), XXIII, 154

A Note on the Facts of Bühler's Career,  
(o), XXVII, 367

How to calculate the *Lagna* .. (a), XXIX, 189

A Contribution towards the Early History  
of Indian Philosophy translated by Dr.  
V. A. Sukthankar .. .. (a), XLVII, 101

On the Authenticity of the *Kautiliya*,  
translated by Dr. V. A. Sukthankar,  
(a), XLVII, 157, 187

**JAGANNATHJI, R.—**

Bombay Social Customs: Pregnancy,  
(m), XVIII, 287

**JAGMANDER LAL, JAINI—**

Some Notes on Digambara Jalna Icono-  
graphy .. .. . (m), XXXIII, 330

**JAMES, W. KNIGHT—**

Notes on Buddhist Images in Ceylon,  
(a), XIII, 14

**JANARDAN, NILKANTHA KIRTANE—**

On Three Malwa Inscriptions .. (a), VI, 48

The *Hammira Mahakavya* of Nayachandra  
Suri .. .. . (a), VIII, 55

**JAYASWAL, K. P.—**

The Harappa Seals .. .. . (m), XLII, 203

The Date of The *Mudra-Rakshasa* and the  
identification of Malayaketu .. (a), XLII, 263

The Rock Edict VI, of Asoka .. (a), XLII, 282

Origin of the *Narada-Smriti* .. (a), XLII, 306

Ethnic Origin of *Tamralipti* .. (m), XLIII, 64

Kautilya and the *Arattas* .. (m), XLIII, 124

The Historical Position of Kalki and his Id-  
entification with Yasodharman, (a), XLVI, 145

Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar's *Architec-  
ture and Sculpture in Mysore*, (r), XLVI, 248

Bandhu-bhritya of the *Mudra Rakshasa*,  
(m), XLVI, 275

*Vijnapti Triveni*, a *Jaina Epistle*, (r), XLVI, 276

The *Arthasastra* Explains .. (a), XLVII, 50

**JAYASWAL, K. P.—contd.**

- Vaishnava Worship and Buddhism, (m), XLVII, 84  
 The Week-Days and Vikrama, (m), XLVII, 112  
 Dates of Panini and Katyayana, (m), XLVII, 138  
 Notes on Asoka Inscriptions; The Term *Ashasu* .. .. (a), XLVII, 297  
 Identification of some of the Post-Andhra-bhritya Rulers of the Puranic List, (m), XLVII, 298  
 Saka-Parthiva .. .. (m), XLVIII, 12  
 The Jogimara Cave Inscription, (a), XLVIII, 131

**JELLINGHAUS, The Rev. Th.—**

- Munda-Kolh Wedding Songs .. .. (a), IV, 51

**JOLLY, Prof. J.**

- Bühler's *Hindu Sacred Laws* .. .. (r), X, 294  
*Apastamba's Apastambiyadharmasutram*, ed., Bühler .. .. (r), XXIV, 350  
*Harita's Dharmasutra* .. .. (r), XXV, 147  
*Weber's Anniversary* .. .. (r), XXV, 343  
 Holtzmann and Dahlmann's Recent Researches concerning the *Mahabharata*, (r), XXV, 343  
 A Note on Bühler .. .. (a), XXVII, 382

**JOHNS, G. J.—**

- Notes on some little-known Buddha Excavations in the Puna Zilla, (a), V, 252

**JOSEPH, E. A.—**

- Chaukandu* .. .. (m), XXXIII, 32

**K., D. S.—**

- On clearing Inscriptions .. .. (m), I, 64

**KABRAJI, K. N.—**

- Some disappearing Prejudices of the Parsis .. .. (m), XXXIII, 66

**KABRAJI, Mrs. P. J.—**

- See WADIA, PUTLIBAI, Mrs. Kabraji.

**KAKKU MALL—**

- Marriage Customs among Hindus, (m), XXIX, 236

**KANE, Prof. P. V., M.A., LL.B.—**

- The *Chhandovitchi* .. .. (a), XL, 177  
 The Joint Authorship of the *Kavyaprakasa*, (m), XXX, 208  
 Kalidasa and Kamandaki .. .. (m), XL, 230  
 Outlines of the History of Alamkara Literature .. .. (a), XII, 124, 204; XLIV, 173

**KASINATH—**

- Khatris .. .. (m), II, 26  
 Serpent Worship .. .. (m), II, 124

**KAYE, G. R.—**

- Old Indian Numerical Symbols .. .. (a), XL, 49  
 The Asoka Numerals .. .. (a), XL, 55  
 The Nakshatras and Precession .. .. (a), L, 44

**KEARNS, The Rev. J. F.—**

- Atma Bodha Prakasika* .. .. (a), V, 125  
*Silpa Sastra* .. .. (a), V, 230, 293  
 The Right-hand and the Left-hand Castes .. .. (m), V, 359

**KENNET, The Rev. C. EGBERT—**

- Philosophia Indica Expositio* .. .. (r), I, 224  
 Notes on early printed Tamil Books, (m), II, 180  
 Notes on the Saiva-Siddhanta .. .. (a), II, 343  
 Explanation of the Tamil Method of naming the Days of the Week, (m), III, 90  
 Notes on Sects of the Vaishnavas in the Madras Presidency .. .. (a), III, 125

**KERN, Prof. H.—**

- Versions of some of the Asoka Inscriptions (translated from the Dutch) .. .. (a), V, 257  
 The Inscriptions of Junnar .. .. (a), VI, 39  
 On Ancient Nagari Numerals .. .. (m), VI, 143  
 Foreign Numerals in Traders' Slang in Southern India .. .. (m), XXIV, 89  
 The Legend of Kunjarakarna translated by Miss L. A. Thomas .. .. (a), XXXII, 111

**KHAIRAYAT AHMAD, Sayyid—**

- See AHMAD, Sayyid KHAIRAYAT.

**KHAKHAR, DALPATRAM PRANJIVAN—**

- History of the Kanphatas of Kachh, (a), VII, 47

**KHAMBATA, SORABJI KAVASJI—**

- Parsi Funeral and Initiatory Rites, (m), VII, 179  
 The Telephone .. .. (m), VII, 289

**KHARE, G. S.—**

- Dewan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai's *Indian Chronology* .. .. (r), XLII, 236

**KHUNDANLAL—**

- Buddhist Ruins at Sairon .. .. (m), XXVIII, 112

**KIELHORN, Prof. F., C.I.E.—**

- The Concluding Verses of the second or *Vakya Khanda* of Bhartrihari's *Vakya-padiya* .. .. (a), III, 285  
 Note on the *Rajakurangani* .. .. (m), IV, 107  
 The *Nitimanjari* of Dyn Dviveda, (a), V, 116  
 Remarks on the *Sikshas* .. .. (a), V, 141, 193  
 On the *Mahabhashya* .. .. (a), V, 241  
 Arunad Yavano *Madhyamikam* .. .. (m), VII, 266  
 On the *Jainendra-Vyakarana* .. .. (a), X, 75  
 Ancient Palm-Leaf MSS. lately acquired for the Government of Bombay, (a), X, 100  
 On the Grammarian Bhartrihari, (a), XII, 226  
 Three Inscriptions from Kanheri Caves, (a), XIII, 133  
 Inscription from the Mahadeva Temple at Kanaswa near Kota .. .. (a), XIII, 162  
 A Copper-plate Grant of Vakpatiraja of Dhara .. .. (a), XIV, 159

**KIELHORN, Prof. F., C.I.E.—contd.**

- Quotations in the *Mahabhashya* and the *Kasika-Vritti* .. .. (m), XIV, 326
- A Copper-plate Grant of Siladitya I, of Valabhi .. .. (a), XIV, 327
- Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* .. .. (r), XIV, 355
- Two Copper-plate Grants of Jayachandra of Kanauj .. .. (a), XV, 6
- The Sasbahu Temple Inscription of Mahipala of Vikrama-Samvat, 1150, (a), XV, 33
- Notes on the *Mahabhashya*, (a), XV, 80, 203, 228; XVI, 101, 178, 244
- Whitney's *Roots, Verb-forms and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language*, (r), XV, 86
- The Kiratarjuniya of Bharavi* .. (r), XV, 156
- Indragomin and other Grammarians, (a), XV, 181
- The *Ohandra-Vyakarana* and the *Kasika-Vritti* .. .. (a), XV, 183
- On the Grammar or Sakatayana, (a), XVI, 24
- Durgaprasada and Paraba's *Kavyamala*, (r), XVI, 48
- A Gaya Inscription of Yakshapala, (a), XVI, 63
- Paraba's *Siddhanta-Kaumudi* of Bhattoji-dikshita .. .. (r), XVI, 80
- Dvivedi's *Tarka-Kaumudi* of Langakeshi Bhaskara .. .. (r), XVI, 112
- Three Chandella Copper-plate Grants, (a), XVI, 201
- Mount Abu Stone Inscription of Samarasimha .. .. (a), XVI, 345
- Chamba Copper-plate Inscription of Somavarmadeva and Asatadeva, (a), XVII, 7
- A Buddhist Stone-Inscription from Sravasti, of [Vikrama]-Samvat 1276, (a), XVII, 61
- Rajim Stone Inscription of Jagapala of the Kulachuri Year 896 .. .. (a), XVII, 135
- Two Inscriptions from Terahi, (Vikrama) Samvat 960 .. .. (a), XVII, 201
- The Epoch of the Kalachuri Chedi Era, (a), XVII, 215
- Four Rewah Copper-plate Inscriptions, (a), XVIII, 224
- The Epoch of the Newar Era .. (a), XVII, 246
- A Buddhist Stone Inscription, from Ghosrawa .. .. (a), XVII, 307
- Vikrama dates in a Manuscript of the *Mahabhashya* .. .. (m), XVII, 328
- Copper-plate Grants of the Kings of Kanauj .. .. (a), XVIII, 19, 129
- Bengal Asiatic Society's Copper-plate Grant of Trilochanapala .. (a), XVIII, 33

**KIELHORN, Prof. F., C.I.E.—contd.**

- The Dates of Three Copper-plate Grants of Govindachandra of Kanauj, (m), XVIII, 56
- Sudi and Vadi* .. .. (a), XVIII, 85
- Sirpur Stone Inscription of Sivagupta, (a), XVIII, 179
- The Sixty-Year Cycle of Jupiter, (a), XVIII, 193
- Inscriptions of the Kings of Chedi, (a), XVIII, 209
- Chandella Inscriptions .. .. (a), XVIII, 236
- The Vikrama Year commencing with the month Ashadha .. .. (m), XVIII, 251
- Three Inscriptions from Udaypur in Gwalior .. .. (a), XVIII, 341
- The Sixty-Year Cycle of Jupiter, (m), XVIII, 380
- The Epoch of the Lakshmanasena Era, (a), XIX, 1
- Examination of Questions connected with the Vikrama Era .. (a), XIX, 20, 166, 354
- Kanaswa Stone Inscription of Sivagana, (a), XIX, 55
- Delhi Siwalik Pillar Inscriptions of Visaladeva .. .. (a), XIX, 215
- Lele, Modak and Dikshit's *Sayana-Panchang for the Saka Year 1811*, (r), XIX, 256
- Three Ujjain Copper-plate Grants of the Rulers of Malava .. .. (a), XIX, 345
- The Malava Era .. .. (m), XIX, 316
- Some names and Dates from Unpublished Inscriptions .. .. (m), XX, 83
- Readings from the *Bajjnath Prasastis*, (m), XX, 114
- Lucknow Museum Copper-Plate Grant of the Mahasamanta Balavarmadeva, (a), XX, 123
- Examination of questions connected with the Vikrama Era .. (a), XX, 124, 397
- Note on the Saptarshi Era .. (a), XX, 149
- An Historical Allusion in the Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanapala .. (m), XX, 187
- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. III, (m), XX, 188
- Sanskrit Plays, partly preserved as Inscriptions at Ajmere .. (a), XX, 201
- The meaning of *Vyatipata* .. (m), XX, 292
- Harsauda Stone Inscription of Devapaladeva of Dhara the (Vikrama) year 1275 .. .. (a), XX, 310
- Gaya Stone Inscription of the reign of Sultan Firuz Shah, the Vikrama year 1429 .. .. (a), XX, 312
- The Date of one of the Kanheri Inscriptions of Amoghavarsha I .. (m), XX, 421



**KIELHORN, Prof. F., C.I.E.—*contd.***

- Miscellaneous Dates from Inscriptions and MSS., (m), XXI, 47; XXII, 107; XXV, 345
- The Amgachhi Copper-Plate Grant of Vighrahaladeva III .. (a), XXI, 97
- Gorakhpur Copper-plate Grant of Jayaditya of Vijayapura .. (a), XXI, 169
- The Mungir Copper-Plate Grant of Devapaladeva .. .. (a), XXI, 253
- A Short Account of Six Unpublished Inscriptions .. .. (m), XXII, 80
- Pausha Samvatsara* in the *Kasika-Vritti* on P. IV, 2, 21.. .. (m), XXII, 83
- Dates from South Indian Inscriptions, (m), XXII, 136
- On the Dates of the Saka Era in Inscriptions, (a), XXIII, 113; XXIV, 1, 181; XXV, 266, 289; XXVI, 146
- Some Dates of the Burmese Common Era, (m), XXIII, 139
- Meaning of *Srahi*, (m), XXIII, 224; XXV, 285
- The Date of the Buddhist Inscription from Sravasti .. .. (m), XXIV, 176
- Dates of the Kollam or Kolamba Era, (m), XXV, 53, 174
- Pandukesvar Plate of Lalitasuradeva, (a), XXV, 177
- Ichchhawar Plates of Paramardideva; (Vikrama) Samvat 1228 .. (a), XXV, 205
- Warren's Rules for finding Jupiter's Place, (a), XXV, 233
- Three Dates of the Harsha Era.. (a), XXVI, 29
- Festal Days of the Hindu Lunar Calendar, (a), XXVI, 177
- Selected Dates from the *Epigraphia Carnataka* .. .. (a), XXVI, 329
- Padamula, Padamulika* .. (m), XXVII, 252
- KINCAID, Col. W.—**
- Rambles among Ruins in Central India, (m), XVII, 348
- KING, Major J. S.—**
- Somali as a written Language, (a), XVI, 242, 285; XVII, 48; XVIII, 116
- A Note on *Doni*, a name for a Dug-out Cance .. .. (m), XVI, 362
- Story of the Murder of 'Ali 'Adil Shah I., Fifth King of Bijapur .. (a), XVII, 221
- An Origin for the word "Gipsy," (m), XVII, 239
- Whale and Al-Uwal .. .. (m), XVII, 267
- Arabic origin of "Bosh" .. (m), XVII, 301
- The Fate of St. Mark according to an Arab Historian of the Tenth Century, (a), XVIII, 315
- The Aborigines of Sokotra; An Ethnological, religious and Philological Review .. .. (a), XIX, 189

**KING, Major J. S.—*contd.***

- The Siege of Ahmadnagar and Heroic Defence of the Fort by Chand Bibi, (a), XXVII, 232, 268, 281, 318
- History of the Bahmani Dynasty, (a), XXVIII, 119, 141, 180, 209, 235, 277, 305; XXIX, 4
- KIPLING, J. L.—**
- A Hindu House-Warming .. (m), XXIV, 303
- Some House-warming Customs of the Northern Muhammadans .. (m), XXV, 56
- Appreciation of good Rustic Art, (m), XXVIII, 112
- Some Hindu Building Customs, (m), XXVIII, 112
- Some Building Customs of the Panjabi Hindus .. .. (m), XXIX, 272
- KIRSTE, J.—**
- The *Mahabharata* Question .. .. (a), XXXI, 5
- KIRKPATRICK, C. S.—**
- Polyandry in the Panjab .. .. (m), VII, 86
- KITTEL, The Rev. F.—**
- About Gunpowder .. .. (n), I, 164
- Derivation of "Elephant" .. (m), I, 228
- On the Dravidian Element in Sanskrit Dictionaries .. .. (a), I, 235
- Manga Raja's or Kavi Manga's *Abhidana*, (m), I, 345
- The Canarese Country compared with the countries adjacent to it (*Translation*), (a), II, 23
- Notes concerning the Numerals of the ancient Dravidians .. (a), II, 24, 124
- Coorg Superstitions.. .. (a), II, 47, 168
- The Coorgs: Polyandry .. .. (m), II, 182
- On the Karnataka Vaishnava Dasas, (a), II, 307
- On some Dravidian Words .. (m), III, 205
- Nijaguna's Notes on Indian Music, (a), III, 244, 332
- Old Kanarese Literature .. .. (a), IV, 15
- Seven Lingayta Legends .. .. (a), IV, 211
- The Washerman Virasena, a Lingayta Legend .. .. (a), V, 183
- The Kongu Inscriptions .. .. (a), VI, 99
- Boya* .. .. (m), VII, 290
- Some remarks on Dr. Pope's "Notes on the South Indian or Dravidian Family of Languages" .. .. (m), VIII, 47
- On Some Sanskrit Verbs .. (m), XXIV, 81
- Bitteru* and *Barika* .. (m), XXVIII, 161
- KLATT, JOHANNES—**
- Extracts from the Historical Records of the Jainas .. .. (a), XI, 245
- Surparaka—references to .. (m), XI, 293
- The *Samachari-Satakam* of Samaya-Sundara and *Pattavalis* of the Anchala Gachchha and other Gachchhas .. (a), XXIII, 169

**KNAUER, Prof. F.—**

A Contribution on Bühler, (o), XXVII, 363

**KNOWLES, The Rev. J. HINTON—**

Kashmiri Folktales: Sharaf the Thief,  
(a), XIV, 26

The Prince that was three times Ship-  
wrecked .. .. (a), XIV, 239

The Kangar or Kangri .. .. (a), XIV, 265

Gullala Shah .. .. (a), XV, 74, 96

Pride Abased .. .. (a), XV, 157

The Four Princes .. .. (a), XV, 299, 328

Why the Fish talked .. .. (a), XVI, 66

The Ogress Queen .. .. (a), XVI, 185

The Troublesome Friend .. .. (a), XVI, 221<sup>a</sup>

Social Customs, Death in Kasmir,  
(m), XVIII, 287

Kali Nag; A Kasmir Legend ..(m), XVIII, 318

**KONOW, Prof. STEN, Ph.D.—**

Notes on the Kuki-Chin Languages,  
(a), XXXI, 1

Maharashtri and Marathi ..(a), XXXII, 180

Notes on Dravidian Philology, (a), XXXII, 449

Mundas and Dravidas .. ..(a), XXXIII, 121

Hultzsch's *Parijatamanjari* or *Vijayasri*  
composed about A.D. 1213 by Madana,  
(r), XXXV, 235

Ojha's *Indian Historical Series*, Vol. I,  
*Early History of the Solankis*, (r), XXXVII, 24

Bloomfield's *Vedic Concordance*, (r),  
XXXVII, 111

Ray's *Kalidasa's Abhijnana Sakuntalam*,  
(r), XXXVII, 112

Franz Kielhorn .. .. (o), XXXVII, 113

Vincent Smith's *Early History of India*  
from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan  
Conquest .. .. (r), XXXVII, 178

Huber's *Aṣvaghoṣa's Sūtralamkāra*, (r),  
XXXVII, 211

*Reale Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di*  
*Bologna* .. .. (r), XXXVII, 212

*Devanagar: A Polyglot Magazine*, (r),  
XXXVII, 212

R. Krishnamacharyar's *Raghuvamśa Vi-*  
*marsa* .. .. (r), XXXVII, 212

Barnett's *Supplementary Catalogue of*  
*Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books in the*  
*Library of the British Museum*, acquired  
during the years 1892-1903, (r), XXXVII, 276

Richard Fischel .. .. (o), XXXVIII, 25

Note on the Use of Images in Ancient  
India .. .. (a), XXXVIII, 145

Lacôte's *Essai sur Guṇadhya et la*  
*Brhatkatha* .. .. (r), XXXIX, 159

De Vaux's *La doctrine de l'Islam*, (r),  
XXXIX, 160

Poussin's *Bouddhisme; Opinions sur*  
*l'Histoire de la Dogmatique*, (r), XXXIX, 191

**KONOW, Prof. STEN, Ph.D.—contd.**

Simharaja's *Prakṛitarupavatara*, (r), XXXIX, 256

Bray's *The Brahui Language*, (r), XXXIX, 350

Hertel's *Tantrakhayika* .. (r), XXXIX, 351

Hillebrandt's *Mudrarakṣha* of *Visakha-*  
*datta* .. .. (r), XLIII, 64

Hoernle's *The Bower Manuscript*, (r),  
XLIII, 179

Pargiter's *The Purana text of the Dynasties*  
*of the Kali age* .. .. (r), XLIII, 195

Caland's *Een Onbekend Indisch Tooneelstuk*  
(Gopalakellicandrika) .. (r), XLIX, 232

**KOSAMBI, Prof. DHARMANANDA—**

The Pali Inscription at Sarnath,  
(a), XXXIX, 217

Asoka's Bhabra Edict and its reference  
to Tipitaka passages .. (a), XLI, 37

**KRISHNAMACHARLU, C. R.—**

The Religion of the Vijayanagara House,  
(a), XLIV, 219

**KUMAR, S.—**

On the Date of Lakshmanasena, (a),  
XLII, 185

The Inscriptions of Asokachalla, (a),  
XLIV, 215

Earliest Seat of the Senas .. (a), XLIV, 270

**KURUTHALWAR, N.—**

Stories of the Tamil Vaishnava Saints  
(communicated by Mrs. I. J. Pitt),  
(a), XXXIV, 273

Tales of the Telugu Vaishnavas (translated  
into English). Prefatory Notes by Mrs.  
I. J. Pitt .. .. (a), XXXV, 48

**LAFRENAIS, R. M.—**

Some Songs of the Portuguese-Indians  
(communicated by F. Fawcett), (a),  
XXX, 400

**LASSEN, Prof. C.—**

Account of the Jains .. (a), II, 193, 258

Reports of Ktesias concerning India (transla-  
tion), with App. from the *De Mundo* of Kosmas  
Indikopleustes .. .. (a), X, 314

**LAW, NARENDRA NATH, M.A., B.L.—**

*Vartta*—The Ancient Hindu Economics, (a),  
XLVII, 233, 256, 275

Ancient Hindu Coronation and Allied  
Ceremonials .. .. (a), XLVIII, 84

Inter-State Relations in Ancient India, (a),  
XLIX, 129, 145, 167

- LEEPER, The Rev. F. J.—**  
 Right and left hand Castes .. (m), II, 214  
 The *Naladiyar* .. (a), II, 218, 267, 324, 344  
 Origin of the name Kumbhakonam, (a), III, 53
- LE FANU, H.—**  
 A Musalman Legend of Krishnagiri in Salem .. .. (a), X, 191
- LEITNER, G. W., Ph.D.—**  
 Manners and Customs of the Dards-Amusements; Beverages; Birth Ceremonies; Marriages; Funerals; Holidays; Dardu Legends, Riddles, Proverbs, and Fables, (a), I, 7, 84  
 Forms of Government, etc., among the Dards .. .. (a), I, 187  
 The *Dastan Sheikh Shibli*: A specimen of Kashmiri, with interlinear and literal translation .. .. (a), I, 266
- LEONARD, G. S.—**  
 Notes on Kanphata Yogis .. (a), VII, 298
- LEUMANN, Dr. E.—**  
 Samvat and Maurya Eras .. (m), XII, 87  
 The *Samachari-Satakam* of Samaya Sundara and *Pattavalis* of the Anchala Gachchha and other Gachchhas (by Johannes Klatt) revised with additions .. .. (a), XXIII, 169  
 Tawney's *The Kathakoça or Treasury of Stories*, translated from Sanskrit Manuscripts .. .. (r), XXIV, 275  
 Bühler as a Collector of MSS., (o), XXVII, 368
- LEVI, SYLVAIN—**  
 Notes on the Indo-Scythians, extracted and rendered into English, by W. R. Phillips, (a), XXXII, 381, 417; XXXIII, 10, 110  
 The Kharoshtri Writing and its Cradle, translated by Christian A. Cameron, (a), XXXIII, 79  
 On some Terms employed in the Inscription of the Kshatrapas, translated under the direction of J. Burgess, C.I.E., (a), XXXIII, 163  
 The Kharoshtra Country and the Kharoshtri Writing, translated by Mabel Bode .. .. (a), XXXV, 1
- LEWIS, J. P.—**  
 Slang of Tamil Castes .. (m), XIX, 160
- LIEBICH, Dr. B.—**  
 The *Chandra-Vyakarana* .. (a), XXV, 103
- LOGAN, W.—**  
 Find of Ancient Pottery in Malabar, (a), VIII, 309  
 Abdul-Rahiman Samiri .. (m), XI, 116  
 The *Kongudesa-Rajakkal* .. (m), XIV, 124  
 The Date of Samkaracharya.. (m), XVI, 160
- LUARD, Major C. E.—**  
 Note on the use of the "Vase-Ornament" in a Ruined Temple at Kheralu in Malani, Rajputana .. (m), XXXII, 484  
 Tattooing in Central India, (a), XXXIII, 219, 237, 280, 301  
 Gazetteer Gleanings in Central India, (a), XXXVII, 107, 329; XXXIX, 178, 225, 245; XLIV, 1, 181; XLV, 47
- LUDERS, HEINRICH, Ph.D.—**  
 Arya Sura's *Jatakamala* and the Frescoes of Ajanta, translated by J. Burgess, (a), XXXII, 326  
 Epigraphical Notes, (a), XXXIII, 33, 101, 149  
 Indian Caves as Pleasure-Resorts, (a), XXXIV, 199  
 The Inscription of Ara .. (a), XLII, 132
- LUDWIG, Prof.—**  
 Çiva saved by a Spider in his Flight, (m), XXXII, 378
- LUTFULLAH, FAZL—**  
 The Wahhabis .. .. (a), X, 67
- LYALL, Sir C. J., K.C.S.I.—**  
 A Grammar and specimens of the Mikir Language .. .. (a), XXXII, 101, 205
- LYALL, Miss E.—**  
 Biographies of Asvagosha, Nagarjuna, Aryadeva, and Vasubandhu, translated from Vassilief .. .. (a), IV, 141  
 Taranatha's account of the Magadha Kings (translation) .. .. (a), IV, 361
- M.—**  
 The *Adi Granth*, translated by Dr. Ernest Trumpp .. .. (r), VII, 57
- M., K. C.—**  
 Karaskara or the Katkari Tribe, (m), XLII, 206
- M., R.—**  
 The Parsi Priesthood .. .. (m), VII, 263  
 The Firearms of the Hindus .. (m), VII, 289  
 A Voluntary Poor Rate Board in India, (m), XXIV, 246
- MACAULIFFE, M.—**  
 The *Asa Di War*, A Morning Prayer of the Sikhs .. .. (a), XXX, 537, 557  
 The Legend of Mira Bai, the Rajput Poetess .. .. (a), XXXII, 329
- M'CORKELL, GILMOUR—**  
 A Legend of Old Belgaum .. (a), IV, 138
- MCCRACKEN, D. E.—**  
 A Form of Swearing Brotherhood, (m), XXIV, 177

**McCRINDLE, J. W.—**

- The *Indica* of Arrian translated.. (a), V, 85  
 Notes on Arrian's *Indica* .. (a), V, 329  
 The Fragments of the *Indika* of Megasthenes .. (a), VI, 113, 236, 333  
 The *Periplus* of the *Erythraean Sea*,  
 (a), VIII, 107  
 Ancient India as Described by Ktesias,  
 (a), X, 296  
 The *Indika* of Ktesias .. (a), X, 297  
 Lassen's Review of the reports of Ktesias,  
 (a), X, 314  
 Appendix: On certain Indian Animals,  
 from Kosmas Indikopleustes .. (m), X, 322  
 Ptolemy's *Geography of India and Southern Asia* .. (a), XIII, 313

**MACDONELL, Prof. A. A.—**

- Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*, or *Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir* .. (r), XXII, 139  
 Georg Bühler: In Memoriam .. (o), XXVII, 358  
 Liebich's *Candra-vyakarana: Die Grammatik des Candragomin. Sutra, Unadi, Dhātupāṭha* .. (r), XXXII, 379

**MACKENZIE, GORDON—**

- Legend of Bhadrachellam .. (a), XI, 82

**MACKENZIE, Capt. J. S. F.—**

- The Temple at Halabid .. (a), I, 40  
 Denoting months by the Signs of the Zodiac .. (m), I, 96  
 "Hulle Mukkalu" caste .. (m), I, 380; II, 29  
 On the Rude Stone Archaeology of Hassan District, Malsur .. (a), II, 7  
 The Menhirs of the Hassan District .. (a), II, 49  
 The Kuluvadi of the Hassan District .. (a), II, 65  
 On the Rules which govern Kanarese Poetry .. (a), II, 109  
 Sravana Belligola .. (a), II, 129  
 The Village Feast .. (a), III, 6  
 The Panchanga or Indian Almanac, .. (a), III, 137  
 The Narsipur Stone .. (a), III, 192  
 Tree and Serpent Worship .. (a), IV, 5  
 Caste Insignia .. (a), IV, 344  
 Customs of the Komti Caste .. (a), VIII, 36  
 Stray Notes .. (m), IX, 76

**MACMILLAN, The Rev. D.—**

- Sacred Footprints in Java, translated from the Dutch of Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart,  
 (a), IV, 355

**McNAIR, Major FRED.—**

- Folk-Tales from the Indus Valley, (a),  
 XXIX, 356, 390, 399

**MAJUMDAR, NANIGOPAL, B.A.—**

- A Haraha Stone Inscription .. (a), XLVI, 125  
 Kalidasa and Kamandaka .. (m), XLVI, 220  
 Date of the Abhira Migration into India,  
 (a), XLVII, 35  
 Vatsyayana and Kalidasa .. (m), XLVII, 195  
*Samaja* .. (a), XLVII, 221  
 Home of Kalidasa .. (m), XLVII, 264

**MAJUMDAR, NANIGOPAL, B.A.—contd.**

- Patna Museum Inscription of Jayasena,  
 (a), XLVIII, 43  
 The Lakshmanasena Era .. (a), XLVIII, 171  
 Epigraphic Notes .. (a), XLVIII, 206  
 The Mundesvari Inscription of the Time of Udayasena: the year 30 .. (a), XLIX, 21

**MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA—**

- Narasimhachar's *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the year 1916* .. (r), XLVI, 135  
 The Date of Kanishka .. (a), XLVI, 261  
 The Revised Chronology of the last Gupta Emperors .. (a), XLVII, 161  
 The Hathigumpha Inscription, .. (m), XLVII, 223  
 Alleged Saisunaga Statues .. (a), XLVIII, 29  
 Second Note on the Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela .. (a), XLVIII, 187  
 Corporate Life in Ancient India, .. (m), XLIX, 175

**MAJUMDAR, SACHINDA CHANDRA—**

- Krishnaraja of the Balsana Temple Inscription .. (m), L, 58

**MAN, E. H., C.I.E.—**

- Descriptive Catalogue of Objects made and used by the Natives of the Nicobar Islands .. (a), XXIV, 41, 106, 132, 169  
 Notes on the Nicobarese .. (a), XXVI, 217, 265; XXVIII, 253  
 Dictionary of the South Andaman Language (Supplement), XLVIII, 1-84; XLIX, 85-136; L, 137-164

**MASCARENHAS, F. M.—**

- Father Thomas Estevão, S.J. .. (a), VII, 117

**MASON, The Rev. FRANCIS, D.D.—**

- The Celts of Toungoo .. (a), I, 326

**MATHER, Prof. C.—**

- Professor Theodor Goldstücker .. (o), I, 132  
 Oriental Notes .. (m), I, 195

**MAXWELL, Sir W. E.—**

- Superstition as to Circumcision amongst the Malays .. (m), XVII, 330  
 Note on the Derivation of Gutta Percha, .. (m), XVII, 358  
 Tests of Virginitv among the Malays, .. (m), XVIII 61

**MEHTA, S. S., B.A.—**

- Aspect of Hindu Worship .. (m), XXX, 254

**MENON, K. P. PADMANABHA, B.A., B.L.—**

- Discursive Notes on Malabar and its Place-Names .. (a), XXXI, 338

**MILES, Major S. B.—**

- Remains in Mekran .. (a), II, 165  
 Account of Kalhat, in South-East Arabia, .. (a), IV, 48

**MILLETT, M.—**

- Some Modern Jain Sects .. (m), XXV, 147  
 Panjabi Nicknames, .. (m), XXVI, 83;  
 XXVII, 140  
 Dedicatory Necklaces .. (m), XXVIII, 195

**MILLOUE, LEON de—**

- On the Nagapattanam Buddhist Images,  
(m), XII, 311  
How the Temporal Power of the Dalai  
Lama was founded .. (a), XXXIII, 309

**MITCHELL, The Rev. J. MURRAY, LL.D.—**

- Sherring's *Hindu Tribes and Castes* .. (r), I, 287  
The Lady and the Dove: A Bengali  
Song, transliterated and translated, (a), I, 367  
Munda-Kolh Wedding Songs, from the  
German of The Rev. Th. Jellinghaus,  
(a), IV, 51  
Beames' *Comparative Grammar of the  
Modern Aryan Languages of India*, (r), IV, 186  
Santali Songs with Translations .. (a), IV, 342  
*Musharrah Figra'i Bible* .. (r), VI, 83  
Tukaram .. (a), XI, 57  
Jacob's *Manual of Hindu Pantheism*, (r),  
XI, 116  
Pandharpur .. (a), XI, 149  
Barth's *Religions of India* .. (r), XI, 175

**MITRA, Prof. PANCHANAN, M.A.—**

- New Light from Prehistoric India, (a), XLVIII, 57

**MITRA, PRAMADA-DASA—**

- The British National Anthem translated  
into Sanskrit .. (m), XV, 363

**MITRA, Babu RAJENDRALALA—**

- The So-called Dasyus of Sanchi .. (a), I, 36  
On the Dinajpur Inscription .. (m), I, 195

**MITRA, SAILENDRANATH—**

- Identification of *Vinayasamukase* in  
Asoka's Bhabra Edict .. (a), XLVIII, 8

**MODI, Shamsu'l-ulema JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI—**

- The Town of Hamjamana, referred to in  
Three Silahara Grants of the 10th and  
11th Centuries .. (a), XLI, 173

**MOJUMDAR, AKSHAY KUMAR—**

- The *Ramayana*—A Criticism .. (a), XXXI, 351

**MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir MONIER—**

- Funeral Ceremony at Bombay .. (m), V, 26  
*Sraddha* Ceremonies at Banaras .. (m), V, 81  
*Sraddha* Ceremonies at Gaya .. (a), V, 200  
Parsi Funeral and Initiatory Rites, and  
the Parsi Religion .. (a), VI, 311  
Parsi Funeral and Initiatory Rites, (m), VII, 227  
A case of *Samadh* in India .. (m), VII, 264  
Modern *Avatars* of the Deity .. (m), VII, 287  
Kabir-panthis and Sat-namis .. (m), VII, 308  
Notes on Indian Folklore, etc. .. (a), VIII, 209

**MORFILL, W. R.—**

- Progress of European Scholarship, (m),  
XVI, 274, 341; XVII, 352; XVIII, 49,  
152, 277; XIX, 157, 318

**MORISON, Dr. JAMES—**

- Bulletin of the Religions of India, (a),  
XXIII, 352; XXIV, 33, 65; XXVI, 57

**MUIR, JOHN, D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D.—**

- Parjanya, the Rain God .. (m), II, 97  
Professor Kern's Dissertation on the  
Era of Buddha and the Asoka Inscrip-  
tions .. (a), III, 77  
Professor Lassen on Weber's Dissertation  
on the *Ramayana*, translated from the  
German .. (a), III, 102  
Passages expressing Religious and Moral  
Sentiments, from the *Mahabharata*, (a), III, 162  
Maxims rendered freely from the *Maha-  
bharata*, (a), III, 182, 241, 335; V, 152, 311, 340  
Some Account of the Ancient Indian Ideas  
regarding Government, War, &c., con-  
tained in the *Mahabharata* .. (a), III, 237  
M. Auguste Barth on the State of Indian  
Society in the time of Buddha, and the  
Character of Buddhism .. (a), III, 329  
On Dr. Lorinser's *Bhagavad Gita* and  
Christian Writings .. (a), IV, 77  
Religious and Moral Sentiments freely  
translated from Sanskrit Writers, (a), 199, 269  
Krishna's Opinion of Unfair Fighting, (a), V, 311  
Notes on the Lax Observance of Caste  
Rules .. (a), VI, 251  
On the Question whether Polyandry ever  
existed in Northern Hindustan .. (a), VI, 315  
Trumpp's *The Adi Granth* .. (r), VII, 57  
Beames' *Comparative Grammar of the  
Modern Aryan Languages of India*, (r), VII, 87  
Metrical Versions from the *Mahabharata*,  
(a), VII, 137, 203, 292, 308; VIII, 86,  
152, 204, 321, 338; IX, 29, 52, 87, 141  
Asita and Buddha .. (m), VII, 232  
Tiele's *Outlines of the History of Religion*,  
(r), VII, 269  
Max Müller's *Upanishads (Sacred Books  
of the East)* .. (r), VIII, 294  
Bergaigne's *La Religion Vedique* .. (r), VIII, 322  
Ludwig's *Der Rig Veda* .. (r), VIII, 326  
Zimmer's *Altindisches Leben* .. (r), IX, 53

**MUKHARJI, Babu P. C.—**

- Reports made during the Progress of  
Excavations at Patna, (a), XXXI, 437,  
495; XXXII, 76  
An Independent Hindu View of Buddhist  
Chronology .. (a), XXXII, 227

**MÜLLER, Dr. E.—**

- Report on the Inscriptions in the Hamban-  
tota District, Ceylon .. (a), VIII, 221  
Report on the Ancient Inscriptions in the  
North-Western Province of Ceylon, (a),  
IX, 8, 268  
Contributions to Sinhalese Grammar, (a),  
XI, 198

**MÜLLER, Prof. MAX—**

- 'Paradise' and 'Paradesi' .. (m), III, 332

**MULVANY, C. M.—**

Asoka Pillar Edict V.—*Simale Samdake*,  
(m), XXXVII, 211

**NAIDU, C. TIRUMALAYYA—**

The Dipak Rag .. .. (m), XXX, 319

**NAIR, U. BALAKRISHNAN—**

The Varakkal Temple and its Festival,  
(m), XXXVI, 342

**NAIRNE, A. K.—**

Musalman Remains in the Southern Kon-  
kan.. .. (a), II, 278, 317; III, 100, 181

**NARASIMHA SVAMI, S. P. L.—**

The Kaliyuga, Yudhisthira and Bharata-  
yuddha Eras .. .. (a), XL, 162

**NARASIMHACHAR, R., M.A.—**

*Chaitra-Pavitra* .. .. (m), XXXVIII, 52

The Chalukya Genealogy according to the

Kannada Poet Ranna .. .. (a), XL, 41

Note on Dr. Rudolf Hoernle's remark re-

garding *Subandhu* .. .. (m), XL, 312

Bhamaha and Dandi .. .. (a), XLI, 90

Sankaracharya and Balavarma .. (m), XLII, 53

A Few Remarks on Professor Pathak's

paper on Dandin, the *Nyasakara* and

Bhamaha .. .. (m), XLII, 204

Kayatha .. .. (m), XLIV, 111

Shandy .. .. (m), XLIV, 132

Madhavacharya and his Younger Brothers,

(a), XLV, 1, 17

**NARASIMHIENGAR, M. T., B.A.—**

Kalidasa's Religion and Philosophy, (a),  
XXXIX, 236

**NARASIMMIYENGAR, V. N.—**

Legend of the Origin of the Tungabhadra

River .. .. (a), I, 212

The Bhutas of Nagara Malnad in Maisur,

(a), I, 282

Shravana Saturdays in Southern Indian, (m), I, 343

Translation of the Copper Grant produced

by the Agrahardars of Kuppagade,

Soraba Taluka .. .. (m), I, 375

The Marasa Vakkaligar of Maisur, (a), II, 50

Legend of the Menhirs of Maisur .. (a), II, 133

Legend of Rishya Sringa .. .. (a), II, 140

Legend relating to Grey Pumpkins, (a), III, 28

Moustaches .. .. (a), III, 54

Tonsure of Hindu Widows .. .. (a), III, 135

Kani in Maisur .. .. (a), III, 214

Ganja Agrahara Copperplates .. (m), III, 268

The Rites of Renuka Amma at Chandra-

gutti .. .. (m), XI, 122

**NARIMAN, G. K.—**

The Religion of the Iranian Peoples, by  
the late Prof. C. P. Tiele (translated  
into English), (a), XXXI, 298, 365;  
XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11, 60; XXXV,  
196; XXXVII, 358; XXXVIII, 1

The Origin of the Qoran, by Dr. Hubert  
Grimme (translated into English), (a),  
XXXII, 127, 255

Muhammad; His Life; Based on the  
Arabic Sources, by Dr. Hubert Grimme  
(translated into English) .. (a), XXXII, 391

Buddhist Parallels to Parsi *Humata-*

*Hukhta-Hwarsha* .. .. (a), XL, 301

*Mélanges d'Indianisme* .. .. (m), XLI, 155

The Peregrinations of Indian Buddhists in  
Burma and in the Sunda Islands, (a), XLII, 38

A New List of Bhuddistic Sanskrit Words,  
(m), XLII, 179

Some Notes on Buddhism .. .. (m), XLII, 205

One more Buddhist Hymn .. .. (a), XLII, 240

Reference to Buddhist Authors in Jain

Literature .. .. (a), XLII, 241

Asiatic Oriental Research .. .. (m), XLII, 252

**NEIL, R. A.—**

Max Muller's *Dhammapada* and Fausboll's  
*Sutta Nipata* .. .. (r), X, 372

**NICHOLSON, Miss C. A., M.A.—**

The Sok and Kanishka: Selections from  
the German of Dr. O. Franke (translated  
into English) .. .. (a), XXXV, 33

The *Dipavamsa* and the *Mahavamsa* and  
the Historical Traditions in Ceylon, by  
Wilhelm Geiger (translated into English),  
(a), XXXV, 153

**NIVGI, Babu BASANTA KUMAR—**

Legendary Origin of Patna .. .. (m), III, 149

**OERTEL, F. O.—**

Some Remarks on the Excavations at  
Sarnath carried out in the Year 1904-05,  
(a), XXXVII, 277

**OJHA, Pandit GAURISHANKAR HIRACHAND—**

Coins of Ajayadeva Somaladevi, (a), XLI, 209

**OLDENBERG, Prof. HERMANN—**

On the Dates of Ancient Indian Inscriptions  
and Coins .. .. (a), X, 213

Bartholomæ's *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*,  
(r), XXXIV, 72

On the History of the Indian Caste-System,  
(a), XLIX, 205, 244

**OLDENBURG, SERGIUS—**

Progress of European Scholarship,  
(m), XX, 85, 425

**ONDAATJE, M. P. J.—**

- The late Rev. P. De Melho's *Summary*  
*View of the Castes of the Tamil Nation*,  
 (a), X, 85

**P., N. L.—**

- Golden Masks .. .. (m), VII, 160

**PANDE, KRISHNA—**

- A Specimen of the Kumauni Language,  
 (a), XXXIX, 78

**PANDURANG, Pandit SHANKAR, M.A.—**

- Translation and Remarks on a Copper-  
 plate Grant discovered at Tidaundi in  
 the Kaladgi Zilla, with *facsimile*, (a), I, 80  
 An Inscription at Salotgi in the Kaladgi  
 District dated Saka 867 or A. D. 945,  
 with remarks and *facsimile* .. (a), I, 205  
 Dr. Bühler on the Bhandar of Sanskrit  
 MSS. at Jessalmir .. .. (a), IV, 81  
 Vakpatiraja .. .. (m), VI, 143

**PANNA LALL, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.—**

- An Enquiry into the Birth and Marriage  
 Customs of the Khasiyas and the  
 Bhotiyas of Almora District, U.P., (a), XL, 190

**PANTULU, G. R. SUBRAMIAH—**

- Some Notes on the Folklore of the  
 Telugus, (m), XXVI, 25, 55, 109, 137,  
 167, 223, 252, 304; XXVIII, 155;  
 XXXII, 275; (a), XXXIV, 87, 122  
 Discursive Remarks on the Augustan Age  
 of Telugu Literature, (a), XXVII, 244,  
 275, 295, 322  
 The *Tula-Kaveri Mahatmya*, (a), XXX,  
 406; XXXI, 444; XXXIII, 90  
 Some Mile Stones in Telugu Literature,  
 (a), XXXI, 229, 401  
 The Philosophy of the *Kaupina Panchaka*  
 of Sri Sankaracharya .. (a), XXXIII, 161  
*Manisha Panchakam* of Sri Sankaracharya  
 with the Gloss of Patanjali, (a), XXXIV, 120  
 Compensation for Ancestor-Worship, (m),  
 XXXIV, 144  
*Rukmini Kalyanam* .. (a), XXXVI, 376

**PARGITER, F. E., M.A.—**

- Three Copper Plate Grants from East  
 Bengal .. .. (a), XXXIX, 193  
 P. V. Kane's *Sahityadarpana*, Parichchhe-  
 das I, II, X .. .. (r), XL, 68  
 Dinesh Chandra Sen's *History of Bengali*  
*Language and Literature* .. (r), XLI, 298

**PARKER, E. H.—**

- The Lolo Written Character, (a), XXIV, 172

**PARRY, J. W.—**

- Hymns of the Nangipanth .. (a), XIII, 1

**PARSONS, J.—**

- A Note on Musalman Tombs, (m), XXVII, 140

**PARTRIDGE, CHARLES, M.A.—**

- Mr. Scape .. .. (m), XXVIII, 276  
 Sir Proby Thomas Cautley, (m), XXVIII, 332  
 Devil-Whirlwind .. .. (m), XXIX, 27  
 A Complete Verbal Cross-Index to Yule's  
*Hobson-Jobson* or *Glossary of Anglo-*  
*Indian Words*, (a), XXIX, 229, etc.;  
 XXX, 34, etc.; XXXI, 106, etc.;  
 XXXII, 44, etc.; XXXIII, 27, etc.;  
 XXXIV, 38, etc.

**PATHAK, K. B., B.A.—**

- The Date of Samkaracharya .. (m), XI, 174  
 A Kadamba Inscription at Siddhapur, (a),  
 XI, 273  
 Pujiyapada and the Authorship of the  
*Jainendra-Vyakarana* .. (a), XII, 19  
 The Date of Mahavira's *Nirvana*, as  
 determined in Saka 1175 .. (a), XII, 21  
 An Old-Kanarese Inscription at Toragal,  
 (a), XII, 95  
 The Date of Trivikrama .. (m), XII, 150  
 A Note on the Early Kadamba Inscriptions,  
 (a), XIV, 12  
 An Old Kanarese Inscription at Terdal,  
 (a), XIV, 14  
 A Copper-plate Grant of the Yadava  
 King Krishna .. .. (a), XIV, 68  
 The Explanation of the Term *Palidhva*,  
 (a), XIV, 104  
 A Passage in the Jain *Harivamsa* relating  
 to the Guptas .. .. (a), XV, 141

**PATHAK, Prof. K. B.—**

- Mallishena-Mahapurana* .. (a), XL, 46  
 Kumaragupta, the Patron of Vasubandhu,  
 (a), XL, 170  
 The Ajivikas a Sect of Buddhist Bhikshus,  
 (a), XLI, 88  
 A Gupta-Vakataka Copper-plate Grant,  
 (m), XLI, 214  
 Dandin, the *Nyasakara* and Bhamaha,  
 (a), XLI, 232  
 On Buddhmitra, the Teacher of Vasu-  
 bhandu .. .. (m), XLI, 244  
 Kalidasa and the Hunas of the Oxus  
 Valley .. .. (a), XLI, 265  
*Matachi*: A Dravidian word in Vedic  
 Literature .. .. (m), XLII, 235  
 Sankaracharya's References to Jayaditya,  
 (m), XLII, 235  
 Jaina Sakatayana Contemporary with  
 Amoghavarsha I .. .. (a), XLIII, 205  
 The *Nyasakara* and the Jaina Sakatayana,  
 (a), XLIV, 275; XLV, 25  
 New Light on the Gupta Era and Mihira-  
 kula .. .. (a), XLVI, 287; XLVII, 16

**PEARSON, C.—**

Alexander, Porus, and the Panjab (With a Map, and a Prefatory Note by Vincent A. Smith, M.A.), (a), XXXIV, 253

**PEDLOW, M. R.—**

Superstitions among Hindus in the Central Provinces, (m), XXVIII, 111, 140, 161, 304; XXIX, 28, 60, 88; XXX, 120, 163, 256; XXXI, 291

A Folktale from Central India, (a), XXVIII, 302

**PENHA, GEORGE F. D'—**

See D'PENHA, GEORGE F.

**PERERA, ARTHUR A.—**

Glimpses of Singalese Social Life, (a), XXXI, 378; XXXII, 308, 336, 432; XXXIII, 56, 143, 207, 229

Navagraha .. .. (m), XXXIII, 236

A Note on Maldivian History, (a), XXXIV, 251

**PHAYRE, Sir ARTHUR, K.C.S.I.—**

Notes on the Early History of Pegu, (m), XV, 317

**PHEAR, Sir J. B.—**

Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu .. .. (a), IV, 121

**PHILLIPS, The Rev. MAURICE—**

The Seven Pagodas .. .. (a), II, 107

Tumuli in the Salem District .. .. (a), II, 223

**PHILLIPS, W. R.—**

The Connection of St. Thomas the Apostle with India .. .. (a), XXXII, 1, 145

Notes on the Indo-Scythians, by Sylvain Lévi, extracted and rendered into English, (a), XXXII, 381, 417; XXXIII, 10, 110

Calamina .. .. (m), XXXIII, 31

**PILLAI, (A.) BALAKRISHNA, B.A., B.L.—**

The Date of Sarvajnatma and Sankaracharya .. .. (m), L, 136

**PILLAI, (V.) KANAKASABHAI, B.A.—**

Tamil Historical Texts, (a), XVIII, 253; XIX, 329; XXI, 281; XXII, 141

**PILLAI, (K.) PARAMU—**

Malabar Customs .. .. (m), XXVI, 84

**PILLAI, (P.) SUNDARAM—**

Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore, (a), XXIV, 249, 277, 305, 333; XXV, 184; XXVI, 109

On the Age of Tirunanasambanda, (a), XXV, 113, 149

Miscellaneous Travancore Inscriptions, (a), XXVI, 113, 141

**PILLAI, Diwan Bahadur (L. D.) SWAMMIKANNU, M.A., B.L.—**

On Some New Dates of Pandya Kings in the 13th Century A.D. .. .. (a), XLII, 163, 221

The True and Exact Day of Buddha's Death .. .. (a), XLIII, 197

**PISCHEL, RICHARD, Ph.D.—**

On Prof. Hoernle's Theory of the Genitive Post-positions .. .. (m), II, 121, 366

Kashgar and the Kharoshthi, translated by Christian Cameron .. .. (a), XXXIV, 21, 41

**PITT, Mrs. I. J. See KURUTHALWAR, N.****PLOWDEN, T. C.—**

The Hare Tabued as an Article of Food, (m), XXV, 28

A Note on Orientation .. .. (m), XXV, 176

Hindu Titles of Musalmans .. .. (m), XXVI, 224

**POPE, The Rev. G. U., D.D.—**

Notes on the South Indian or Dravidian Family of Languages, (a), V, 157, 297, 360; VIII, 80

Notes on the *Kural* of the Tamil poet Tiruvalluvar, (a), VII, 220; VIII, 305; IX, 196; X, 352

Notes on the Tamil Anthology of Ancient Songs, entitled *Purra-Nannurru*, (a), XXVIII, 29; XXIX, 250, 281

Leaves from an Old Indian's Note Book, (a), XXIX, 57, 220

**PORTMAN, M. V.—**

Disposal of the Dead amongst the Andamanese .. .. (m), XXV, 56

The Andaman Fire-legend .. .. (a), XXVI, 14

**OUSSIN, Prof. de la VALLEE—**

The Buddhist Councils .. .. (a), XXXVII, 1, 81

**PRENDERGAST, H. G.—**

Note on Names Connected with the Telugu Country .. .. (m), XVIII, 61

Social Customs; Opprobrious Names, (m), XIX, 255

Corruption of English in Telingana, (m), XX, 89

Luck and Ill-Luck in Telingana, .. .. (m), XX, 337

Social Customs; Marriage in Telingana, (m), XX, 423

**PURNAIYA, P. N., B.A.—**

The Calendar of Tipu Sultan .. .. (a), II, 112

The Date of Sri Haraha .. .. (m), III, 29

**R., G. H.—**

Rustic Customs in Oudh.. .. (m), XVIII, 386

Luck and Ill-Luck in Oudh .. .. (m), XIX, 325

**RAGHUNATHJI, K.—**

Marathi Schools and Schoolmasters, (a), VIII, 246

Bombay Beggars and Criers, (a), IX, 247,

278; X, 71, 145, 286; XI, 22, 44, 141, 172

Bombay Dancing Girls .. .. (a), XIII, 165

Omens from the Falling of House Lizards, (a), XIV, 112

Hindu Aspect of Prayer .. .. (m), XXIV, 83

A List of the Hindu Godlings of Bombay, (m), XXIX, 308



**RAGHUNATHJI, K.—contd.**

- A House-Warming Custom in Bombay,  
(m), XXIX, 392  
The Ceremony of Matrimonial Separation  
in Bombay .. .. (m), XXIX, 392  
Marriage to a Dagger in Bombay, (m), XXIX, 392

**RAINEY, Lieut. R. M.—**

- Notes on the Chinboks, Chinbons and  
Yindus of the Chin Frontier Burma,  
(m), XXI, 215

**RAM KARNA, Pandit—**

- Nadol Plates of the Maharajaputra  
Kirtipala of Vikrama-Samvat 1218, (a), XL, 144  
Manglana Stone Inscription of Jayatra-  
simha .. .. (a), XLI, 85  
Kinsariya Inscription of Dadhichika  
(Dahiya) Chachcha of Vikrama Samvat  
1056 .. .. (a), XLII, 267

**RAMA VARMA, H. H., of Travancore—**

- Inscriptions in the Pagodas of Tirukurangudi  
and of Suchindram .. .. (a), II, 360  
Sepulchral Urns in the district of  
Kombatur .. .. (m), VII, 26

**RAMABAI (R. D. M.)—**

- The Legend of Tulasi as told in Southern  
India by the Orthodox .. (a), XVI, 154  
An Orthodox Legend about Kali, the Lord  
of the Kaliyuga .. .. (a), XVI, 261  
Rescuing the Sun and Moon .. (a), XVI, 288  
The Virtue of Astika's Name .. (a), XVI, 291

**RAMAKRISHNA, T., B.A.—**

- Tirukalukunram or Pakshitirtha .. (a), X, 198

**RAMSAY, W.—**

- Gonds and Kurkus .. .. (m), I, 128, 348  
The Hot Springs of Unvai .. (a), I, 142  
The Sacred Fire of the Parsis at Udwada,  
a), I, 213  
Note on the Gauli Raj .. .. (m), I, 258  
The Hill of Sapta Sring .. .. (a), II, 161  
Notes from the North-West .. (a), III, 111

**RANGACHARI, T. M., B.A.—**

- Some Inedited Coins of the Kings of  
Vijayanagara .. .. (a), XXIII, 24  
Indo-Danish Coins .. .. (a), XXIV, 22  
Two Inedited Ceylon Coins, (m), XXIV, 332  
Some Unpublished Ma'abar Coins, (a), XXXI, 231

**RANGACHARI, Prof. V., M.A.—**

- The History of the Naik Kingdom of  
Madura, (a), XLIII, 1, etc.; XLIV, 37,  
etc.; XLV, 32, etc.; XLVI, 22, etc.

**RANGANATHASVAMI, S. P. V.—**

- On the Seahas of Benares .. (a), XLI, 245

**RAO, C. HAYAVADANA, B.A., B.L.—**

- Early South Indian Finance, (a), XL, 265, 281  
Rajputs and Marathas .. .. (m), XLI, 72

**RAO (T. A.) GOPINATHA, M.A.—**

- Tamil Historical Texts, (a), XXXVII, 170, 183

**RAO (T. A.) GOPINATHA, M.A.—contd.**

- Ariyur Plates of Virupaksha, Saka Samvat  
1312 .. .. (a), XXXVIII, 12  
Note on the word Balgalehchu, (m), XL, 89  
Five Bana Inscriptions at Gudimallam,  
(a), XL, 104  
A Note on the Origin and Decline of  
Buddhism and Jainism in Southern India,  
(m), XLII, 307  
Baudha Vestiges in Kanchipura, (a),  
XLIV, 127  
Vivekapatramala .. (a), XLVII, 79, 94, 125

**RAO (K. V.) LAKSHMAN, M.A.—**

- Did Panini know Buddhist Nuns? (a), L, 82

**RAO (G.) VENKOB—**

- Sketch of the History of the Madhva  
Acharyas .. .. (a), XLIII, 233, 262

**RAPSON, Prof. E. J.—**

- Maodonell's *History of Sanskrit Literature*,  
(r), XXX, 164

**RATNAGAR, N. J.—**

- Parsi Sagris, Nasasalars, etc. .. (m), VIII, 29

**RAY, GANPATI—**

- Was Tobacco in Vogue in 1600? (m),  
XXXVIII, 176  
The Khanja Ali Mosque at Khulna, (m),  
XXXIX, 287  
Is Tobacco indigenous to India? (m), XL, 37

**RAY, SIDNEY H.—**

- Notes on Sir Richard C. Temple's Theory  
of Universal Grammar .. (a), XXXI, 165

**RAYCHAUDHURI, HEMCHANDRA, M.A.—**

- (1) Rashtriya and (2) Tushaspha, the  
Yavanaraja .. .. (m), XLVIII, 145  
Palasimunda .. .. (m), XLVIII, 195  
Epigraphic Notes .. .. (a), XLIX, 174

**REHATSEK, EDWARD—**

- A Persian Map of the World, with an  
English translation .. .. (a), I, 369  
An Embassy to Khata or China, A.D. 1419;  
Translated from the Persian .. (a), II, 75  
Blochmann's *The Prosody of the Persians*,  
(r), II, 119  
Hindu Pronunciation of Greek, and Greek  
Pronunciation of Hindu Words, translated  
from the German of Dr. Weber.. (a), II, 143  
On Attraction and Repulsion, translated  
from the Persian, (m), II, 151, 182, 214,  
241, 305, 337  
Translation of Lassen's Account of the  
Jains .. .. (a), II, 193, 258  
Translation of a Persian Document, (m), II, 282  
Deri Phrases and Dialogues .. (a), II, 331

**REHATSEK, EDWARD—contd.**

- Arabic Talismanic Cups .. (a), III, 12, 36  
 The Divine and Physical Light (from the *Mesnavi* of Jellal-aldin Rumi) .. (m), III, 63  
 Moses and the Herdsman (from the same),  
 (m), III, 90  
 The Establishment of the Royal City of  
 Herat and its Dependencies (translated  
 from the appendix to the *Rouzat-as-  
 safa*) .. .. (a), III, 117  
*Tassy's La Langue et la Littérature Hindou-  
 stanies en 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877,*  
 (r), III, 203; IV, 120; V, 83; VI, 160;  
 VII, 207  
 Inscription in Margala Pass, translated,  
 (m), III, 205, 265  
 The Arab and his Two Bags (from the *Mes-  
 navi* of Jellal-aldin Rumi) .. (m), III, 207  
 A Sabæan Inscription .. (a), III, 259  
 On some Persian Words in Arabic Disguise,  
 (a), III, 290  
 An Inkstand with Arabic Inscription, (a),  
 III, 323  
 Sketch of Sabæan Grammar .. (a), IV, 23  
 The Lunar Mansions of the Muhamma-  
 dans .. .. (a), IV, 150  
 Need or Purpose, from the *Mesnavi* of  
 Jellal-aldin Rumi .. .. (m), IV, 184  
 Lust of Dominion, from the same .. (m), IV, 185  
 Embryonic, Mundane, and Supramundane  
 Life from the same .. .. (m), IV, 218  
 Biography of Jellal-aldin Rumi .. (a), IV, 293  
 Sangamner Inscriptions .. .. (m), IV, 349  
 The Twelve Emams .. .. (a), V, 225  
*Tassy's Allégories, Récits poétiques, et  
 Chants populaires* .. .. (r), V, 327  
 On the *Krishnajanamashtami* or Krishna's  
 Birth Festival by Prof. A. Weber  
 (translated from the German) .. (a), VI, 161  
 Garoin de Tassy .. .. (o), VII, 292  
 Three Inscriptions from Raichor .. (a), XI, 130  
 Aden Epitaph .. .. (m), XII, 88, 206  
 Did the Arabs really burn the Alexandrian  
 Library? .. .. (a), XIII, 208  
 Sabæan Inscription on an Incense-Burner,  
 (m), XIV, 97  
 Russian Icons .. .. (a), XIV, 237  
 The Last Years of Shah Shuja'a, with  
 an Appendix on the Affairs of Hirat,  
 (a), XV, 162, 261, 289  
*The Iyar-i-Danish* .. .. (m), XV, 319  
 A letter of the Emperor Akbar asking  
 for the Christian Scriptures, (a), XVI, 135  
 The Reign of Ahmad Shah Durrani, (a),  
 XVI, 263, 298  
 A Notice of the *Zafarnama-i-Ranjit-  
 Singh* of Kanhayya Lal, (a), XVI, 303,  
 334; XVII, 18, 54, 81, 98

**REHATSEK, EDWARD—contd.**

- A Notice of the *Gulabnama*, (a), XIX, 289;  
 XX, 71, 212  
 A Notice of the *Umdatul-t-tawarikh*, (a),  
 XXIII, 57

**RHYS DAVIDS, Prof. T. W.—**

- The Cave of the Golden Rock, Dambula,  
 Ceylon .. .. (a), I, 139  
 Yatramulle Unnanse .. .. (o), I, 162  
 W. Skeen .. .. (o), I, 163  
 The Jaya Sri Matia Bodin Wahanse in  
 Chancery .. .. (m), I, 196  
 Foundation of the temple of Rameswara  
 at Cape Kumari .. .. (m), I, 196  
 The Oondra Inscription .. .. (a), I, 329  
 Inscriptions at the Audience Hall of  
 Parakrama Bahu, Palastipura, Ceylon,  
 (a), II, 246  
 Notes on G. Bühler .. .. (o), XXVII, 372

**RICE, B. LEWIS—**

- Transliteration and Translation of the  
 Merkara Plates .. .. (a), I, 363  
 Nagamangala Copperplates, transliterated  
 and translated, with remarks .. (a), II, 155  
 Jaina Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola,  
 (a), II, 265  
 Bhadra Bahu and Sravana Belgola,  
 (a), III, 153  
 The Nagamangala Copperplates .. (m), III, 262  
 "Lada Lippee" .. .. (m), IV, 61  
 Two Kongu or Chera Grants .. .. (a), V, 133  
 Chera or Ganga Grants of A.D. 350 and  
 481 .. .. (a), VII, 168  
 The Chalukyas and Pallavas .. .. (a), VIII, 23  
 Two New Chalukya Grants .. .. (a), VIII, 89  
 The Mahavali Dynasty .. .. (a), X, 36  
 On a Folklore Story .. .. (m), X, 288  
 Akhanna and Madanna .. .. (m), XI, 236  
 A Rashtrakuta Grant from Maisur, (a), XII, 11  
 The Ganga and Bana Dynasties, (a), XIII, 187  
 The Ganga Inscriptions in Coorg, (a), XIV, 76  
 A Jaina-Vaishnava Compact, (a), XIV, 233, 292  
 Mudyanur Plates of Saka 261 of the  
 Bana King Malladeva-Nandivarman,  
 (a), XV, 172  
*Vaddavara* .. .. (m), XXIII, 167  
 Kollipaka .. .. (a), XLIV, 213  
 Mullur .. .. (a), XLV, 141

**RICHARDSON, R.—**

- Spirit-scaring in the Panjab, (m), XXVIII, 56  
 Musalman Tabu as to the Hare, (m), XXIX, 392

**RICHARDS, The Rev. W. J.—**

- Enquiry for Sanskrit Text from the first  
*adhyaya* of the *Shatapatha Brahmana*,  
 (m), V, 303  
 Notes on the Tandu Pulayans of Travancore  
 .. .. (m), IX, 120

**RIVETT-CARNAC, H.—**

- Masons' Marks from old buildings in the North-West Provinces of India, (a), VII, 295  
Archæological Notes on a March between Cawnpore and Nagapuli .. (a), VIII, 100  
Stone Implements in India.. (m), XXIX, 236

**RODGERS, CHARLES J.—**

- The Rupees of the Suri Dynasty .. (a), XVII, 64  
Rare Copper Coins of Akbar .. (a), XIX, 219  
Chitor.. .. (m), XIX, 380

**ROSE, H. A.—**

- Unlucky and Lucky Children and Some Birth Superstitions .. (m), XXXI, 162 515  
The *Janeo* .. .. (m), XXXI, 216  
The Mother's Brother .. (m), XXXI, 292  
Note on Female Tattoeing in the Panjab, (m), XXXI, 297  
*Chaukhandu* .. (m), XXXI, 359; XXXIII, 32  
The Origin of the Suthra Shahis, (m), XXXI, 436  
Inherited Power of Curing Disease or Causing Evil in the Panjab .. (m), XXXI, 475  
The Sayyids of Karnal .. (m), XXXII, 100  
Traces of Totemism in the Panjab, (m), XXXII, 201, 312; XXXVI, 51  
Proposals for a Glossary of Indian Religious Phraseology .. (m), XXXII, 278  
The Legend of Banasur .. (m), XXXII, 312  
*Tabus* in the Panjab .. (m), XXXII, 343  
Hinduism in the Himalayas, (m), XXXII, 376; XXXV, 242; XXXVI, 33, 353  
The Life-Index: Buildings .. (m), XXXII, 416  
Notes on Law of Succession in Native State of Perak .. (m), XXXII, 448  
Nick-names of Villages and Families in Kurram, giving Doubtful Traces of Totemism .. (m), XXXIII, 100  
Some Contributions towards a Glossary of Religious and other Terms used in the Panjab .. (m), XXXIII, 118  
A Note on the Kurukahetra, (m), XXXIII, 298  
A Note on Female Tattoeing among Ghilzais .. (m), XXXIII, 148  
Customary Law regarding Succession in Ruling Families of the Panjab Hill States, (m), XXXIV, 226; XXXV, 233, 291  
Muhammadian Shrines in Kurram, (m), XXXIV, 268  
Titles among Ruling Families in the Panjab Hill States, (m), XXXIV, 271; XXXV, 324  
A Disputed Succession: Chamba State Panjab .. (m), XXXV, 162  
Indian "Half-Heads" .. (m), XXXV, 213  
A Succession Custom among Sikh Chiefs, in the Panjab .. (m), XXXV, 233  
Legends from the Panjab (with the assistance of Lala Karam Chand Bhalla), (a), XXXV, 300; XXXVII, 149

**ROSE, H. A.—contd.**

- Two Panjabi Love Songs in the Dialect of the Lahnda or Western Panjab, by Jindan (with some Notes by Sir George Grierson, .. (a), XXXV, 333  
The Khokhars and the Gakkhars in Panjab History .. (a), XXXVI, 1  
*Lachhhan Rajaon Ke*: or, The Signs of Royalty in Rajas .. (m), XXXVI, 32  
Is the Cult of Mian Bibi Phallie? (m), XXXVI, 32  
A Report on the Panjab Hill Tribes, from the Native point of view, by Mian Durga Singh (communicated), (a), XXXVI, 264, 289, 370  
Notes on Ancient Administrative Terms and Titles in the Panjab, (a), XXXVI, 348; XXXVII, 75  
The Legends of Mohan Bari, (m), XXXVII, 110  
The *Faujdari* of Bangash, (m), XXXVII, 174  
The Late Major Raverty's General Index to his Translations .. (m), XXXVII, 176  
A Ballad of the Haklas of Gujrat in the Panjab .. (m), XXXVII, 209  
The Subahdars of Kabul under the Mughals .. (m), XXXVII, 211  
Mohiye Ki Har, or Bar, (a), XXXVII, 299; XXXVIII, 40, 69  
Contributions to Panjabi Lexicography (a), XXXVII, 360; XXXVIII, 17, etc.; XXXIX, 29, etc.; XL, 199, etc.; XLI, 41, etc.  
The Chuhas, or Rat-children of the Panjab, and Shah Daula .. (a), XXXVIII, 27  
A Triplet of Panjabi Songs, (a), XXXVIII, 33  
Three Songs from the Panjab, (a), XXXVIII, 39  
Notes on Customs and Beliefs in Spiti, by H. Calvert .. (m), XXXVIII, 49  
*Tabus* in the Panjab .. (m), XXXVIII, 54  
Legends from the Panjab, (a), XXXVIII, 81, 311; XXXIX, 1  
The Legend of Khan Khwas and Sher Shah the Chaugatta (Mughal) at Delhi, (a), XXXVIII, 113  
Caste and Sectarial Marks in the Panjab, (a), XXXVIII, 118  
Superstitions and Ceremonies Relating to Dwellings in the Panjab, (a), XXXVIII, 122  
The Troubles of Love .. (a), XXXVIII, 149  
A Ballad of the Sikh Wars (communicated) .. (a), XXXVIII, 171  
The Song of Sindu Bir .. (m), XXXVIII, 295  
*Subdi-ki Nati* .. (m), XXXVIII, 328  
Aryan Mother-Right.. .. (a), L, 31

**ROSS, D.—**

- A Note on the Tashon and Baungshi Chins, with remarks on their Manners, Customs, and Agriculture, (m), XXI 190

**ROST, R., LL.D.—**

- Hultzsch's *Prolegomena zu des Vasantaraja*  
*Çakuna* .. .. . (r), VIII, 298  
 Goldschmidt's *Prakritica* .. .. (r), VII, 299  
 Weber's *Über die Magavyakti des Krishna-*  
*dasa Misra* .. .. . (r), 328  
 Professor Schiefner .. .. . (o), IX, 111  
 Goldschmidt's *Ravanavaha* .. .. (r), IX, 116  
 Hoernle's *Comparative Grammar of Gaudian*  
*Languages* .. .. . (r), IX, 232  
 Oldenberg's *Vinayapitakam* .. .. (r), IX, 233  
 Lyali's *A Sketch of the Hindustani*  
*Language* .. .. . (r), X, 155

**ROW, K. AMRITA, M.A.—**

- A Note on the Non-Aryan Element in  
 Hindi Speech .. .. . (m), XLV, 16  
 The Dravidian Element in Prakrit, (a), XLVI, 33

**ROWLAND, JOHN—**

- Mount Abu .. .. . (a), II, 249

**ROYDU, B.—**

- A Telugu Superstition about the Mouth,  
 (m), XXIX, 391  
 The Origin of the Edible Locust (Tailing  
 Folklore) .. .. . (m), XXXIV, 20

**S., F.—**

- Weber's *Indische Studien* .. .. (r), XV, 285

**SAHNI, Pandit DAYA RAM—**

- References to the Bhottas or Bhauttas  
 in the *Rajatarangini* of Kashmir (Trans-  
 lations and Notes on the Sanskrit Texts).  
 Notes from the Tibetan Records, by  
 A. H. Francke .. .. . (a), XXXVII, 181

**SANDFORD, W.—**

- Account of Excavations made near  
 Manikyala .. .. . (a), IX, 153

**SARDA, HAR BILAS, B.A.—**

- Kumarapala and Arnoraja .. .. (a), XLI, 195

**SARKAR, GURU DAS, M.A.—**

- Alleged Buddhist Influence in the Sun  
 Temple at Konarak .. .. . (a), XLVII, 209

**SARUP, LAKSHMANA—**

- Notes on the Nirukta .. .. . (m), L, 175

**SASTRI, Sardar B. V.—**

- An Astrological Sanad granted by  
 Govindrav Gaikwad .. .. . (a), XVI, 317  
 Marriage Customs amongst Marathas, (m),  
 XXV, 286; XXVII, 308; XXVIII, 112, 162, 224

**SASTRI, Mahamahopadhyaya HARAPRASAD, M.A., C.I.E.—**

- Dakshini Pandits at Benares .. .. (a), XLI, 7  
 Correspondence on the Dates of Suban-  
 dhu and Dinnaga .. .. . (m), XLI, 15

**SASTRI, Mahamahopadhyaya HARAPRASAD, M.A., C.I.E.—contd.**

- Santideva .. .. . (a), XLII, 49  
 King Chandra of the Meharauli Iron  
 Pillar Inscription .. .. . (a), XLII, 217

**SASTRI, HARIDAS—**

- A Note on Vimala .. .. . (m), XIX, 378

**SASTRI, H. KRISHNA. See HUMBERT, H.****SASTRI, (T. S.) KUPPUSWAMI—**

- Ramabhadra-Dikshita and the Southern  
 Poets of his Time .. .. . (a), XXXIII, 126, 176  
 The Age of the Tamil *Jivakachintamani*,  
 (a), XXXVI, 285

**SASTRI, (M.) NARAYANA—**

- On the Indian Epics .. .. . (a), XXIX, 8

**SASTRI, (S. M.) NATESA, Pandit, M.A., M.F.L.S.—**

- Two Eastern Chalukya Copperplates (a), XIII, 50  
 Folklore in Southern India, (a), XIII,  
 183; XIV, 77; XV, 368; XVI, 31;  
 XVII, 202; XVIII, 87; XIX, 126;  
 XX, 78; XXIII, 339; XXIV, 298;  
 XXV, 21; XXVI, 18; XXVII, 165  
 The Origin of the Srivaishnavas of  
 Southern India .. .. . (a), XIII, 252  
*Matrigaya* at Siddhapuri .. .. . (a), XIII, 282  
 Samanyacharana and Brihacharana, (m), XV, 281  
 The Verses of Lakhima Thakurani, (m), XV, 382  
 Some Specimens of South Indian Popular  
 Erotic Poetry .. .. . (a), XVII, 253  
 Some South Indian Literary Legends, (a),  
 XVIII, 40  
 Curiosities of South-Indian Sanskrit  
 Literature .. .. . (a), XVIII, 45  
 Madras Social Customs; Parturition, (m),  
 XVIII, 287  
 Venkatachalapati; A Madras Legend, (m),  
 XVIII, 317  
 Elves in Madras .. .. . (m), XIX, 75  
 Charms and Spells in Madras .. .. (m), XIX, 103  
 Omens in Madras .. .. . (m), XIX, 254  
 Vishnu compared to Rags .. .. . (m), XX, 119  
 Cold Rice .. .. . (m), XX, 147  
 Folk Medicine in Madras .. .. . (m), XX, 192  
 A Verse on Tobacco .. .. . (m), XX, 297  
 Traders' Slang in Southern India, (a), XXIII, 49  
 Notes on the Tiruvellarai Inscriptions, (a),  
 XXIV, 264

**SASTRI (K. A.) NILAKANTA, M.A.—**

- Jaimini and Badarayana .. .. . (a), L, 167  
 The Mimamsa Doctrine of Works, (a), L, 211, 240

**SASTRI (M.) SASHAGIRI, B.A.—**

- On some Eminent Characters in Sanskrit  
 Literature .. .. . (a), I, 314, 340

**SASTRI, SRI KRISHNA TALEKAR—**

- The Legendary Account of Old Newasa,  
 (a), IV, 353  
 Karhada Brahmans .. .. . (m), V, 25

**SASTRI, SURENDRANATH MAJUMDAR, M.A.—**

- Dalal's Kavyamimamsa of Rajekhara*, (r), XLVI, 135
- Quackenbos' *The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura, and Bana's Candisataka* (edited with translation) .. (r), XLVII, 167
- Dalal's Partha-Parakrama Vyayoga of Paramara Prahladanadeva* .. (r), XLVII, 168
- Contributions to the Study of the Ancient Geography of India, (a), XLVIII, 15; L, 117
- Shirreff and Panna Lall's *The Dream Queen* .. .. (r), XLVIII, 176
- Kane's *The Harshacharita of Banabhatta*, (r), XLVIII, 196
- Avanti Prakrit of the *Karpuramanjari*, (a), L, 80
- Dalal's The Singanusasana of Vamana with the Author's own Commentary*, (r), L, 139

**SASTRI, VIDUSHEKHARA BHATTACHARYA—**

- The Words Vacha and Vinita in the Asoka Edict .. .. (a), XLIX, 53
- The Wide Sound of *E* and *O* in Marwari and Gujarati .. .. (a), XLIX, 109

**SASTRI, Pandit VISHVESHVARANATH SAHITYA-CHARYA—**

- Hathal Plates of (Paramara) Dharavarsha, (V.) S. 1237 (1180 A.D.) .. (a), XLIII, 193
- Patanarayana Stone Inscription of Paramara Pratapasinha, (Vikrama) Samvat 1314 (1287 A.D.) .. (a), XLV, 77

**SCATTERGOOD, BERNARD P., M.A.—**

- The Scattergoods and the East India Company, a collection of MSS. edited by Sir R. C. Temple, (Supplement), L, 1—16

**SCHIERN, Prof. F.—**

- Herodotus' Tradition of the Gold-digging Ants .. .. (a), IV, 225

**SCHMIDT, RICHARD—**

- Parvati Parinaya, with introduction and footnote*, by Pandit R. V. Krishnachariar .. .. (r), XXXV, 215
- Sri Lakshmana Suri's *Parimala, a Commentary on Madana's Parijatamanjari*, (r), XXXVII, 80

**SCHRAM, Dr. ROBERT—**

- Tables for the Approximate Conversion of Hindu Dates .. .. (a), XVIII, 290
- On some Dates of the Kollam Era, (a), XXV, 9
- Sewell and Dikshit's *Indian Calendar*, (r), XXV, 287
- On some New Dates of the Vikrama Era from the Palm-Leaf MSS. in Dr. P. Peterson's Fifth Report .. (a), XXVI, 1

**SCHUBRING, Dr. WALTHER—**

- The *Kalpa-Sutra*, an old Collection of Disciplinary Rules for Jaina Monks. Trans. by May S. Burgess .. (a), XXXIX, 257

**SEN, ARUN, B.A.—**

- Mauryana* .. .. (a), XLVII, 291

**SEN, D. N., M.A.—**

- Trans-Himalayan Reminiscences in Pali Literature* .. .. (a), L, 157, 187

**SEN, RAM DAS—**

- Note on *Hasyarnava* .. .. (m), I, 380
- Chand's mention of Sri Harsha, (m), II, 240; III, 31
- Gaudiya Desa .. .. (m), V, 25
- The Firearms of the Hindus .. (m), VII, 136

**SEN, SURENDRANATH, M.A.—**

- Kincaid and Parasnis' *History of the Maratha People* .. .. (r), XLVII, 299
- Tipu Sultan's Letters at Sringeri, (m), XLVIII, 102
- Administrative System of Shivaji, (a), L, 51, 126, 148, 199, 221, 253, 269, 297

**SENART, EMILE—**

- The Inscriptions of Piyadasi, (a), IX, 282; X, 83, 180, 209, 269; XVII, 303; XVIII, 1, 73, 105, 300; XIX, 82; XX, 229; XXI, 1, 85, 101, 145, 171, 203, 243, 258
- An Appreciation of Bühler, (o), XXVII, 364
- Les Castes dans L'Inde* translated, by the Rev. A. Hegglin, S.J. .. .. XLI, 101

**'SENEX'—**

- Sinhalese Family Names .. .. (m), XI, 324

**SESHACHAR, P.—**

- Note on the Dravidian Cases .. (a), XL, 171

**SEWELL, ROBERT—**

- Two Eastern Chalukya Copperplate Grants .. .. (a), VIII, 73
- Notes on the Swastika .. .. (a), X, 199
- Dhanakataka .. .. (m), XI, 237
- A Buddhist Tope in the Pittapuram Zamindari .. .. (m), XII, 258
- Some Doubtful Copper Coins of Southern India .. (a), XXXII, 313; XXXIII, 332
- A Note on Virupaksha of Vijayanagara, (m), XXXIV, 19
- Antiquarian Notes in Burma and Ceylon, (a), XXXV, 293
- The Chronology of the Pandya Monarchy (Mr. Swamikannu Pillai's Theory), (a), XLIV, 165, 189, 245
- A Correction in the Indian Calendar, (m), XLIV, 280

**SHAH, HIRALAL AMRITLAL—**

- The *Manusmriti* in the Light of some Recently Published Texts, (a), XLV, 112, 125; XLVI, 95
- Some Interesting Parallels .. (a), XLVI, 233

**SHAH, LAL—**

- Notes on Some Frontier Shrines, (a), XXXV, 119

**SHAMASASTRY, R., B.A.—**

- Chanakya's Land and Revenue Policy (4th Century B.C.) .. (a), XXXIV, 5, 47, 110
- A Theory of the Origin of the Devanagari Alphabet .. (a), XXXV, 253, 270, 311

**SHAMASAstry, R., B.A.—contd.**

- The *Arthashastra* of Chanakya, Books  
V—XV, (translated into English), (a),  
XXXVIII, 257, 277, 303; XXXIX, 19,  
44, 83, 100, 131, 161  
The Vedic Calendar, (a), XLI, 26; 45, 77, 117  
The Adityas, (a), XLI, 290; XLII, 19, 32, 72  
R. C. Majumdar's *Corporate Life in An-  
cient India* .. .. (r), XLIX, 36

**SHIRT, The Rev. GEORGE—**

- Traces of a Dravidian Element in Sindhi,  
(a), VII, 293

- A Brahui Song .. .. (a), XI, 131, 319

**SHUTTLEWORTH, H. L.—**

- Note on the Rock-Hewn Vaishnava  
Temple at Masrur, Dera Tahsil, Kangra  
District, Panjab .. .. (a), XLIV, 19

**SILVA, B. L. D'—**

- See D'SILVA, B. L.

**SINCLAIR, W. F.—**

- On the Gauli Raj in Khandesh and the  
Central Provinces .. .. (a), I, 204, 321  
The Caves of the Brazen Glen and other  
Remains about Mauje Patna, Taluka  
Chalisgaum .. .. (a), I, 295  
Notes on Junnar Taluka .. .. (a), II, 10, 43  
Note on a Buddhist Cave at Bhamer,  
Khandesh .. .. (a), II, 128  
Notes on Natural History .. .. (a), II, 171  
Stone and Wooden Monuments in  
Western Khandesh .. .. (a), II, 200  
List of Weapons used in the Dekhan and  
Khandesh .. .. (a), II, 216  
Notes and Legends connected with ani-  
mals .. .. (a), II, 229  
A Version of the Story of the Hoopoe,  
(m), III, 20  
Notes on Castes in the Dekhan, (a),  
III, 44, 73, 126, 184, 337  
On the Boundaries of the Marathi Lan-  
guage .. .. (a), III, 250  
Notes .. .. (m), III, 304  
On the Catholics of Western India, (m), IV, 21  
Notes on the Central Talukas of the  
Thana Collectorate .. .. (a), IV, 65  
Rough Notes on Khandesh .. (a), IV, 108, 335  
Botanical Query .. .. (m), IV, 118  
Sculpture on the Cave at Lonad,  
Bhiwand Taluka .. .. (a), IV, 165  
*General Report on the Administration of the  
Bombay Presidency for 1873-74*, (r), IV, 252  
Saghar .. .. (m), IV, 350  
Some Songs of Western India .. (m), IV, 350  
Chakan .. .. (m), IV, 352  
Notes on some parts of the Ahmadnagar  
Zilla .. .. (a), V, 4  
Notes on some Caves in the Karjat Taluka  
of the Thana Zilla .. .. (a), V, 309

**SINCLAIR, W. F.—contd.**

- Notes on the Muharram Festival, (m),  
VI, 79, 230  
Notes on the Cave of Panchalesvara,  
Bhamburde, near Puna .. .. (a), VI, 98  
Fergusson's *History of Indian and Eastern  
Architecture* .. .. (r), VI, 103  
Murhags and Dakhmas .. .. (m), VI, 144  
Carr Stephen's *Archæological and Monu-  
mental Remains of Delhi* .. .. (r), VI, 145  
Bellew's *Kashmir and Kashgar* .. (r), VI, 148  
Drew's *The Northern Barrier of India*, (r), VI, 148  
Bijapur .. .. (m), VI, 230  
Kurubhars and Dolmens .. .. (m), VI, 230  
Hemad Pant and the Gauli Rajas (m), VI, 277  
Wilson's *Aboriginal Tribes of the Bombay  
Presidency* .. .. (r), VI, 233  
Hindu and Jaina Remains in Bijapur and  
the Neighbourhood .. .. (a), VII, 121  
Da Cunha's *History and Antiquities of  
Chaul and Bassein* .. .. (r), VII, 183  
Conti Pomiglianesi .. .. (m), VII, 202  
The Firearms of the Hindus .. (m), VII, 231  
A Canarese Inscription .. .. (m), VII, 234  
Stan, Daghestan, etc. .. .. (m), VII, 235  
Da Cunha's *History of the Tooth-relic of  
Ceylon* .. .. (r), VII, 236  
Da Cunha's *The English and their Monu-  
ments at Goa* .. .. (r), VII, 236  
Monier-Williams' *Modern India and the  
Indians* .. .. (r), VII, 236  
Sherring's *Hindoo Pilgrims* .. (r), VII, 236  
Powletts *Eastern Legends and Stories*,  
(r), VII, 236  
Morris's *Descriptive and Historical Account  
of the Godavery District* .. .. (r), VII, 237  
Schefer's *Histoire de l'Asie Centrale*,  
(r), VII, 237  
Strangford's *Original Letters and Papers  
upon Philological and kindred subjects*,  
(r), VII, 269  
Whitney's *Language and the Study of  
Language* .. .. (r), VII, 270  
Talboys Wheeler's *Early Records of British  
India* .. .. (r), VII, 271  
Palmer's *Poetical Works of Beha-ed-din  
Zoheir of Egypt* .. .. (r), VIII, 31  
Helfer's *Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia,  
Burma, etc.* .. .. (r), VIII, 207  
Hunter's *Account of the British Settlement  
of Aden* .. .. (r), VIII, 234  
Markham's *Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster  
and Voyage of Captain John Knight*;  
Markham's *Hawkins Voyages* .. (r), VIII, 235  
Forbes' *British Burma and its People*,  
(r), IX, 87  
Markham's *The Voyages and Works of John  
Davis the Navigator* .. .. (r), X, 25  
Hart-Davies' *Sind Ballads* .. .. (r), X, 374  
The Story of Zerka .. .. (m), XIII, 271

**SINGH, GULAB—**

- Musalman Birth Customs, (m), XXV, 146;  
 XXVII, 56; XXVIII, 56; XXVIII,  
 195; XXIX, 28  
 Indian Children's Bogies .. (m), XXIX, 144  
 Some Birth Customs of the Musalmans  
 in the Panjab .. (m), XXX, 40

**SINGH, GURDYAL—**

- Names for, and Offerings to, the Goddess  
 of Smallpox .. (m), XXIV, 140  
 Marriage Customs .. (m), XXVI, 140  
 Bedsteads as Spirit Haunts .. (m), XXVI, 224  
 Musalman Tiles for Hindus .. (m), XXIX, 364

**SINGH, Mian DURGA—**

- A Report on the Panjab Lill Tribes,  
 from the Native point of view (com-  
 municated by H. A. Rose), (a), XXXVI,  
 264, 289, 370

**SITARAMAIYA, S.—**

- Inscriptions near Kodaikanal, (m), XXXVIII, 54  
 Meaning of "Brahman" .. (m), XXVIII, 176  
 The Plant *Kurinji* (*Strobilanthes*) and the  
 Worship of Kattaikkavalur, (m), XL, 68

**SIVASANKARAM, T.—**

- Telugu Folklore—The Hunter and the  
 Doves (translated into English), (a), XXXV, 31

**SKEAT, WALTER W., M.A. See SMYTH,  
H. WARINGTON.****SMITH, VINCENT A., M.A.—**

- Saka and Samvat Dates .. (m), VII, 180  
 The Coins of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty,  
 (m), XIV, 179  
 General Cunningham's Archaeological  
 Reports .. (m), XV, 185  
 Cunningham's *Book of Indian Eras*, (r), XV, 211  
 Cunningham's *Archæological Survey of  
 India* .. (r), XV, 283  
 Carleyle's *Archæological Survey of India*,  
 (r), XV, 285  
 A Note on the Date of Mihirakula, (m), XV, 346  
 Burgess' *Archæological Survey of India*,  
 (r), XVIII, 62  
 Garrick's *Archæological Survey of India*,  
 (r), XVIII, 96  
 The Bodleian Collection of Coins, (m),  
 XVIII, 245  
 A Dated Græco-Buddhist Sculpture, (a),  
 XVIII, 257  
 The Date of the Græco-Buddhist Pedestal  
 from Hashtnagar .. (m), XXI, 166  
 Rodger's *Catalogue of the Coins in the  
 Government Museum, Lahore* .. (r), XXI, 196  
 Führer's *Archæological Survey of India*;  
*the Monumental Antiquities and Inscrip-  
 tions in the North-Western Provinces and  
 Oudh* .. (r), XXI, 318  
 Cunningham's *Coins of Ancient India  
 from the Earliest Times*, (r), XXI, 344

**SMITH, VINCENT A., M.A.—contd.**

- List of *Mudras* .. (m), XXV, 145  
 The Inscriptions of Mahanaman at Bodh  
 Gaya .. (a), XXXI, 192  
 Revised Chronology of the Early or  
 Imperial Gupta Dynasty .. (a), XXXI, 257  
 Tibetan Affinities of the Lichchhavis,  
 (a), XXXII, 233  
 A Chinese Asoka .. (a), XXXII, 236  
 The Meaning of Piyadasi, (a), XXXII, 265  
 Asoka Notes .. (a), XXXII, 364;  
 XXXIV, 200, 245; XXXVII, 19;  
 XXXVIII, 151; XXXIX, 64; XLVII, 48  
 Deposit of *Sutras* in Stupas, (a), XXXIII, 175  
 The Most Southern Hoard of Bactrian  
 Coins in India .. (a), XXXIII, 217  
 The Rummindei Insc. of Asoka, (a), XXXIV, 1  
 Asoka's Alleged Mission to Pegu (Suvanna-  
 Bhumi) .. (a), XXXIV, 180  
 The Copper Age and Prehistoric Bronze  
 Implements of India, (a), XXXIV, 229;  
 XXXVI, 53  
 A Coin of Menander found in Wales,  
 (m), XXXIV, 252  
 Alexander, Porus and the Panjab  
 (a), XXXIV, 253  
 The Alleged Custom of naming a Hindu,  
 after his Grandfather, (m), XXXV, 125, 291  
 Thanesar .. (m), XXXV, 125  
 Pigmy Flints .. (a), XXXV, 185  
 Tibetan Illustration of the Yaudheya  
 Tribal Organization .. (m), XXXV, 290  
 Is Tobacco indigenous to India? (m),  
 XXXV, 292; XXXVII, 210  
 Bacon's Allusion to the Oxydrakai,  
 (a), XXXV, 335  
 The History and Coinage of the Chandel  
 (Chandella) Dynasty of Bindhelkhand  
 (Jejakabhukti) from 831 to 1203 A.D.,  
 (a), XXXVII, 114  
 The Early History of India, 2nd  
 edition .. (m), XXXVII, 371  
 A Mysterious Fire-pit .. (m), XXXVIII, 53  
 Mathura, A Mint of Akbar for Coinage,  
 (m), XXXVIII, 80  
 Unpublished Asoka Inscriptions at Girnar,  
 (m), XXXVIII, 80  
 The various persons named Bharata,  
 (m), XXXVIII, 112  
 Greek Cemetery near Attock, (m), XXXVIII, 144  
 European Graves at Kabul, (m), XXXVIII, 232  
 The Pala Dynasty of Bengal, (a), XXXVIII, 233  
 Early use of Tobacco in India, (m), XXXIX, 6  
 Colonel H. B. Hanna's Collection of  
 Indo-Persian Pictures and Manuscripts,  
 (a), XXXIX, 182  
 Archaeological Notes from Burma, (a),  
 XXXIX, 284  
 The Earliest Saka Date .. (m), XL

**SMITH, VINCENT A., M.A.—*contd.***

- The "Outliers" of Rajasthani .. (a), XL, 85  
 Discovery of the Plays of Bhasa, a  
 Predecessor of Kalidasa .. (a), XL, 87  
 The Form of Busts on Indo-Scythian  
 Coins .. .. (m), XL, 179  
 Sir William H. Sleeman .. .. (m), XL, 295  
 Narasimhiengar's *Brahmanaic Systems  
 of Religion and Philosophy* .. (r) XL, 295  
 Indian Paintings at the Festival of Empire,  
 1911 .. .. (a), XL, 297  
 Moor's *Hindu Pantheon* .. .. (m), XLI, 44  
 Indian and Ceylonese Bronzes .. (m), XLI, 128  
 Coins of Amritapala, Raja of Badaun,  
 (m), XLII, 308  
 Painting at Agra and Delhi, (m), XLIII, 124  
 De Laet's *On India and Shahjahan*, (r),  
 XLIII, 239  
 Chamars as Guardians of Treasure,  
 (m), XLIV, 88  
 Architecture and Sculpture in Mysore;  
 The Hoysala Style .. .. (a), XLIV, 89  
 The Date of Akbar's Birth .. (a), XLIV, 233  
 An Embassy from Vijayanagar to China,  
 (m), XLV, 140  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar's *A Little  
 Known Chapter of Vijayanagar History*,  
 (r), XLV, 171  
 The Stratagem used by Alexander  
 against Porus, alluded to in the  
*Ain-i-Akbari* .. .. (a), XLVII, 245  
 Survival of the Term Karori,  
 (m), XLVIII, 132  
*Samaja* .. .. (m), XLVIII, 235

**SMYTH, H. WARINGTON—**

- Boats and Boat-Building in the  
 Malay Peninsula (with notes by Walter  
 W. Skeat) .. .. (a), XXXV, 97

**SMYTH, Dr. HERBERT WEIR—**

- Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains,  
 (a), XVII, 279, 339; XVIII, 181, 369;  
 XIX, 62; XX, 18, 170, 365; XXI, 14,  
 106, 177, 210, 293, 327, 369

**SPITTA, C.—**

- A point in Indian Martyrology, (m),  
 XXVI, 280

**SRIKANTALIYAR, K.—**

- Notes on South-Indian Festivals, (m),  
 XX, 430  
 Medical Lore in Madras .. (m), XX, 430  
 Folktale about the Komatis, (m), XXI, 93  
 Eclipse-Customs in Madras, (m), XXI, 123  
 Superstitions as to Crows in Madras,  
 (m), XXI, 168  
 Good and Bad Omens in Madras,  
 (m), XXI, 168, 193  
 Social Customs in Southern India,  
 (m), XXI, 193, 224

**SRIKANTALIYAR, K.—*contd.***

- Superstitions in Madras .. (m), XXI, 224, 252  
 Superstitions about Animals in Southern  
 India .. .. (m), XXI, 224, 278, 318  
 Spirit Haunts in Madras .. (m), XXI, 279

**STEEL, Mrs. F. A.—**

- Folklore in the Panjab, with annotations  
 by Sir R. C. Temple, (a), IX, 205, 280,  
 302; X, 40, 80, 147, 228, 331, 347;  
 XI, 32, 73, 163, 226; XII, 103, 175  
 Folklore from Kashmir, (a), XI, 230,  
 259, 282, 319, 340  
 Saukan Mora .. .. (m), XXIV, 220  
 Separate Feeding of the Sexes, (m),  
 XXV, 145  
 Some Birth-Customs of the Panjabi  
 Musalmans .. .. (m), XXIX, 272  
 Tatting Chamars in the Panjab, (m),  
 XXIX, 308  
 The Dipak Rag .. .. (m), XXIX, 392  
 A Tabu as to Food among Hindus, (m),  
 XXIX, 392

**STEIN, Sir AUREL, K.C.I.E.—**

- Afghanistan in Avestic Geography, (m),  
 XV, 21  
 The New Asiatic Society of Italy, (m),  
 XVI, 226  
 Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian  
 Coins .. .. (a), XVII, 89  
 The District of Cukhsa .. .. (m), XXV, 174  
 The Castle of Lohara .. .. (a), XXVI, 225  
 Detailed Report of an Archaeological  
 Tour with the Buner Field Force, (a),  
 XXVIII, 14, 33, 58  
 Preliminary Note on an Archaeological  
 Tour on the Indus .. (a), XXIX, 145  
 Notes on an Archaeological Tour in South  
 Bihar and Hazaribagh .. (a), XXX, 54, 81  
 White Huns and Kindred Tribes in the  
 History of the Indian North West  
 Frontier .. .. (a), XXXIV, 73  
 Archaeological Notes during Explorations  
 in Central Asia in 1906-08 (with  
 preface by Editor), (a), XXXVIII, 297;  
 XXXIX, 11, 33  
 A Third Journey of Exploration in  
 Central Asia, 1913-16, (a), XLVI, 109,  
 137, 165, 193, 221, 249  
 The Desert Crossing of Hsuan-Tsang, (a), L, 15

**STOKES, H. J.—**

- Walking through Fire .. .. (a), II, 190  
 The Custom of Kareiyid or Periodical  
 Re-distribution of Land in Tanjore, (a),  
 III, 65  
 A Custom in Sale of Cattle .. (m), III, 90  
 A Sorcerer's Punishment .. (m), V, 355

**STOKES, WHITLEY—**

- Another *Bhaumayantra* .. (m), XIV, 235



- STUART, Dr. A. B. COHEN.**  
 Sacred Footprints in Java .. (a), IV, 355
- SUBBAYYA, K. V., M.A.—**  
 A Primer of Dravidian Phonology, (a), XXXVIII, 159, 188, 201  
 A Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Languages, (a), XXXIX, 145; XL, 184, 241
- SUKTHANKAR, Dr. V. A., Ph.D.—**  
 A Contribution towards the Early History of Indian Philosophy by Hermann Jacobi (translated), (a), XLVII, 101  
 On the Authenticity of the Kautiliya by H. Jacobi (translated), (a), XLVII, 157, 187
- SUKTHANKAR, V. S.—**  
 Pathak's *Kalidasa's Meghaduta or the Cloud Messenger* .. (r), XLVI, 79  
 Belvalkar's *An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar*, (r), XLVI, 106
- SVAMIN, ALKONDAVILLI GOVINDACHARYA—**  
 The *Navaratna-Mala* or the Nine-Gemmed Garland of Pillai Lokacharya, (a), XXXIX, 316  
 The *Prapanna-Paritrana*, or the Refuge of the Refugee, of Pillai Lokacharya, (a), XXXIX, 317  
 The Name "Vasudeva," (a), XXXIX, 319; XL, 236  
 A Lacuna in the *Harivamsa* .. (a), XL, 58  
 A Note on *Yatiraja-Vaibhavam* .. (m), XL, 152  
 A Note on "Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population" .. (m), XL, 179  
 Brahman Immigration into Southern India .. (a), XLI, 227; XLII, 194  
 A Note on *Ajivikas* .. (m), XLI, 296  
 A Note on *Siva-Bhagavata* .. (m), XLII, 180
- SWINTON, R. B.—**  
 On *Paradesi* .. (m), III, 236  
 Rajmahali Words .. (a), VII, 130
- SWYNNERTON, The Rev. CHARLES—**  
 The Ancient Capital of Urasa, the Modern Hazara .. (m), XX, 336
- T., H. G. (Vizagapatam)—**  
 Remark on the Note concerning Ancient Dravidian Numerals .. (m), II, 97
- TALEYARKAN, DINSHAH ARDESHIR—**  
 Legend of Vellur .. (a), II, 172  
 Sankara's *Narmakosa* .. (r), II, 203  
 The Aulias or Saints of the Muhammadans .. (a), III, 55
- TAMSON, G. J.—**  
 Rea's *Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras* .. (r), XXVIII, 165
- TAMSON, G. J.—contd.**  
 The Inscription on the Piprahwa Vase (translated from the French by M. A. Barth) .. (a), XXXVI, 117  
 The Inscription P. on the Mathura Lion-Capital, by A. Barth (translated into English) .. (a), XXXVII, 245
- TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E.—**  
 Folklore in Burma, (a), XVIII, 275; XIX, 437; XXII, 159  
 Thwe-Thauk .. (m), XX, 423  
 Sanskrit Words in the Burmese Language, (m), XXI, 94; XXII, 162  
 Origin of Alompra .. (m), XXI, 252  
 Notes on the National Customs of the Karennis .. (m), XXI, 317  
 Notes on an Archæological tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma) .. (a), XXI, 377  
 A Preliminary Study of the Po: U: Daung Inscription of Sinbyuyin, 1774 A.D. .. (a), XXII, 1  
 A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A.D., (a), XXII, 11, 29, 85, 150, 206, 236  
 Moutshobo .. (m), XXII, 28  
 Some remarks on the Kalyani Inscriptions, (m), XXIII, 100, 222, 255; XXIV, 301, 331  
 Bode's *Sasanavamsa* .. (r), XXIX, 303  
 Archæology in Burma .. (m), XXIX, 363  
 The Derivation of the Word Panthay, (m), XXX, 39  
 The Derivation of the Burmese Word *Pinthagugyi* .. (m), XXXI, 360  
 Chinese Words in the Burmese Language, (a), XXXV, 211
- TAWNEY, Prof. C. H., M.A.—**  
 Metrical Translation of the *Niti Satakam* of Bhartrihari, (a), IV, 1, 70, 148, 264, 326  
 Metrical Translation of *Vairagya Satakam* or Hundred Stanzas on Asceticism, by Bhartrihari .. (a), V, 1, 65, 285, 305  
 Metrical Version of part of the XVIth Canto of the *Bhagavad Gita*, (m), V, 124  
 Despondency of Arjuna, from the 1st Canto of the same .. (m), V, 361  
 Swan and Hooper's *Gesta Romanorum*, (r), VII, 31  
 Foucaux's *Malavika et Agnimitra*, (r), VII, 60  
 Ancient superstitions regarding "meeting eyebrows" .. (m), VII, 87  
 Folklore Parallels, (a), VIII, 37, 230; IX, 51, 290; X, 190, 370  
 Stokes' *Indian Fairy Tales* .. (r), IX, 57
- "TALIB-UL-ILM"—**  
 Kamandaki on the Poisoning of Kings, (a), IV, 116  
 Bühler's *Dasakumaracharita* .. (r), IV, 157

**"TALIB-UL-ILM"—contd.**

- Shankar P. Pandit's *The Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa* .. .. (r), IV, 222  
 Tawney's *The Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa*,  
 (r), IV, 222

**TELANG, KASHINATH TRIMBAK, M.A., LL.B.—**

- The Date of the *Nyayakusumanjali*, (a),  
 I, 297, 353  
 Note on *Gomutra* .. .. (m), I, 321  
 On the Date of Sri Harsha .. .. (a), II, 71  
 Kalidasa, Sri Harsha, and Chaud, (a),  
 III, 81; IV, 84  
 The *Ramayana* older than Patanjali, (m),  
 III, 124  
 The *Parvatiparinaya* of Bana .. (a), III, 219  
 Note on the *Ramayana* .. .. (m), III, 266  
 The *Sankaravijaya* of Anandagiri, (a), V, 287  
 A New Silara Copperplate Grant, (a), IX, 33  
*Kavyetihasasangraha* .. .. (r), IX, 59  
 Mandlik's *Hindu Law* .. .. (r), XI, 50  
 The Date of Sankaracharya .. (a), XIII, 95  
 A Copper-plate Grant of Pulikesin II, (a),  
 XIV, 330

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**

- Note on the *Mengala Thok* .. (a), VIII, 329  
 Notes on Folklore in the Panjab, IX, 205,  
 280, 302; X, 40, 80, 147, 228, 331, 347,  
 XI, 32, 73, 163, 226, 325; XII, 103, 175, 303  
 Brahmani Duck .. .. (m), IX, 230  
 Note on some Coin Legends .. (m), X, 90  
 Guru Gugga—Shekh Farid—Bansa Rani—  
 Ohammars, etc. .. .. (m), X, 93  
 Note on Malik-ul-Maut .. .. (m), X, 289  
 Muhammadan belief in Hindu superstition,  
 (m), X, 371  
 On Opprobrious Names, (m), XI, 88, 175,  
 297, 349  
 Chatty .. .. (m), XI, 115  
 Honorific Class Names in the Panjab, (a),  
 XI, 117  
 Lamia .. .. (m), XI, 232  
 A Panjab Legend .. .. (a), XI, 289  
 Sarika—Maina .. .. (a), XI, 291  
 Rubbing the nose on the ground—An  
 Indian Oath .. .. (m), XI, 296  
 A Twice-told tale about Atak .. (m), XI, 296  
 Twice-told tales regarding the Akhund of  
 Swat .. .. (m), XI, 325  
 Corruptions of English .. .. (m), XII, 26  
 Awan: a derivation .. .. (m), XII, 150  
 Durrani .. .. (m), XII, 259  
 Note on the story of Mulraj and his son,  
 (m), XII, 289  
 Some Notes about Raja Rasalu, (a), XII, 303  
 The Hymns of the Nangipanth from the  
 papers of J. W. Parry .. (a), XIII, 1  
 Rasalu and Salivahana of Sialkot, (a),  
 XIII, 178

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**

contd.

- Clouston's *Book of Sindibad* ..(r), XIV, 152  
 The Delhi Dalals and their Slang, (a),  
 XIV, 153  
 A Modern Ornamental Kufic Alphabet  
 from Kabul .. .. (a), XIV, 181  
 Growse's *Bulandshahr* .. .. (r), XIV, 203  
 Wherry's *Comprehensive Commentary on the*  
*Quran* .. .. (r), XIV, 203  
 Bate's *Examination of the Claims of*  
*Ishmael as viewed by the Muhammadans*,  
 (r), XIV, 236  
 Putnam's *Elephant Pipes in the Museum*  
*of the Academy of Natural Sciences,*  
*Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.* .. (r), XIV, 263  
 Keith-Falconer's *Kalilah and Dimnah,*  
*or the Fables of Bidpai* .. (r), XIV, 264  
 Note on Professor Weber's translation  
 of the British National Anthem into  
 Sanskrit .. .. (m), XV, 48  
 Growse's *Indian Architecture of Today*,  
 (r) XV, 57  
 Burton's *Book of the Thousand Nights*  
*and a Night* .. .. (r), XV, 58  
 Knowle's *Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs*  
*and Sayings* .. .. (r), XV, 59  
 Grierson's *Bihar Peasant Life* .. (r), XV, 60  
 Arnold's *Light of Asia* .. .. (r), XV, 87  
 Muir's *Extracts from the Quran in the*  
*Original, with English Rendering* (r), XV, 88  
 Wherry's *Comprehensive Commentary on*  
*the Quran* .. .. (r), XV, 88  
 Note on the *Svastika* .. .. (m), XV, 96  
 Nevill's *The Taprobanian* .. .. (r), XV, 213  
 Smith's *Kinship and Marriage in Early*  
*Arabia* .. .. (r), XV, 213  
 Wright's *History of Nepal* .. (r), XV, 214  
 Hughes' *Dictionary of Islam* .. (r), XV, 214  
 Torr's *Rhodes in Ancient Times* .. (r), XV, 215  
 Scott's *Burma, as it was, as it is and as*  
*it will be* .. .. (r), XV, 216  
 Translation of the *Mahabharata* .. (r), XV, 216  
 Asiatic Researches .. .. (r), XV, 216  
 Pope's *Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluvar*  
*Narayanar* .. .. (r), XV, 242  
 Kitts' *Compendium of the Castes and*  
*Tribes found in India* .. .. (r), XV, 243  
 Man's *Andaman Islanders* .. .. (r), XV, 244  
 Grierson's *Seven Grammars of the Dialects*  
*and Sub-dialects of the Bihar Language*, (r),  
 XV, 244  
 Note on the Archaeological Survey of  
 India .. .. (m), XV, 285  
 Asiatic Quarterly Review .. .. (r), XV, 286  
 Wright's *Empire of the Hittites* .. (r), XV, 287  
 Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-  
 China .. .. (r), XV, 287  
 The Camelot Classics .. .. (r), XV, 319

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**  
*contd.*

- Sheldon's translation of *Flaubert's Salammbô* .. .. . (r), XV, 31  
 Fiske's *Myths and Myth-makers*, (r), XV, 320  
 Gray's *Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources* .. .. . (r), XV, 348  
*Vienna Oriental Journal* .. .. . (r), XVI, 112  
 Legge's translation of *The Sacred Books of China, the Texts of Confucianism*, (r), XVI, 140  
*Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum* .. (r), XVI, 227  
 Note on the language of the Magahiya Doms .. .. . (m), XVI, 284  
 An astrological Sanad granted by Govindrav Gaikwad .. .. . (a), XVI, 317  
 Note on Dasht-i-Lut .. .. . (m), XVI, 361  
 Note on Doni .. .. . (m), XVI, 362  
 Lande's *Contes Tjames* .. .. . (r), XVII, 32  
 Lande's *Contes et Legendes Annamites*, (r), XVII, 60  
*Asiatic Researches* .. .. . (r), XVII, 144  
*First Anniversary Report of the Madras Girls Music Schools, 1887* .. (r), XVII, 242  
 Note on the origin of "bosh" .. (m), XVII, 301  
 Smith's *General Index to Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India*, (r), XVIII, 330  
 Crooke's *Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the North-West Provinces and Oudh*, (r), XVII, 369  
 Slack's *Manual of Burmese* .. .. . (r), XVIII, 32  
 Portman's *Manual of the Andamanese Language* .. .. . (r), XVIII, 64  
 Beal's *Life of Hsien-Tsiang* .. .. (r), XVIII, 160  
 Fa-Hien's *Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms*, (r), XVIII, 254  
 Dames' *Coins of the Durranis*, (r), XVIII, 256  
 Whinfield's Translation of *Masnavi-i-Ma'navi, The Spiritual Couplets of Maulana Jalalu-ddin Mahammad-i-Rumi*, (r), XVIII, 287  
 Garrick's *India, a Descriptive Poem*, (r), XVIII, 288  
 Puntoni's *Stephanites and Ichnelates*, (r), XVIII, 288  
 Sachau's *Alberuni's India; the Arabic Text* .. .. . (r), XVIII, 318  
 Corbet's *The MSS. in the Library at Colombo* .. .. . (r), XVIII, 320  
 The Coins of the Modern Native Chiefs of the Panjab .. .. . (a), XVIII, 321  
 Man's *Nicobar Islanders* .. .. . (r), XVIII, 352  
 Danver's *Bengal, its Chiefs, Agents and Governors* .. .. . (r), XIX, 44  
 Taw Sein Ko's *Selections from the Records of the Hludaw* .. .. . (r), XIX, 75  
 Grierson's *Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan* .. .. . (r), XIX, 103  
 Yule's *Diary of William Hedges* .. (r), XIX, 181

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**  
*contd.*

- Journal of the American Oriental Society*, (r), XIX, 228  
 Blumhardt's *Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum* .. .. . (r), XIX, 256  
*Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana*, (r), XIX, 286  
 Griffith's translation of *The Hymns of the Rig-Veda* .. .. . (r), XIX, 325  
 Krishnaswami Naidu's *South Indian Chronological Tables* .. .. . (r), XIX, 326  
*Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* .. .. . (r), XIX, 410  
*Proceedings of the Canadian Institute*, (r), XIX, 411  
 Hues' *Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu*, (r), XIX, 411  
 Manuchee's *Hindu Home Life* .. (r), XIX, 444  
 Gaidoz's *Comparative Notes to the Mabinogion* .. .. . (r), XIX, 444  
*The Madras Christian College Magazine*, (r), XIX, 444  
*The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow*, (r), XIX, 444  
 Frazer's *Golden Bough* .. .. . (r), XX, 45, 193  
 Notes on the Burmese System of Arithmetic .. .. . (a), XX, 53  
 Corruption of English in the Panjab and Burma .. .. . (m), XX, 89  
 Social Customs; Marriage in China, (m), XX, 90  
 Schlegel and Cordier's *Toung Pao*, (r), XX, 91  
 Anderson's *Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago* .. .. . (r), XX, 92  
*Annual Report of the Canadian Institute, 1888-89* .. .. . (r), XX, 119  
*Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1888* .. .. . (r), XX, 120  
*Proceedings of the American Oriental Society*, (r), XX, 148  
 Protap Chandra Roy's translation of *The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana Vyasa* .. .. . (r), XX, 297  
 Man's *Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language* .. .. . (r), XX, 297  
 Offerings to Godlings in Bengal, (m), XXI, 28  
 An English Inscription in Maulmain, (m), XXI, 52  
 Glimpses into a Bhil's Life .. (m), XXI, 123  
 Sanskrit Words in Burmese, (m), XXI, 193;  
 XXIII, 168  
*Journal of the Maha-Bodhi Society*, (r), XXI, 279  
 The Order of Succession in the Alompra Dynasty of Burma .. .. . (a), XXI, 287  
 The Name "Bassein" .. .. . (a), XXII, 18, 252  
 A Note on the Name "Shwe-Dagon," (m), XXII, 27  
 Ratanasingha-Shwebo-Moutahobo-Kongbaung .. .. . (m), XXII, 28

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**  
*contd.*

- Musselwoman .. .. (m), XXII, 112  
 Wishing Stones in Burma .. (m), XXII, 165  
 Bao :—Indo-European for Monastery,  
 (m), XXII, 165; XXVII, 196, 280  
 Ordeal in Modern Indian Life .. (m), XXII, 195  
 A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani In-  
 scriptions; a Postscript .. .. (a), XXII, 274  
 Interchange of Initial K and P in Burmese  
 Place-Names .. .. (m), XXII, 326  
 Talapay-Talapoin .. .. (m), XXII, 326  
 Notes on Antiquities in Ramannadesa,  
 (a), XXII, 327  
 The Devil Worship of the Tuluvas, (a),  
 XXIII, 1, 29, 85, 183; XXIV, 113,  
 141, 211, 242, 267; XXV, 61, 216,  
 237, 272, 295, 328; XXVI, 47, 60  
 Counting out Rhymes in Burma, (m), XXIII, 84  
 Branginoco .. .. (m), XXIII, 140  
 Buddhist Caves in Mergui .. (m), XXIII, 168  
 Demonolatry among the Kachins, (m),  
 XXIII, 262  
 A Burmese Love Song .. .. (m), XXIII, 262  
 Source of Sanskrit Words in Burmese,  
 (m), XXIV, 275  
*Oriental Music* .. .. (r), XXIV, 304  
 Punishment of an Unsuccessful Wizard,  
 (m), XXV, 112  
 A New Edition of Burns .. .. (m), XXV, 145  
 Dates of Sanskrit Works fixed by refer-  
 ences to Tibetan Sources .. (m), XXV, 145  
 The Eleventh Oriental Congress, Paris,  
 1897 .. .. (m), XXV, 175  
 Cheyla, *chela*, (m), XXV, 199, 228; XXVI, 341  
 Jaur Singh: A Folk Etymology, (m), XXV, 204  
 An Origin for the Naughaza Tombs,  
 (m), XXV, 204  
 Sebundy .. (m), XXV, 257, 314; XXVII, 252  
 Khakce .. .. (m), XXV, 259  
 Zuft .. .. (m), XXV, 316  
 A Relic of Human Sacrifice .. (m), XXV, 343  
 Kaviraj, as a Musalman Title .. (m), XXVI, 28  
 An Unpublished Document relating to  
 the First Burmese War.. .. (a), XXVI, 40  
 The Donkey Ride Punishment .. (m), XXVI, 56  
 A Folk Etymology of Lal Beg's Name,  
 (m), XXVI, 83  
 The Red-hand Stamps at Tilokpur Temple,  
 (m), XXVI, 84  
 Extracts from Official Documents relating  
 to the Selungs of the Mergui Archi-  
 pelago .. .. (a), XXVI, 85, 110  
 Currency and Coinage among the Burmese,  
 (a), XXVI, 154, etc.; XXVII, 1, etc.  
 The Andaman Tokens .. .. (a), XXVI, 192  
 The *Siddhanta Deepika* .. .. (r), XXVI, 196  
 Derivation of *Sapèque* .. .. (m), XXVI, 222  
 Derivation of Sateleer .. .. (m), XXVI, 280  
 Double Key .. .. (m), XXVI, 335

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—**  
*contd.*

- Caves of the Amherst District Burma,  
 (m), XXVI, 336  
 Initial L and N .. .. (m), XXVI, 342  
 Some Technical Terms and Names in Port  
 Blair .. .. (m), XXVII, 26, 83  
 Kula .. .. (m), XXVII, 27  
 Nicobar Islands—Latter-Day Folk-Medi-  
 cine .. .. (m), XXVII, 28  
 Dagon and Kiackiack .. .. (m), XXVII, 83  
 A Popular Legend about Valmuki,  
 (m), XXVII, 112  
 Burning in Effigy .. .. (m), XXVII, 168  
 Corruption of Christian Names, (m), XXVII, 168  
 Kobang, the Malay Coin and Weight,  
 (m), XXVII, 223  
 Pardao .. .. (m), XXVII, 251  
 Cypaye and Baillardère .. (m), XXVII, 308  
 Cornac .. .. (m), XXVII, 336  
 Bazaruccio and Bezoar.. .. (m), XXVII, 336  
 A Wandering Ghost at the Nicobars, (m),  
 XXVII, 336  
 Murder in order to procure a Son, (m),  
 XXVII, 336  
 In Memoriam Georg Bühler, A Postscript,  
 (o), XXVII, 383  
 Kursi, an Initiatory Rite amongst Sweepers,  
 (m), XXVIII, 56  
 Manuscripts of the *Manava* or *Maitra-*  
*yaniya Sutras* .. .. (m), XXVIII, 83  
 Notes on the Development of Currency  
 in the Far East .. .. (a), XXVIII, 102  
 Cruse and Grosso .. .. (m), XXVIII, 159  
 Caraft .. .. (m), XXVIII, 161  
 Sepoy .. .. (m), XXVIII, 162; XXX, 120  
 Portman's Notes on the Languages of the  
 South Andaman Group of Tribes, (r),  
 XXVIII, 163  
 Duff's *Chronology of India* .. (r), XXVIII, 168  
 Khwaja Khizar and His Affinities, (m),  
 XXVIII, 195  
 Calico and Muslin .. .. (m), XXVIII, 196  
 Calambac .. .. (m), XXVIII, 196  
 Bitt .. .. (m), XXVIII, 196  
 A Theory of Universal Grammar as  
 applied to a Group of Savage Languages,  
 XXVIII, 197, 225  
 A Story about Lal Beg and the Lalbegi  
 Sects .. .. (m), XXVIII, 224  
 Alexander Grant's Account of the loss of  
 Calcutta in 1756 .. .. (a), XXVIII, 293  
 Miscellaneous Papers relative to the  
 Settlements in the Andaman Islands  
 in the XVIIIth Century, (a), XXVIII, 323  
 Raulin .. .. (m), XXIX, 28  
 Beginnings of Currency.. .. (a), XXIX, 29, 61  
 Hubble Bubble .. .. (m), XXIX, 60

## TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—

*contd.*

- The Folklore in the Legends of the Panjab,  
(a), XXIX, 73, 89, 163
- An Explanation of Inter-marriages between  
the Families of Saints and Kings in  
India .. .. .(m), XXIX, 88
- Extracts from the Bengal Consns. of the  
18th Century relating to the Andaman  
Islands, (a), XXIX, 103, etc.; XXX, 28,  
183; XXXI, 40, etc.; XXXII, 34, etc.
- Screetore—Secretary, (m), XXIX, 116; XXX, 163
- The Thirty-Seven Nats (Spirits) of the  
Burmese, (a), XXIX, 117, 190, 256, 289,  
350, 387
- Child Burial .. .. .(m), XXIX, 144
- The "Bloody Hand" at Mandalay—the  
Rise of a Myth .. .. .(m), XXIX, 199
- Some Birth Customs of the Parsis, (m),  
XXIX, 272
- The Wreck of the *Doddington*, 1755, (a),  
XXIX, 294, 330; XXX, 451, 491;  
XXXI, 114, 118, 122
- Extracts from the Log of a Voyage  
along the Coast of India in 1746, (a),  
XXIX, 333; XXX, 64, 342, 388
- An Unpublished Document about the  
Nicobars (1771).. .. .(a), XXIX, 341
- Some Original Documents relating to the  
Taking of Madras in 1746 by La  
Bourdonnais .. .. .(a), XXIX, 347, 378
- A Birth Custom in the Panjab, (m), XXIX, 364
- Bibi Dhiani among the Lalbegi Mehtars,  
(m), XXIX, 392
- The Trade in Andamanese Slaves, (m),  
XXX, 120
- Some old Indo-European terms for Boats,  
(m), XXX, 160
- Some Corruptions of English from Port  
Blair .. .. .(m), XXX, 163, 256, 552
- An Unpublished 18th Cent. Document  
about the Andamans .. .. .(a), XXX, 232
- Weeping as a Form of Greeting, (m), XXX, 256
- A Specimen of Modern Domestic Hindus-  
tani .. .. .(m), XXX, 320
- Corruptions of English: Hangling  
Hingain Angleiron ..(m), XXX, 320;  
XXXI, 476
- Moturpha .. .. .(m), XXX, 320
- Bogus Anglo-Indianisms .. .. .(m), XXX, 320
- Tarryar .. .. .(m), XXX, 320
- Tomb .. .. .(m), XXX, 408
- Kos Course Corse .. .. .(m), XXX, 408
- Notes on the Rock Carvings in the Edakal  
Cave, Wynaad .. .. .(a), XXX, 409
- Godown .. .. .(m), XXX, 456
- Soosy-Coposs .. .. .(m), XXX, 508
- Some Forms of Feringee .. .. .(m), XXX, 508
- Juffye Jump of the Cultch ..(m), XXX, 508

## TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—

*contd.*

- Some Burmese Expressions at Port Blair,  
(m), XXX, 551
- Papaya .. .. .(m), XXX, 552
- The Braces .. .. .(m), XXX, 552
- Kaping—Keping—Kupong ..(m), XXXI, 51
- Notes on Malagasy Currency before the  
French Occupation (from the Notes of the  
Ven. Archdeacon C. P. Cory) ..(a), XXXI, 109
- Doob Grass .. .. .(m), XXXI, 215
- Ponsy .. .. .(m), XXXI, 215
- Royal Funerals in Travancore ..(m), XXXI, 251
- The Indian Attitude towards Folklore  
and Science .. .. .(m), XXXI, 327
- Human Sacrifice and Serpent Worship, (m),  
XXXI, 328
- Note on the *Ramayana* .. .. .(m), XXXI, 351
- The Lal Begi Sect of the Panjab Scav-  
engers .. .. .(m), XXXI, 359
- A Modern Instance of the Belief in  
Witchcraft .. .. .(m), XXXI, 433
- Hindu Child Marriages (Part of a Petition  
sent by a prominent Bombay Citizen to  
the Gaekwar of Baroda) .. (m), XXXI, 435
- Notes on the Collection of Regalia of the  
Kings of Burma of the Alompra Dynasty,  
(a), XXXI, 442
- Chee-Chee .. .. .(m), XXXI, 476
- Hobson-Jobsons in Literature, etc., (m),  
XXXI, 514; XXXIII, 216, 236; XLIII,  
239; XLV, 155
- Some Anglo-Indian Terms from a XVIIIth  
Century MS., (a), XXXII, 25, 366, 465;  
XXXIII, 85, 157, 200, 250, 314
- Command, an Anglo-Indianism, (m), XXXII, 48
- The Malabar Quarterly Review*, (r), XXXII, 48
- Penang Lawyer .. .. .(m), XXXII, 204
- Hindustani in the XVIIth Century, (m),  
XXXII, 239
- Yam .. .. .(m), XXXII, 312
- Changes of Capital in Burma ..(m), XXXII, 416
- Cornac .. .. .(m), XXXII, 448
- Family Godlings as Indicators of Tribal  
Migration .. .. .(m), XXXIII, 98
- Note on Systems of Sanskrit Translitera-  
tion .. .. .(m), XXXIV, 19
- The Practical Value of Anthropology, (a),  
XXXIV, 132
- Note on Transliteration into European  
Characters .. .. .(m), XXXIV, 226
- Reed's *Negritos of Zambales*, (r), XXXV, 32
- The Travels of Richard Bell (and John  
Campbell) in the East Indies, Persia,  
and Palestine, 1654-1670, (a), XXV,  
131, 168, 203; XXXVI, 98, 125, 173;  
XXXVII, 156.
- A Native Account of the Thirty-Seven  
Nats .. .. .(a), XXXV, 217

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—***contd.*

- Talapoin .. (m), XXXV, 267; XXXIX, 159  
 Juncameer, Junkeon .. (m), XXXV, 292  
 Christian Tomb used for Muhammadan  
 Worship .. (m), XXXV, 356  
 A Plan for a Uniform Scientific Record  
 of the Languages of Savages, applied to  
 the Languages of the Andamanese and  
 Nicobarese .. (a), XXXVI, 181, 217,  
 317, 353  
 Survival of Old Anglo-Indian Commercial  
 Terms .. (m), XXXVI, 252  
 The French Archæological Société d'Angkor,  
 (m), XXXVI, 584  
 Origin of the Term Oringall Beteelaha,  
 (m), XXXVII, 148  
 Legends from the Panjab.. (a), XXXV,  
 300; XXXVII, 149; XXXVIII, 81, 311;  
 XXXIX, 1  
 A Ballad of the Sikh Wars, Introduction,  
 (a), XXXVIII, 172  
 Archæological Notes during Explorations in  
 Central Asia, Preface .. (a), XXXVIII, 297  
 Note on the Term Regnal .. (m), XXXIX, 224  
 Superstition and the Inquisition at Bombay  
 in 1707 .. (m), XXXIX, 224  
 Shah Jahan translated as King John,  
 (m), XLI, 44  
 Posthumous Titles .. (m), XLI, 72  
 Ta-T'ang-Hsi-Yu-Chi .. (r), XLI, 128  
 Tiele's *Religion of the Iranian Peoples*,  
 (r), XLI, 215  
 The Obsolete Tin Currency and Money  
 of the Federated Malay States, (a), XLII,  
 8, 5, 125, 153, 181, 209, 237, 253, 273  
 Farquhar's *Primer of Hinduism*, (r), XLII, 207  
 Sarkar's *History of Aurangzib* .. (r), XLII, 208  
 The Administrative Value of Anthro-  
 pology .. (a), XLII, 289  
 Mrs. Villiers Stuart's *Gardens of the Great  
 Mughals* .. (r), XLIII, 48  
 Documents relating to the First English  
 Commercial Mission to Patna, 1620-21,  
 (a), XLIII, 69, 97  
 Benefit of Clergy.. .. (m), XLIII, 272  
 Shahjahan and Jahangir, (m), XLIV, 24, 111  
 Some Recent Researches into Indian and  
 Oriental Coinage .. (r), XLIV, 39  
 An Early Method of Extradition in India,  
 (m), XLIV, 132  
 Humphrey's *Collection of Malay Proverbs*,  
 (r), XLIV, 280  
 Outlines of Indo-Chinese History, (a), XLV, 37  
 Appendix to the Account of the Wreck of  
 the *Doddington* in 1755 .. (a), XLV, 109  
 Original Papers relating to the Cyclone at  
 Pondicherry on New Year's Day, 1761,  
 (a), XLVI, 5

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—***contd.*

- Notes from Old Factory Records,  
 (m), XLVI, 48, 64, 79, 106, 192, 220,  
 248, 275, 304; XLVII, 56, 84; XLVIII,  
 48, 148, 236; XLIX, 36, 116; L, 64,  
 140, 248, 288, 308  
 John Faithfull Fleet and the Indian Anti-  
 quary.. .. (o), XLVI, 129  
 Job Charnock—His Parentage and Will,  
 (a), XLVI, 256  
 Austria's Commercial Venture in the  
 Eighteenth Century .. (a), XLVI, 277;  
 XLVII, 1, 29, 57, 85  
 Malay Currency in Trengganu .. (m), XLVII, 28  
 Spread of Hobson-Jobson in Mesopo-  
 tamia .. (m), XLVII, 196  
 S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's *The Begin-  
 nings of South Indian History*, (r), XLVII, 263  
 Side-Lights on Omichund .. (a), XLVII, 265  
 "A Faqir's Cure for Cholera,"  
 (m), XLVII, 284  
 Notes on Currency and Coinage among the  
 Burmese .. (a), XLVIII, 37, 49, 105, 149  
 A Brief Sketch of Malayan History,  
 (a), XLVIII, 227; XLIX, 12  
 S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's *Sources of  
 Vijayanagar History* .. (r), XLVIII, 235  
 Sunnee, dated Gold Mohar, (m), XLVIII, 236  
 Town-Major .. (m), XLIX, 35  
 An Early Reference to Port Cornwallis in  
 the North Andaman Island .. (m), XLIX, 56  
 More about Khwaja (Agha) Petros,  
 (a), XLIX, 75  
 Vincent Aquila Smith .. (o), XLIX, 77  
 Andamanese in Penang 1819 .. (a), XLIX, 91  
 T. Rajagopala Rao's *The South Indian  
 Research* .. (r), XLIX, 96  
 Annual Report of the Mysore Archæological  
 Department for the Year 1919 .. (r), XLIX, 115  
 Sarkar's *Shivaji and His Times* .. (r), XLIX, 152  
 Grierson and Barnett's *Lalla Vakyani or  
 the Wise Sayings of Lal Ded, a Mystic  
 Poetess of Ancient Kashmir* .. (r), XLIX, 194  
 Note on A Journey in Mongolia in 1908,  
 (m), XLIX, 214  
 Epigraphia Birmanica .. (r), L, 59  
 Creswell's *A Brief Chronology of the  
 Muhammadan Monuments of Egypt to  
 A.D. 1517* .. (r), L, 61  
 Sarkar's *History of Aurangzib* .. (r), L, 62  
 Kaye's *A Guide to the Old Observatories at  
 Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares* .. (r), L, 63  
 Gaurthi—Ghyretty, Ghireti: A Corrected  
 Identification .. (m), L, 95  
 Nariman's *Literary History of Sanskrit  
 Buddhism* .. (r), L, 96  
 Jouveau-Dubreuil's *Ancient History of the  
 Deccan* .. (r), L, 97

**TEMPLE, Sir RICHARD CARNAC, Bt., C.B., C.I.E.—***contd.*

Topaz—Topass .. .. (a), L, 106

Ameen Rihani's *The Luzumiyat of Abu'*

'I-ala .. .. (r), L, 137

Krishnaswami Aiyangar's *Early History of Vaishnavism in South India* .. (r), L, 138

Islam as Understood in the Malay States, (m), L, 140

Jan Badshah—Jimmy Bradshaw .. (m), L, 140

Dodwell's *Duplex and Clive, the Beginning of Empire* .. .. (r), L, 177Nariman's *Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature* .. .. (r), L, 178

Bocamortis—Bacamarte .. .. (m), L, 227

Shahbader—Port Officer .. .. (m), L, 228

*Epigraphia Birmanica* .. .. (r), L, 246Crooke's *Tod's Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan* .. .. (r), L, 246

Slavery for Debt .. .. (m), L, 248

Tin Currency in the Malay States.. (m), L, 248

Narasimhachar's *The Lakshmidēvi Temple at Dodda Gaddavalli* .. .. (r), L, 288

The Scattergoods and the East India Company (Supplement) .. .. L, 1—16

Prefatory remarks to the Story of Hir and Ranjha (Supplement) .. .. (a), L, 1

**TESSITORI, Dr. L. P.—**The *Ramacharitamāsa* and the *Ramayana* .. .. (a), XLI, 273; XLII, 1The *Paramajyotistotra*, in old Braja, (a), XLII, 42

Two Jaina Versions of the Story of Solomon's Judgment .. .. (a), XLII, 148

Pandit Bahekar Das Jivraj's *Prakrtamargopadesika* .. .. (r), XLII, 287

Notes on the Grammar of the Old Western Rajasthani with Special Reference to Apabhramṣa and to Gujarati and Marwari, (a), XLIII, 21, XLIV, 3, XLV, 6, 93

Vijaya Dharma Suri's *Aitihasika Rasa Samgraha* .. .. (r), XLVI, 133The Wide Sound of *E* and *O* in Marwari and Gujarati .. .. (a), XLVII, 225**THIBAUT, Prof. G.—**

Some Remarks on General Cunningham's new method of fixing the initial point of the Gupta Era .. .. (a), XI, 321

The Number of Stars Constituting the several *Nakshatras* according to Brahmagupta and Vriddha-Garga .. (a), XIV, 43

On Some Recent Attempts to determine the Antiquity of Vedic Civilization, (a), XXIV, 85

**THOMAS, EDWARD, F.R.S.—**

Early Coins of Western India .. (m), VI, 274

Phrygian Inscriptions at Doganlu, (m), VII, 228

Jainism .. .. (m), VIII, 30

**THOMAS, EDWARD, F.R.S.—contd.**

On some Bilingual Coins of Bokhara struck in the 2nd century of the Hijrah, (a), VIII, 269

Andhra Coins .. .. (a), IX, 61

The Swastika .. .. (a), IX, 63

Buddhist Symbols .. .. (a), IX, 135

The Coinages of the East India Company at Bombay under the Charters of Charles II, with Note on the Indian Exchanges of the Period .. .. (a), XI, 313

Indo-Seythian Coins, with Hindi Legends, (a), XII, 6

Extracts from Chinese Authors Concerning the History of the Kushans .. (a), XV, 19

**THOMAS, F. W., M.A., Ph.D.—**Matriceta and the *Maharajakānikālekha*, (a), XXXII, 345; XXXIII, 31The *Varnaparhavarāna* of Matriceta, (a), XXXIV, 145

Asoka Notes .. .. (a), XXXVII, 19

**THOMAS, Miss L. A.—**

The Legend of Kunjarakarna (translated from the Dutch of Professor Kern), (a), XXXII, 111

**TIELE, Prof. C. P.—**

The Religion of the Iranian Peoples (translated by G. K. Nariman into English), (a), XXXI, 298, 365; XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11, 60; XXXV, 196; XXXVII, 358; XXXVIII, 1

**TIRUMALACHARYAR, V. N.—**

A strange Mode of Fortune-Telling, (a), III, 343

**TRAFFORD, R. W.—**

Pictures on Musalman Tombs .. (m), XXVII, 140

Some Rustic Divisions of Time and Measurements .. .. (m), XXVIII, 196

Instances of Sikh Religious Tolerance, (m), XXIX, 392

**TRIVEDI, Rao Bahadur K. P., B.A.—**

The Priority of Bhamaha to Dandin, (a), XLII, 258

The Author of the *Sutras* attributed to Valmiki .. .. (a), XLV, 142**TULLU, RAVAJI VASUDEVA, M.A., LL.B.—**

Mahesvara in Malwa .. .. (a), IV, 346

Omkaṛa Mandhata .. .. (a), V, 53

Traditional Account of Kalidasa.. (a), VII, 115

**TURNER, R. L.—**

Specimens of Nepali .. .. (a), I, 84

Bloch's *La Formation de la Langue Marathe* .. .. (r), L, 98**U., J. N.—**

A Note on the Knight's tour or the Knight's trick at Chess .. .. (m), XI, 115

**UPRETI, GANGA DATT—**

A Specimen of the Kumauni Language  
(Translated) .. .. (a), XXXIX, 78

**UPRETI, REWADHAR, Pandit—**

The *Gumani Niti* .. .. (a), XXXVIII, 177

**USBORNE, C. F.—**

The Story of Hir and Ranjha by  
Waris Shah 1776 A.D. Translated.  
Prefatory remarks by Sir R. C. Temple,  
Bt. (Supplement) .. .. L, 1—32

**UTGIKAR, N. B., M.A.—**

Carbe's Introduction to the Bhagavad-  
gita in its Original Form. Translated.  
(Supplement) .. .. XLVII, 1—35

**VAJESHANKAR, GAURISHANKAR—**

Hathasni inscription of the Mehara Chief  
Thepaka .. .. (a), XV, 360

**VANES, The Rev. J. A.—**

Origin of the Srivaishnavas .. (m), XIV, 61

**VARDE-VALIVLAKAR, W. R.—**

An Account of the Expedition to the  
Temples of Southern India undertaken  
by Martin Alfonso de Souza, the 12th  
Governor of Portuguese India.. (a), XLI, 238

**VAVIKAR, Y. S.—**

Some remarks on the Svastika, (m), XXVII, 196  
King Singhana of Devagiri .. (m), XXVII, 250  
Notes on Maratha Folklore .. (m), XXVII, 306

**VEDANTATIRTHA, VANAMALI, M.A.—**

Bimalacharan Maitra's *Bhashavritti*, (r),  
XLVIII, 146

**VENKATASUBBIAH, A., M.A., Ph.D.—**

The Kadamba Prakrit Inscription of  
Malavalli .. .. (a), XLVI, 154  
Indrasena .. .. (a), XLVII, 280  
The Chronology of the Western Chalukyas  
of Kalyani .. (a), XLVII, 285; XLVIII, 1  
Pratiharas in South India .. (m), XLVIII, 132

**VENKATESVARAN, S. V.—**

The Date of Sankaracharya, (m), XLIII,  
238, XLIV, 164  
The Ancient History of Magadha, (a),  
XLIV, 41; XLV, 8, 28  
Satyaputa in the Rock Edict II of Asoka,  
(m), XLVIII, 24

**VENKAYYA, Rai Bahadur V.—**

Venis' *Vedanta-Siddhantamuktavali* of  
*Prakasanaanda* .. .. (r), XXI, 28  
Madras Museum Plates of Jatilavarman,  
(a), XXII, 57  
Ancient History of the Nellore District, (a),  
XXXVII, 199, 281, 351; XXXVIII, 7, 4

**VENKETSWAMY, M. N.—**

Telugu Superstitions, (m), XXIII, 193, 344,  
384; XXIV, 359; XXV, 146, 287;  
XXVII, 336; XXVIII, 83  
Folklore in the Central Provinces of India,  
(a), XXIV, 244; XXV, 48, 109; XXVI,  
54, 104, 133, 165, 195; XXVII, 336;  
XXVIII, 193; XXX, 31, 110, 200;  
XXXI, 447, XXXII, 97  
A Morality from the Central Provinces,  
(m), XXVI, 280  
Naugaza Tombs .. .. (m), XXXIV, 176  
Eclipse Tales among the Telugus, (m),  
XXXIV, 176  
Thunder .. .. (m), XXXIV, 176  
Some Telugu Folksongs.. .. (a), XXXIV, 136  
Folklore from the Dakshina-Desa, (a),  
XXXIV, 210  
Some Telugu Nursery Songs and Catches,  
(a), XXXV, 150

**VIDYABHUSANA, Prof. SATISCHANDRA, M.A.—**

Persian Affinities of the Lichchavis, (a),  
XXXVII, 78  
Vatsyayana, Author of the *Nyayabhashya*,  
(a), XLIV, 82

**VOGEL, J. Ph., Ph.D.—**

A Woman's Wiles .. .. (m), XXXV, 291  
Juynboll's *Catalogus van I's Ryks Ethnogra-  
phisch Museum* .. .. (r), XL, 93

**W., A. P.—**

Modern Jain Antipathy to Brahmans,  
(m), XXV, 316  
Anti-Brahmanical Feeling among Jats,  
(m), XXIX, 236

**WADDELL, L. A.—**

Tibetan Folklore, Cats .. .. (m), XXI, 376  
Note on some Ajanta Paintings .. (a), XXII, 8  
Frog-Worship amongst the Newars, with a  
Note on the Etymology of the Word  
"Nepal" .. .. (a), XXII, 292  
The Traditional Migration of the Santal  
Tribe .. .. (a), XXII, 294  
The Refuge-Formula of the Lamas, (a), XXIII, 73  
Demonolatry in Sikhim Lamaism; (a), XXIII, 197  
The Recluse and the Rats .. .. (a), XXV, 105  
"Dharani" or Indian Buddhist Protective  
Spells .. .. (a), XLIII, 37, 49, 92

**WADIA, PUTLIBAI D. H., Mrs. Kabraji—**

Folklore in Western India, (a), XIV, 311;  
XV, 2, 46, 171, 221, 365; XVI, 28, 188,  
210, 322; XVII, 75, 128; XVIII, 21,  
146; XIX, 152; XX, 107; XXI, 160;  
XXII, 213, 315; XXIII, 160



**WADIA, PUTLIBAI D. H., Mrs. Kabraji—contd.**

- An Astrological Sanad granted by Govind-rav Gaikwad .. .. (a), XVI, 317  
 The Ballad of the Gujarati .. (a), XVIII, 242  
 Parsi and Gujarati Hindu Nuptial Songs, (a), XIX, 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102  
 Narsinh Mehetanun Mamerun, (a), XXIV, 73, 100; XXV, 11, 277

**WALHOUSE, M. J.—**

- On some formerly existing Antiquities on the Nilgiris .. .. (a), II, 275  
 Archæological Reminiscences .. (a), III, 33  
 Archæological Notes, (a), III, 93, 160, 191, 274; IV, 12, 45, 161, 272, 302; V, 21, 36, 237; VI, 41, 215; XVII, 21, 40, 126, 176, 192, 289; VIII, 162; IX, 71, 150, 296; X, 363

Remarks on the communications of Mr. J. H. Garstin and E. W. W. respecting Dolmens and Extinct Races,

- (m), V, 255  
 Lines by Warren Hastings .. .. (m), V, 303  
 Indian Arrow-heads .. .. (m), V, 362  
 Barisal Guns .. .. (m), VI, 214  
 Hypæthral Temples .. .. (m), VII, 137  
 "Contracted Burials" .. .. (m), VII, 182  
 Ancient Burying-ground at Mungapetta, and Crosses .. .. (m), VII, 234  
 Buddha's Hair .. .. (m), IX, 52

**WARIYAR, SUNKUNI—**

- A Variant of the Bloody Cloth, (m), XVIII, 159  
 Kallil, a famous Shrine in Southern India, (m), XXI, 95  
 Antiquities of Malabar .. .. (m), XXI, 96  
 Malabar Coast; Unlucky Actions and Lucky Actions .. .. (m), XXI, 279

**WASSOODEW, BALCRUSHNA V.—**

- Screetore .. .. (m), XXIX, 307

**WATSON, Major JOHN W.—**

- The Story of Rani Pingla .. (a), II, 215  
 Legends of the Earlier Chudasama Ras of Junagadh .. .. (a), II, 312  
 Legend of Rani Tunk .. .. (a), II, 339  
 On Relations between the Kingdoms of Kanauj and Gujarat with remarks on the Establishment of the Rathor Power in Marwar .. .. (a), III, 41  
 A Rude Stone Monument in Gujarat, (a), III, 53  
 Notes on the Dabhi Clan of Rajputs, (a), III, 69  
 Anecdote of Rao Maldeva of Jodhpur, (a), III, 96  
 Historical Sketch of the Town of Gogha, (a), III, 278  
 Kandhar and Somanath .. .. (a), III, 300  
 Speculations on the Origin of the Chavadas .. .. (a), IV, 145

**WATSON, Major JOHN W.—contd.**

- Sketch of some of the Principal places of Snake-Worship in Kathiawad, with a brief account of Than and the Dhandal Kathis .. .. (a), IV, 193  
 Sketch of the Kathis, especially those of the Tribe of Khachar and House of Chotila .. .. (a), IV, 321  
 Historical Sketch of the Principal Chavada Settlements in Gujarat, (a), V, 350  
 Historical Sketch of the Hill Fortress of Pawagadh in Gujarat, etc. .. (a), VI, 1  
 The Derivation of the word Mahwasi, (m), VI, 79  
 Fragments Relating to Anandapura in Saurashtra .. .. (a), VII, 7  
 The Fall of Patan Somanath .. (a), VIII, 153  
 Notes on the Seacoast of Saurashtra, (a), VIII, 181

**WEBER, Prof. ALBRECHT—**

- On the *Ramayana*, (a), I, 120, 172, 239; III, 102  
 Concerning Chaturanga .. .. (m), I, 290  
 Remarks on some articles in the *Indian Antiquary* .. .. (m), II, 57  
 On the Date of Patanjali (translated from *Indische Studien* by the Rev. D. C. Boyd, M.A.) .. .. (m), II, 61  
 Hindu Pronunciation of Greek, and Greek Pronunciation of Hindu Words (translated by E. Rehatsek) .. (a), II, 143  
 On Patanjali, etc. .. .. (m), II, 206  
 On the *Krishnajanamashtami* or Krishna's Birth-Festival, (a), III, 21, 47; VI, 161, 281, 349  
 On the Yavanas, *Mahabhashya*, *Ramayana*, and *Krishnajanamashtami*, (m), IV, 244; VI, 301  
 Reply to Dr. Kielhorn on the *Sikhas*, (m), V, 253  
 Strictures on Rajendralala Mitra's *Buddha Gaya* .. .. (m), IX, 226  
 Story of Vararuchi .. .. (m), XI, 146  
 The British National Anthem translated into Sanskrit .. .. (m), XV, 47  
 Hunter's *Indian Empire* .. .. (r), XVI, 228  
 Sacred Literature of the Jains, (a), XVII, 279, 339; XVIII, 181, 362; XIX, 62; XX, 18, 170, 365; XXI, 14, 106, etc.  
 The *Satrunjaya Mahatmyam*, (a), XXX, 239, 288  
 On the History of Religion in India, (a), XXX, 268

**WEST, Dr. E. W.—**

- Dolmens and Extinct Races .. (m), V, 255  
 Bundahish MSS. .. .. (m), IX, 28  
 The Pahlavi Inscriptions at Kanheri, (a), IX, 265  
 Darmesteter's *The Vendidad* .. (r), IX, 290  
 Sassanian Insc. of Naqsh-i-Rustam, (a), X, 29  
 De Harlez's *Des origines du Zoroastrisme*, (r), X, 274  
 M. De Harlez on Zoroastrism .. (m), X, 370

**WEST, Dr. E. W.—*contd.***

- An Engraved Stone with Pahlavi  
Inscription from Baghdad .. (a), XI, 223  
Geiger's *Ostiranische Kultur in Alterthum*,  
(r), XI, 349

**WEST, Capt. E. W.—**

- Notes on Witchcraft and Demonology in  
Gujarat .. .. (a), II, 13  
*Kari Dastur* in Purnima .. .. (a), II, 235  
Plurality of Village Headmen .. (m), II, 338  
Are the Marathas Kshatriyas or Sudras?  
(a), III, 108  
An Extinct Race .. .. (m), V, 160  
The Bendur Ceremonies in Sangli, (m), V, 356  
Golden Masks .. .. (m), VII, 25  
Assyrian Dress illustrated by that of the  
Hindus .. .. (m), VII, 181  
The Divine Mothers or Local Goddesses  
India .. .. (a), X, 245

**WESTCOTT, The Rev. A.—**

- The Copper Coinage of the Madras  
Presidency, (a), XXVIII, 270: XXIX, 172

**WESTMACOTT, E. VESEY, B.A.—**

- On Remains at Dinajpur .. .. (m), I, 127  
Note on Paundra-Varddhana .. (m), III, 62  
Old Roads and Sites in Bengal .. (m), III, 123

**WHITE, J.—**

- On the Khattris .. .. (m), I, 289

**WHITEHEAD, The Rev. G.—**

- Notes on the Chins of Burma, (a), XXXVI, 204  
Folk-Tales of the Nicobarese, (a), L, 234, 249, 283

**WHITNEY, Prof. W. DWIGHT—**

- On the *Jaiminiya* or *Talavakara-Brah-*  
*mana* .. .. (a), XIII, 21  
The Study of Hindu Grammar and the  
Study of Sanskrit .. .. (a), XIV, 33  
On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the  
Veda .. .. (a), XXIV, 361

**WILBERFORCE-BELL, H.—**

- Corruptions of English in the Indian  
Vernaculars .. .. (m), XLVI, 2

**WILSON, The Rev. JOHN, D.D.—**

- Memorandum on the Shoe Question, as  
it affects the Parsis .. .. (a), II, 21

**WILSON, Sir JAMES, K.C.S.I.—**

- Tabu* as applied to Names of Marriage  
Relations .. .. (m), XXV, 204  
The Signs of a Sacred Bullock, (m),  
XXV, 342

- An Instance of the Powers of Indian  
Villagers to combine for the Common  
Good .. .. (m), XXVI, 196  
Days of Rest .. .. (m), XXVI, 308  
On the Gurezi Dialect of Shina, (a), XXVIII, 93

**WINTERNITZ, M., Ph.D.—**

- On the South Indian Recension of  
the *Mahabharata*, (a), XXVII, 67, 92, 122  
George Bühler, In Memoriam (..o) XXV, II 37 337

**WINTERNITZ, M., Ph.D.—**

- Fay's *The Rig-Veda Mantras in the*  
*Grihya Sutra* .. .. (r), XXIX, 200  
*Kryptadia* .. .. (r), XXIX, 236  
A Sanskrit Epic Text Society .. (m), XXX, 117

**WISE, JAMES, M.D.—**

- On Shah Kabir .. .. (m), II, 97

**WRIGHT, F. N., B.A.—**

- The Chandel Thakurs .. .. (a), II, 33

**WODEHOUSE, Capt. CHARLES—**

- Saavaka Temple at Bauthli .. (m), III, 180

**YAZDANI, G.—**

- Sarkar's *History of Aurangzeb*, Vol.  
III .. .. (r), XLVI, 64

**YOUNGSON, J. W., D.D.—**

- The *Chuhras*, (a), XXXV, 82, 302, 337;  
XXXVI, 19, 71, 106, 135

**YULE, Col. Sir HENRY, K.C.S.I., C.B.—**

- Miscellaneous Notes: *Æsopic fable* in  
Buddhaghosa: a hill country death  
superstition; the *Maramat* Dept. at  
Madras; identification of Ptolemy's  
Semylla and Supara with Chaul and  
Swally; Franciscan missionaries mar-  
tyred at Thana: "Sesamin" logs,  
(m), I, 320

- Notes on Supara, and "the Discovery  
of Sanskrit" .. .. (m), II, 96

- Sopithes King of the Kekeoi .. (m), II, 370

- The Geography of Ibn Batuta's Indian  
Travels .. .. (a), III, 114, 209, 242

- Mediæval Ports of Western and Southern  
India etc., named in the *Tohf-at-al-*  
*Majahidin* .. .. (a), III, 202

- Malifattan .. .. (a), IV, 8

- Specimens of a Discursive Glossary of  
Anglo-Indian Terms, (a), VIII, 52, 83,  
173, 201, 231

- Buddha and St. Josaphat .. XII, 288

**AZCHARIAE, Dr. TH.—**

- On the *Navasahasankacharita* of Padma-  
gupta or Parimala (translated from  
the German) .. .. (a), XXXVI, 149

**ZIMMERMANN, The Rev. Father ROBERT, S.J.—**

- Some Remarks on the Chronology of  
the *Upanishads* .. .. (a), XLIV, 130, 177

- An Additional Proof for the Genuineness  
of the *Vrittis* in Mammata's *Kavyapra-*  
*kasa* .. .. (a), XLVII, 238

**PART II**

**SUBJECT INDEX**



# INDEX

- ABASSIN, Abassee, Persian coin, XXXII, 26  
 ABU, M., antiquities at .. .. II, 249  
 ABU'L FAZL, the *'Iyar-i-Danish* of .. XV, 319  
 'ABU'L KARIM AL JILANI, Shakh, his doctrine of Islamic Metaphysical Mysticism .. .. XXIX, 237  
 'ABDUR RAHMAN SAMIKI [Zamorin], King of Malabar, identification of .. XI, 116  
 ABULIDANA, the, of Manga Raja .. I, 345  
 ABUNANDA, the Gauda, works of .. II, 102  
 ABL NEKBAH LEBADAHS, Singhaluse Prince, visits Egypt .. .. XIV, 61  
 AB'YSINIAN KINGS, list of .. .. VII, 235  
 ACACIA, derivation of the word, XVII, 143; medicinal properties of .. XVII, 143  
 ACCHIRATIKA, passages in the, referring to the early Gupta Kings .. .. XV, 188  
 ACHARYAS (teachers) in Palanjali's *Mahabhashya*, discussion regarding the .. V, 345  
 ACROSTICS, Indian .. .. X, 366  
 ADEN, epitaph in a mosque at .. .. XII, 88  
 ADITYAS, Vedic gods, nature and functions of, and notes on the, XLI, 290; XLII, 19, 32, 72  
 AFGHANISTAN, references to, in Panini, I, 21; ancient remains in, VIII, 198; ancient geography of .. .. XV, 21  
 AGANS, the, in Thana District .. IV, 22  
 AGHA PETROS. See KHWAJA PETROS.  
 AGNI-ASTRA, firearm, description of an, VII, 136  
 AGNIKULA, Fire-Race .. .. XXXIV, 261  
 AGNISKANDA, signification of, in Asoka's Fourth Rock Edict .. .. XLIV, 203  
 AGR, paintings at, in 1606 .. XLIII, 124  
 AGUS, (heroes) Tibetan, names of the, XXX, 564  
 AHMAD IBN TULUN, mosque of, at Cairo .. .. L, 48  
 AHMAD SHAH, ABDALI, and the Indian Wazir, 'Imad-ul-Mulk (1756-57), XXXVI, 10, 43, 55  
 AHMAD SHAH, DURRANI, history of the reign of .. .. XVI, 263, 298  
 AHMUNAGAR, siege and defence of, XXVII, 232, 268, 281, 318; history of the Nizami Shahi Kings of, XLIX, 66, etc.; L, 1, etc.  
 AHMUNAGAR COLLECTORATE, archaeological notes on the .. .. V, 4  
 AJANTA CAVES, frescoes and architecture of the, I, 354; II, 152; III, 25, 269; XXII, 8; XXXII, 326; XL, 297  
 AJAYADEVA, Chauhan king .. .. XLI, 209  
 AJIVIKAS, the, a sect of Buddhist Bhikshus, XLI, 88; of Asoka's Pillar Edict VII, identification of .. .. XLI, 286, 296  
 AJMER, origin of .. .. XXVI, 162  
 AKBAR, Emperor, a letter from, asking for the Christian Scriptures, XVI, 135; his mint at Mathura .. .. XXXVIII, 80  
 AKHANNA, a minister of the Vijayanagar kingdom .. .. XI, 236  
 AKHUND, the, of Swat, twice-told tales concerning .. .. XI, 325  
 ALACHA, a silk cloth .. .. XXXII, 465  
 ALAMKARA LITERATURE, outlines of the history of .. .. XLI, 124, 204; XLVI, 173  
 ALBIRUNI, on the Gupta Era .. .. XVII, 243  
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT, vestiges of, in Central Asia, X, 20; operations of, in the Panjab .. .. XXXIV, 253  
 ALEXANDRIAN LIBRARY, the burning of the .. .. XIII, 103, 208, 428  
 ALHA, a hero of Hindi epic poetry, XIV, 209; his genealogy, XIV, 255; cycle of legends about .. .. XIV, 255  
 ALHA'S MARRIAGE, THE SONG OF, a Bhojpuri version of .. .. XIV, 209  
 'ALI 'ADEL SHAH I, murder of .. .. XVII, 221  
 ALLEGOLE, examples of the use of the term .. .. XXIX, 271  
 ALLIGATORS' GALL, a medicine, XLIX, 116  
 ALOMPRA, confutation of a myth regarding .. .. XXI, 252  
 ALOMPRA DYNASTY OF BURMA, order of succession in the, XXI, 287; regalia of, described .. .. XXXI, 442  
 ALOPEN and SILADITYA, an error regarding, XLII, 180  
 ALTEM SPURIOUS GRANT, places mentioned in the .. .. XXIX, 273  
 ALUNGAL KANDI MOYANKUTTI VAIDIAR, Mopla poet .. .. XXVIII, 64  
 AMARAVATI STUPA, slabs from the, at Anuradhapura .. .. XXXV, 295  
 AMARANATH, Hindu temple at .. .. III, 316  
 AMBA MATA, worship of .. .. X, 245  
 AMERICAN ABORIGINES, supposed Asiatic origin of .. .. IV, 117

- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**, Proceedings and Journal of the, IX, 310; XIV, 262
- AMOGHAVARSHA I**, Rashtrakuta, note on, XX, 113; a patron of literature, XXXIII, 197; contemporary with Sakatayana, Jaina .. .. . XLIII, 203
- AMUSEMENTS**, of the Dards .. .. I, 7
- ANAMIKA**, the ring-finger, note on the term .. .. . IV, 85
- ANANDAGIRI**, notes on the *Sankaravijaya* of .. .. . V, 287
- ANANDAPURA**, of Huan Tsang, notes on the identification of .. .. VII, 7
- ANARKALI**, death and tomb of .. .. XLIV, 111
- ANCESTOR-WORSHIP**, compensation for, XXXIV, 144
- ANCESTRAL NAMES** .. .. XXXVII, 243
- ANCIENT INDIA**, contributions to the history and geography of, III, 114, 209, 212, 242; XIII, 228; XLVIII, 15; XLIX, 136; L, 117; knowledge of science in, III, 267; Ktesias' description of, X, 296, 297, 314; note on the use of images in, XXXVIII, 145; Inter-State Relations in, XLIX, 129, 145, 167; corporate life in .. .. XLIX, 175
- ANDAMAN FIRE-LEGEND** .. .. XXVI, 14
- ANDAMAN ISLANDS**, in the 17th century, miscellaneous papers relating to the, XXVIII, 323; an unpublished 18th century document concerning the, XXX, 232; extracts from the Bengal Consultations of the 18th century regarding the, XXIX, 103, etc.; XXX, 28, etc.; XXXI, 40, etc.; XXXII, 34, etc.
- ANDAMAN LANGUAGE**. See **PHILOLOGY**.
- ANDAMAN TOKENS** .. .. XXVI, 192
- ANDAMANES** two, taken to Penang in 1819 .. .. . XLIX, 91
- ANDAMANES BURIAL CUSTOMS**, XXV, 56
- ANDAMANES HOME**, Port Blair, III, 171
- ANDAMANES SLAVES**, trade in, XXX, 120
- ANDHRAS**, the, and the Western Kshatrapas, relation between, XII, 272; identification of contemporary rulers with the, XLVIII, 298; misconceptions regarding XLII, 276
- ANDRAGHIRA**. See **INDRAGIRI**.
- ANDRAPURNA**, the *Yatirajavaibhavam* of, XXXVIII, 129
- ANGKOR**, French Archaeological Society of, objects of the .. .. XXXVI, 284
- ANGLO-INDIAN COMMERCIAL TERMS**, survival of .. .. XXXVI, 252
- ANGLO-INDIAN TERMS** .. VIII, 52, 83, 173, 201, 231; XXIX, 270, 361, 408; XXXII, 25, 48, etc.; XXXIII, 55, etc.; bogus specimens of, XXX, 320. See also **HOBSON-JOBSONS**.
- ANGLO-INDIAN WORTHIES**. See **CLAVELL, WALTER; HARDING, JAMES; JEARSEY, WILLIAM; SALISBURY, AMBROSE; SMITH, JOHN**.
- ANHILVAD**, Chalukyas of .. .. VI, 180
- ANTARALLAS**, of Malabar, sub-divisions of the .. .. XXXVII, 334
- ANTHROPOLOGY**, of Southern India, XXVII, 168; the practical value of, XXXIV, 132; the administrative value of .. .. XLII, 289
- ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS**, protection of VIII, 105
- ANTROLI-CHHAROLI PLATES**, of A.D. 757, places mentioned in the .. .. XXXI, 329
- APASTAMBA**, his quotations from the *Puranas* .. .. XXV, 323
- APASTAMBA SUTRA**, the, of the Black Yajur Veda .. .. I, 5
- AQUA MARINA GEMS**, where found .. V, 237
- ARABIAN POETRY**, ancient .. IX, 229
- ARABS**, religion of the .. .. XV, 312
- ARADAN**, Central Asia, castle of .. .. XI, 290
- ARAKAN**, folktales of. See **FOLKLORE**.
- ARATTAS**, identified with *Dvirashtras* (*Virashtras*) .. .. XLII, 124
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES**, III, 33, etc.; IV, 12, etc.; V, 21, etc.; VI, 41, etc.; VII, 21, etc.; VIII, 162; IX, 71, etc.; X, 363
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, REPORTS**, remarks on .. .. XI, 293
- ARCHÆOLOGY**, of Belari District, III, 177; in the Bombay Presidency, I, 253; in Japan, VII, 181; in the Kistna District, II, 346, 372; in Mysore, II, 118; in North Tinnevely, II, 202; in Western Tibet, XXXIV, 203; XXXV, 237, 325; XXXVI, 55, 148
- ARCHITECTURE**, in Mysore, Hoysala style, XLI, 89
- ARISIMHA**, the *Sukritasamkirtana* of, translated .. .. XXXI, 477
- ARITHMETIC**, a treatise on. See **Bakshali MS.** Burmese system of .. .. X, 53
- ARMAGON**, history of the word .. .. XXX, 347
- ARMOUR**, ancient Indian .. .. VI, 192
- ARNORAJA**, his two contests with Kumara-pala .. .. XII, 195
- ARRIAN**, the *Indica* of .. .. V, 35, 329
- ARROW-HEADS**, Indian .. .. V, 362
- ART**, rustic, appreciation of, in the Panjab, XXVI, 112
- ARTHASASTRA**, the, of Chanakya, (Book V-XV), translated, XXXVIII, 257, etc.; XXXIX, 19, etc.; Kautilya's, explanation of terms in .. .. XL II, 50

- ARTHAVIDYA**, the, *Manu*, evidence for the existence of . . . . . XLVI, 95
- ARYA SURA'S JATA KAMALA**, translation of, *Liders' paper on* . . . . . XXXII, 326
- ARYADEVA**, biography of . . . . . IV, 142
- ARYAN INVASION**, of *India*, misconception regarding the . . . . . XLII, 77
- ARYAN MOTHER-RIGHT** . . . . . L, 31
- ARYAN RACE**, members of the original, . . . . . IX, 229
- ASA DI WAK**, the, a morning prayer of the *Sikhs* . . . . . XXX, 537, 557
- ASHALHA**, a month, the year commencing with . . . . . XVIII, 93
- ASHASHU**, in *Asoka* inscriptions, the term discussed . . . . . XLVII, 297
- ASIATIC SYMBOLISM**, XV, 61, 89, 117, 217, 258, 321; XVI, 8, 57
- ASITA**, the Indian *Simeon* . . . . . VII, 232
- ASOKA**, the tooth-seal of, IX, 86; note on fac-simile of the Edicts of (see *ASOKA* Inscriptions), XIII, 304; account of life and Edicts of, XX, 1, 85, 224; a Chinese parallel to, XXXII, 236; his brother, XXXII, 364; his father-confessor, XXXII, 365; civil and military institutions of, XXIV, 200; meaning of expressions in Rock Edicts of, XXXIV, 246; alleged mission of, to *Pegu* (*Suvanna-Bhumi*), XXIV, 180; facts concerning, recorded by Chinese pilgrims, XXXVIII, 151; identification of *Tambapanni* in the Rock Edicts of . . . . . XLVII, 48
- ASOKA NUMERALS** . . . . . XL, 55
- ASSAM**, a 17th century account of, XVI, 222
- ASSAMESE LITERATURE** . . . . . XXV, 57
- BLAVRIAN DRESS**, compared with the *Sindhi dhoti* . . . . . VII, 181
- BLACKAMPORN**, identification of, VII, 53
- ASTHA**, virtue of the name . . . . . XVI, 291
- ASTROLOGY**, Indian, so-called modern problems found in . . . . . X, 89; XI, 83
- ASVAGOSHA**, biography of . . . . . IV, 141
- ATHARVA VEDA**, discovery of *Sayana's* Commentary on the MSS. of the, I, 129; IX, 99, 202; ritual work of . . . . . XXIV, 33
- ATING VILLAGE**, sculptures at the *Seni Goma*, near . . . . . XXXVII, 332
- ATLASSES AND MAPS OF INDIA**, . . . . . XLI, 297
- ATMA BODHA PRAKASIKHA**, the, translation of . . . . . V, 125
- ATTANAGALUVANSA**, the, by *D'Alwis*, extract from . . . . . I, 124
- ATTOCK (ATAK)**, a twice-told tale about, . . . . . XI, 296
- ATTRACTION AND REPULSION**, extracts from the *Masnavi* of *Jalalu'ddin Rumi*, . . . . . II, 161, etc.
- AULIAS**, saints, of the *Muhammadans*, stories regarding the . . . . . III, 55
- AURANGZEB, 'ALAMGIR**, note on the family of, XXX, 79; life and reign of, . . . . . XL, 69
- AUSTRIA**, her attempt to establish trading centres in *Africa* and *India* in the 18th century . . . . . XLVI, 277; XLVII, 1, etc.
- AVALAMBANA**, signification of . . . . . IX, 85
- AVALOKITESVARA**, Descent of, into the *Hell* *Avichi*, the Northern Buddhist Legend of, . . . . . VIII, 249
- AVATARAS**, modern, of the *Deity* . . . . . VII, 287
- AWAN**, derivation of the name . . . . . XII, 150
- AWANS AND JODS**, habitat of the . . . . . X, 244
- AXES**, copper, discovery of . . . . . I, 32
- AZARAMS**, Toda burial places . . . . . VI, 41
- BABA NANAK**, life of . . . . . III, 295
- BABYLONIAN TABLETS**, Indian alphabets on . . . . . XI, 239
- BADAMI**, Rock-cut Temples at . . . . . VI, 354
- BADARAYANA**, not the contemporary of *Jaimini* . . . . . L, 167
- BAFTA**, cotton cloth, XXIX, 337; XXXII, 28
- BAGUMRA PLATES**, places mentioned in the . . . . . XXXI, 395; XXXII, 50
- BAHMANI DYNASTY**, history of the, . . . . . XXVIII, 119, etc.; XXIX, 4
- BAIJNATH PRASASTIS**, improved readings of the . . . . . XX, 114
- BAKHSHALI MS.**, the, XII, 89; its age and subject, XVII, 33; translation of, . . . . . XVII, 42, 276
- BALAVARMA**, *Chalukya* chief, note on, . . . . . XLII, 53
- BAL-GALOHCHU**, the term discussed, XL, 89
- BAL-MIK-RISHI**. See **VALMIKI**.
- BALLADS**. See **SONGS, BALLADS** and **POEMS**.
- BALUCHISTAN**, cave burial in, XXXII, 342; rock and tomb incised drawings from, . . . . . XXXIX, 180
- BALU-MKHAR**, Western Tibet, archaeological notes on . . . . . XXXIV, 203
- BAMBOO**, a measure . . . . . XXXII, 29
- BAMIAN**, stone images at . . . . . VIII, 254
- BANA**, author of the *Parvatiparinaya*, identity of . . . . . III, 219
- BANA DYNASTY**, notes on the . . . . . XIII, 187
- BANA SUR**, a legend of . . . . . XXXII, 312

- BANALBHATTA**, legend contained in the *Chandikasataka* of, I, 111; identification of the *guru* of .. XLVI, 164
- BANARAS**. See **BENARES**.
- BAN-JATRA**, the, Mathura .. I, 133
- BANDHU-BHRITYA**, of the *Mudra-Rakshasa*, identification of .. XLVI, 275
- BANGASH**, *faujdar* of .. XXXVII, 74
- BANIANS**, at Astrakhan, in 1722 .. VII, 235
- BANSA RANI**, Queen of the Fairies .. X, 94
- BAO**, derivation of, XXII, 165; XXVII, 196, 280
- BAPPA**, a title, signification of .. XV, 272
- BARRABULLA**, **BARREBULLE** .. XXX, 347
- BARIKA**, the term discussed .. XXVIII, 161
- BARISAL GUNS**, cause of the phenomenon, VI, 214, 307
- BARSANA**, Mathura .. I, 311
- BASSEIN**, note on the word and on the towns so named .. XXII, 18, 252
- BASU**, Raja of Nampur, notice of .. I, 264
- BATHALAPALLI**, coins of the Andhra Dynasty found at .. XL, 173
- BAUNGSHE CHINS** .. XXI, 190
- BAUTHLI**, Sravaka temple discovered at, III, 180
- BAVA**, signification of .. XV, 272
- BAYADERES**, *baillardères* .. XXVII, 308
- BAZARUCCO**, a 17th century example of the use of the term .. XXVII, 336
- BAZ-NAMA**, the Book of the Falcon, XVII, 144
- BEATILHA**, muslin, XXXII, 32; from Warangal .. XXXVII, 148
- BEGGARS AND CRIERS**, in the Panjab, I, 162; in Bombay, IX, 247, etc.; X, 71, etc.; XI, 22, etc.
- BELARI DISTRICT**, archæology of the .. II, 177
- BELGAUM FAIR** .. I, 352
- BELGAUM FORT**, notes on .. IV, 155
- BELL, RICHARD, AND CAMPBELL, JOHN**, travels of, in the East Indies, Persia and Palestine, XXXV, 131, etc. XXXVI, 98, etc.; XXXVII, 156
- BENARES (BANARAS)**, description of, III, 111; Dakshini Pandits at .. XLI, 7
- BE-NAZIR AND BADAR-I-MUNIR**, the story of .. XXVIII, 64
- BENDUR**, ceremonies in Sangli .. V, 355
- BENEFIT OF CLERGY**, at Fort St. George in 1697 .. XLIII, 272
- BENGAL**, history and geography of, III, 144; old roads in .. III, 123
- BENGALI LITERATURE AND NOMENCLATURE** .. XVI, 312
- BENI-ISRAEL**, of Bombay, the .. III, 321
- BERYL**. See **AQUA MARINA**.
- BESNAGAR**, site of .. XVII, 348
- BESTIARY**, an Oriental .. XI, 86
- BEZOAR**, a quotation regarding, XXVII, 336; Manucci's "Cordial Stone," XLIII, 36
- BEZWADA**, identity of, with *Dhanakataka* discussed .. XI, 95
- BHADRABAHU AND CHANDRAGUPTA**, in connection with Sravana Belgola, XXI, 156
- BHADRACHELLAM**, a legend of .. XI, 82
- BHADU**, the, and the Bauris .. III, 177
- BHAGAVADGITA**, the, traces of Christian writings and ideas in, II, 283; IV, 77; metrical version of the 1st and 16th cantos of, V, 121, 361; compared with the *Bhagavatapurana*, XXI, 94; Garbe's introduction to the, XLVII (Supplement) .. 1-35
- BHAGAVATA**, early instances of the use of the term .. XLI, 272
- BHAGAVATA RELIGION**, connection of the *Narayaniya* with the .. XXXVII, 251, 373
- BHAGAVATAPURANA**, the, and the *Bhagavadgita*, compared, XXI, 94; topographical list of .. XXVIII, 1
- BHAIRAVA**, some modern forms of XXV, 260
- BHAKTI SCHOOL**, the, origin of .. XLI, 13
- BHAMAHA**, date and writings of, XLI, 90, 232; XLII, 204; a comparison of the works of, with those of Dandin .. XLII, 258
- BHAMCHANDRA**, excavations at .. IV, 262
- BHAMER**, Buddhist cave at .. I, 128
- BHANDAR**, of Sanskrit MSS., of the Osval Jains at Jesalmer .. III, 89; IV, 81
- BHANNAGAR**, Kathiawad, a legend from, I, 6
- BHAR KINGS**, the, of Oudh .. I, 265
- BHARACHELLAM AND REKAPALLI Talukas**, notes on the .. VIII, 33, 215; IX, 259
- BHARATA**, various persons of the name .. XXXVI, II, 112
- BHARHUT, BHARAHUT (BHARSAD)**, Sculptures at .. III, 255; XI, 47
- BHARIAS**, the, notes on .. I, 159
- BHARTRIHARI**, grammarian, notes on XII, 226; his *Vakyapadiya*, III, 285; his *Vairagya Satakam*, V, 1, etc.; his *Niti-satakam*, translated .. IV, 1, etc.
- BHASA**, discovery of the plays of, XL, 87; note on a poem by, XLII, 52, 53; newly discovered dramas attributed to .. XLV, 189
- BHASHA-BHUSHANA**, the, of Jaswant Singh, edited and translated by Sir George Grierson .. XXIII, 215, 227, 265, 305, 348
- BHATKAL**, inscriptions on tombs of Englishmen at .. VI, 42
- BHATTI**, works ascribed to .. XI, 234
- BHATTIPROL**, the Lanjadibba at .. III, 124
- BHAUMA-YANTRA**, auspicious diagram, notes on a, XIII, 138; description of, from Malwa .. XIV, 235



- BHAUTTAS.** See **BHOTTAS**.  
**BHAVABHUTI (SRIKANTHA)**, sketch of,  
 I, 143; his quotation from the *Ramayana*,  
 II, 123  
**BHILS**, in the Dangs, V, 83; Correspondence of .. .. . XXI, 123  
**BHIMAKAVI**, poet .. .. . XXXI, 229  
**BHITARI SEAL**, the, of Kūmaragupta II,  
 XIX, 224  
**BHOJA**, of Malwa, account of .. .. I, 316  
**BHOJAPRABANDHASARA**, the, verses on  
 Calumny from .. .. . XVI, 199  
**BHOJPUR LAKE** .. .. . XVII, 348  
**BHONDAS**, the, of Jaipur .. .. II, 236  
**BHOTIYAS**, of Almora, customs of the,  
 XL, 190  
**BHOTTAS (BHAUTTAS)**, references to,  
 in Kalhana's *Rajatarangini* .. XXXVII, 181  
**BHUTAS**, the, of Nagara Malnad, Mysore  
 (Maisur) .. .. . I, 282  
**BIBI DHIANI**, worship of .. .. XXIX, 392  
**BIDAR**, description of .. .. III, 149  
**BIDYAPATI**, remarks on .. .. IV, 299  
**BIJAPUR**, mosque at, II, 282; archaeology of, VI, 230; VII, 121; murder of  
 'Alī 'Adil Shah I, King of .. .. XVII, 221  
**BILHANA**, his *Vikramānakavya* analysed,  
 V, 317  
**BIRCH-BARK MS.**, found at Bakhshali. XII, 89  
**BIRTH-CUSTOMS.** See **FOLKLORE**.  
**BITT** nautical term, derivation of, XXVIII, 196  
**BITTERU**, the term discussed .. XXVIII, 161  
**BLACK HOLE OF CALCUTTA**, Alexander  
 Grant's account of the .. .. XXVIII, 293  
**BLACK PAGODA** .. XXX, 348; XXXII, 32  
**CK YAJUR VEDA**, the *Apastamba*  
 of the .. .. . I, 5  
**WOOD'S HARBOUR**, note on, XXX, 358  
**BLESSINGS**, Indian .. .. XVII, 60, 88  
**BLOCHMANN HENRY**, John Dowson's  
 obituary notice of .. .. VII, 268  
**BLOODY CLOTH**, a variant of the legend  
 of the .. .. . XVIII, 159  
**BLOODY HAND**, at Mandalay .. XXIX, 199  
**BOATS**, Indo-European terms for, XXX,  
 160; of the Malay Peninsula .. XXXV, 97  
**BOCAMORTIS, BACAMARTE**, the term  
 discussed .. .. . L, 227  
**BODLEIAN SANSKRIT CATALOGUE**, notes  
 on the .. .. . XL, 310  
**BOLANGO**, a fruit .. .. . XXXII, 32  
**BOLOR**, derivation of .. .. XVII, 114  
**BOLTS, WILLIAM**, an agent for Austria,  
 his attempt to establish trading centres in  
 India .. .. XLVI, 277; XLVII, 1, etc.  
**BOMBAY**, note on the name, III, 247,  
 292; notes on words and places in and  
 about, III, 247, 292; IV, 358; Anglo-  
 Dutch attack on, 1626, XXXII, 47;  
 Hindu godlings of, XXIX, 308; house-  
 warming custom in, XXIX, 392; matri-  
 monial customs in, XXIX, 392. See also  
**FOLKLORE** for other customs.  
**BOMBAY BEGGARS AND CRIERS**, IX, 247,  
 etc.; X, 71, etc.; XI, 22, etc.  
**BOMBAY DANCING GIRLS** .. .. XIII, 165  
**BOMBAY PRESIDENCY**, castes of the, III,  
 208; tribes and languages of the, .. III, 221  
**BONGO**, a term in Santal mythology,  
 XXVIII, 161  
**BONO-NA**, festival of the Darda, songs of  
 the .. .. . XXXIV, 93  
**BOOKS REVIEWED.** See **REVIEWS**.  
**BOSH**, Arabic origin of the word .. XVII, 301  
**BOUGHTON, GABRIEL**, Surgeon, notes  
 on .. XL, 247; XLI, 114; XLVI, 47  
**BOUND HEDGE**, examples of the use of  
 the term .. .. . XXIX, 271  
**BOURCHIER, RICHARD**, governor of Bom-  
 bay, notice of .. .. . XL, 272  
**BOWER MS.**, the, description of, XXI, 29;  
 portions of the text of, XXI, 129, 349;  
 note on, XXIV, 370; discovery of,  
 (Supplement), XLII, i, etc.; history of,  
 (Supplement), XLIII, xiv, etc.  
**BOYA**, the term explained .. VII, 290  
**BRACES**, the, history of the term, XXX,  
 552; XXXII, 33  
**BRAHMAN**, meaning of, in the *Rigveda*,  
 XXXVIII, 176  
**BRAHMAN CASTE**, in N. Orissa, sub-  
 divisions of .. .. . II, 68  
**BRAHMAN IMMIGRATION**, into S. India,  
 XLI, 227  
**BRAHMANAIC SYSTEMS OF RELI-  
 GION AND PHILOSOPHY**, Narasim-  
 hiengar's .. .. . XL, 295  
**BRAHMANAS**, the Lunar Zodiac in the,  
 XLVIII, 95  
**BRAHMANI DUCK**, origin of the term,  
 IX, 230; X, 293  
**BRAHMANS**, Mastan .. I, 195; III, 44  
**BRAHUI SONGS** .. .. . XI, 131, 319  
**BRAM-MANDAL**, Mathura .. .. I, 65  
**BRANCHIDAE**, massacre of the .. .. IX, 68  
**BRANGINOCO**, identification of .. XXIII, 140  
**BRIHACHARANA**, a sect of Brahmans  
 in S. India, proposed explanation of the  
 term .. .. . XV, 281  
**BRIHAT-SAMHITA**, the, of Varahamihira,  
 topographical information in, XXII, 169

- BRINJARIS.** See **LAMBADIS.**
- BRONZE AGE,** in India, prehistoric im-  
plements of the .. XXXIV, 229; XXXVI, 53
- BRONZE MASKS,** from Mysore (Maisur).  
description of .. XIII, 429
- BRONZE VESSELS,** ancient .. VI, 302
- BRONZES,** Indian and Singhalese. a note  
on .. XLII, 129
- BUDDHA,** figures of, I, 96; VIII, 254;  
or Fo, II, 98; state of Indian Society  
in the time of, III, 329; hair of, V, 240;  
IX, 52; his birth foretold to Asita,  
VII, 232; and St. Josaphat, XII, 288;  
date of .. XXX, 117; XXXVII, 341
- BUDDHAGHOSA,** Æsopic fable in, I,  
320; and the *Milindapanha*, X, 153; date  
and legends of .. XIX, 105
- BUDDHAMITRA,** teacher of Vasubandhu, XLI, 244
- BUDDHISM,** notes on, III, 329; XXVI,  
57; XLII, 205; in India, Taranatha's  
history of, IV, 101; in Putu, VII,  
29; vestiges of, in Micronesia, VIII,  
256; the Eighteen Schools of, IX,  
299; reformed, in China and Japan, XI,  
294; in S. India, origin and decline of,  
XL, 209; XLII, 307; connection of,  
with Vaishnava worship .. XLVII, 84
- BUDDHIST ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS,** at  
Jamal Garhi, III, 142; in Trichinopoly,  
IV, 272; at Negapatam, VII, 224; XV,  
234; in the Jalalabad valley, VIII, 227; in  
the Pittapuram Zamindari, XII, 34, 258;  
at Sairon, XXVIII, 112; at Kanchipura,  
XLIV, 127. See also **BUDDHIST CAVES.**
- BUDDHIST AUTHORS,** references to, in  
Jain literature .. XLII, 241
- BUDDHIST BHIKSHUS,** a sect of, XLI, 88
- BUDDHIST CAVES,** at Bhamer, II, 128;  
at Junnar, VI, 33; in Kabul, VIII, 82; in  
Bhor State, XX, 121; in Mergui, XXIII,  
168; in Central India, XXXIX, 225, 245
- BUDDHIST CHRONOLOGY,** X, 153; a  
Hindu view of .. XXXII, 227
- BUDDHIST COUNCILS,** the, XXXVII, 1, 81
- BUDDHIST EMBROIDERIES,** from Tun-  
huang .. XL, 297
- BUDDHIST HYMN,** a .. XLII, 240
- BUDDHIST IMAGES,** at Negapatam, XII,  
211; in Ceylon .. XIII, 14
- BUDDHIST JATAKA,** from the Chinese, V, 222
- BUDDHIST LAYMAN,** the whole duty of the,  
XII, 23
- BUDDHIST LITERATURE,** in the India  
Office, IV, 90; of Ceylon XVII, 100, 122
- BUDDHIST MSS.** in Ceylon .. V, 189
- BUDDHIST MUDRAS** .. XXVI, 24
- BUDDHIST NUNS** .. L, 82
- BUDDHIST PATRIARCHS,** succession of, IX, 148
- BUDDHIST PICTURES,** from Tun-huang, XL, 299
- BUDDHIST (INDIAN) PROTECTIVE  
SPELLS,** See **DHARANI.**
- BUDDHIST SCRIPTURES,** Singhalese, revi-  
sion of the, I, 31, 193; classification  
of the .. IX, 288, 289
- BUDDHIST SCULPTURES,** Dr. Leitner's  
collection of .. II, 242; III, 158
- BUDDHIST SUTRAS,** translations of, from  
the Tibetan .. XII, 308
- BUDDHIST SYMBOLS** .. IX, 135
- BUDDHISTS,** Chinese, Indian travels of,  
X, 109, 192, 246; Indian, in Burma, XLII, 38
- BÜHLER, Prof. J. GEORG,** obituary  
notices of, XXVII, 337, 349-383; XXVIII, 364
- BULLETIN OF THE RELIGIONS OF  
INDIA,** Report on, XXIII, 222; XXIV,  
33, 65; XXVI, 57
- BULLOCKS,** sacred (*sand*), marks of, XXV, 342
- BULRAMPUR,** a legend of .. I, 143
- BUNCUS,** early instance of the use of the  
term .. XXXII, 34
- BUNDAHISH,** the, Parsi cosmogony, VIII,  
262; MSS. of the .. IX, 28
- BUNER,** archaeology of .. XXVIII, 14, 33, 58
- BUNGALOW,** note on the term .. VIII, 206
- BURGESS, Dr. JAMES,** obituary notice of, XLVI, 1
- BURIAL CUSTOMS.** See **FUNERAL CERE-  
MONIES AND FOLKLORE.**
- BURIAL GROUNDS,** European, at Attock,  
XXXVIII, 144; at Kabul, XXXVIII, 232
- BURMA,** archaeology of, XXIX, 363;  
XXXIX, 184; changes of the capital  
of, XXXII, 416; Indian Buddhists in,  
XLII, 38; *tatu* marks in .. L, 92
- BURMESE CURRENCY AND COINAGE,**  
XXVI, 154, etc.; XXVII, 1, etc.
- BURMESE BUDDHIST DHARMASTRA,**  
a, .. XIII,
- BURMESE EXPRESSIONS,** in Port Blair, XXX,
- BURMESE LOVE SONG,** a .. XXIII, 262
- BURMESE SUPERSTITION.** See **FOLKLORE.**
- BURMESE SYSTEM OF ARITHMETIC,**  
notes on the .. XX, 53
- BURMESE WAR, THE FIRST,** an un-  
published document relating to, XXVI, 40
- BURNING IN EFFIGY** .. XXVII, 168
- BUXERRY,** note on the term .. XXIX, 362
- BYANA,** ancient Sanskrit name of, XV, 239
- CAILLETOQUE.** See **KAITOK.**
- CALAMBAC,** eagle-wood, instances of the  
use of .. XXVIII, 196

- CALAMINA**, identification of .. XXXIII, 31
- CALCUTTA**, origin of the name, II, 370 ; XVII, 329 ; loss of, in 1756, Grant's account of the, XXVIII, 293 ; various spellings of .. .. . XXX, 349
- CALENDARS**. See **CHRONOLOGY**.
- CALICO** = muslin, XXVIII, 19 ; examples of the use of the term .. . XXXII, 366
- CALPEE**. See **KALPEE**.
- CAMBAYAS, COMBOYS**, piece-goods, XXXII, 372
- CAMPBELL, Sir JAMES MACNABB**, obituary notice of .. . XXXII, 483
- CAMPBELL, JOHN**, Travels of. See **BELL RICHARD**.
- CANARESE COUNTRY**, Sarvajna's description of the .. . II, 23
- CANARESE METHOD**, of forming surnames, XLI, 72
- CANNIBALISM**, notes on .. . VIII, 87, 88
- CANTON**, letters from Portuguese captives in .. . XXX, 421, 467 ; XXXI, 10, 53
- CAR NICOBARESE**, folktales of the. See **FOLKLORE**.
- CARAFI**, an Anglo-Indianism .. XXVIII, 161
- CARBOY** .. . XXVIII, 161 ; XXIX, 341
- CAREDA, CARRERA**. See **KAREDA**.
- CASTE**, cessation of, in certain places, VIII, 106
- CASTE MARKS** .. . IV, 344 ; XXXVIII, 118
- CASTE PRIVILEGES** .. . VIII, 87, 88, 207
- CASTE RULES**, lax observance of, VI, 251 ; breaches of .. . XI, 76
- CASTE SYSTEM**, Indian, history of the, XLI, 101, 129 ; XLVI, 81 ; XLIX, 205, 224
- CASTES**, clean and unclean, XI, 76 ; correspondence on, XXV, 143 ; Right and Left Hand, origin of, II, 214 ; V, 353 ; servile, privileges of the, III, 191 ; of the Bedrachellam and Rekapalli *Taluqas*, VIII, 215 ; of the Bombay Presidency, II, 154, 242, 274, 372 ; III, 208 ; in the Deccan, notes on, III, 44, etc. ; of Malabar, XXXVII, 334 ; (Brahman) in N. Orissa, II, 68 ; in Southern India, III, 287 ; of the Tamils, X, 85
- CASTES AND TRIBES**, Hindu, Selections from Sherring's work on .. . II, 30, 99
- CATHOLICS**, in Western India .. . IV, 21
- CAUTLEY, Sir PROBY THOMAS**, note on the family of .. . XXVIII, 332
- CAVE BURIAL** in Baluchistan .. . XXXII, 342
- CAVES**, as pleasure resorts, XXXIV, 190 ; in the Amherst District, Burma, XXVI, 336 ; of the Brazen Glen, I, 295 ; of Garh Semshed, near Kandahar, X, 153 ; of the Golden Rock, Dambala, Ceylon, I, 139 ; in Karjut *Taluka*, archaeological remains in, V, 309 ; at Lonad, Bhiwandi *Taluka*, IV, 165 ; near Maulmein, XXII, 327 ; Budhist, in Mergui, XXIII, 168 ; of Panchalesvara, VI, 98 ; sculptured, at Undapalli. V. 80
- CAWNE**. See **KAHAN**.
- CELTS**, stone and jade axes, I, 326 ; VIII, 177, 178
- CENSERS**, use of, by Jains .. . XXIX, 172
- CENTRAL ASIA**, archaeology of, X, 20, 290 ; XXXVIII, 297 ; XXXIX, 11, 33 ; explorations in, 1913-1916 .. . XLVI, 109, etc.
- CENTRAL ASIAN ANTIQUITIES**, British collection of, XXVII, 225 ; XXVIII, 46 ; XXIX, 63, 93
- CENTRAL INDIA**, antiquities of, XVII, 348 ; XXXVII, 107 ; XXXIX, 225, 245 ; songs of, XXXVII, 329 ; XXXIX, 178 ; XLIV, 1, 181 ; XLV, 47
- CENTRAL PROVINCES**, superstitions in the. See **FOLKLORE — SUPERSTITIONS**.
- CEREMONIAL COLOURS** .. . XXVIII, 195
- CEYLON**, Buddhist manuscripts in, V, 189 ; Buddhist images in, XIII, 14 ; Buddhist literature of, XVII, 100, 122 ; inscriptions in, report on, V, 189 ; VIII, 221 ; IX, 8, 14, 268 ; a prince of, visits Egypt in 1283, XIV, 61 ; historical traditions in, XXXV, 153
- CHAIN ELEPHANTS**, origin of the phrase, XXIX, 271
- CHAITANYA**, connection of, with the Vaishnava Poets of Bengal .. . II, 1
- CHAITRA-PAVITRA**, meaning of the expression .. . XXXVIII, 52
- CHAITIYA**, Buddhist temple .. . XI, 20
- CHAKABU**, wife of Arjuna .. . IV, 352
- CHAKAN**, fort, note on .. . IV, 352
- CHALISGAUM**, antiquities near .. . I, 295
- CHALUKYAS**, genealogy of, XL, 41 ; of Anhilavadi, VI, 180 ; in the 11th-century, XL, 217 ; Eastern, chronology of, XX, 1, 93, 266 ; Western, of Kalyani, chronology of, and notes on, XLVII, 285 ; XLVIII, 1 ; and Pallavas, remarks on .. . VIII, 23
- CHALUKYAN TEMPLE**, discovery of a, XIII, 190
- CHAMARS**, origin of the, X, 94 ; Ghasi Das, a Reformer of the, VI, 231 ; as guardians of treasure .. . XLIV, 88
- CHAMBA STATE**, Panjab, a disputed succession in .. . XXXV, 152
- CHAMPA**, account of .. . VI, 228
- CHAMPANER**, antiquities at .. . IX, 221

- CHANAKYA**, Finance Minister to Chandragupta, land and revenue policy of, XXXIV, 5, 47, 110; his *Arthashastra* (Books V-XV); translation of, XXXVIII, 257, etc.; XXXIX, 19, etc.
- CHAND BARDAL**, the *Pritiraja Rasau* of, I, 269; III, 17; the Agra and Baidla MSS. of, I, 163, 322; his mention of Sri Harsha and Kalidasa, II, 240, 306; III, 311; Verse 33 of Canto XXVII, of, IV, 152; note on the 27th Canto of .. III, 339
- CHAND BIBI**, her defence of Ahmadnagar, XXVII, 232, 268, 281, 318
- CHANDALA CASTE**, causes of preponderance of, in the S. E. of Bengal .. XLI, 75
- CHANDEAU**, a market, origin of the term, XLV, 156
- CHANDEL (CHANDELLA) DYNASTY OF BUNDELKHAND**, history and coinage of the .. XXXVII, 114
- CHANDEL THAKURS**, notes on .. II, 33
- CHANDI**, shrine of, at Barantpur .. II, 120
- CHANDIKASATAKA**, the, of Banabhatta, authorship and contents of .. I, 111
- CHANDRA**, of the Meharauli Iron Pillar Inscription, identification of .. XLII, 217
- CHANDRA**, writer, treatise on the *Grammar* of .. IX, 80
- CHANDRAGIRI**, the old palace of, described .. XII, 295
- CHANDRAGUPTA**, connection of Sravana-Belgola with, XXI, 156; helped by the Arattas, XLIII, 124; date of .. XIV, 61
- CHANDRAGUPTA II**, his conquest of Bengal .. XLVIII, 98
- CHANDRAHASA (CHANDRAHASA)**, adventures of, X, 288; the story of .. XI, 84
- CHANDRAPRAKASA**. See **CHANDRAGUPTA**.
- CHANDRA-VYAKARAMA**, the, compared with the *Kasika-Vritti* .. XV, 183
- CHARITRAPURA**, of Hsuan Tsang, identification of, discussed .. VII, 39
- CHARNOCK**, Job, founder of Calcutta, his parentage, XLVI, 256; his will .. XLVI, 256
- CHATTY**, note on the derivation of the term, XI, 87, 115
- CHAUKHANDU**, a custom among the Gad-dis of Kangra, XXIX, 392; XXXI, 359; XXXIII, 32
- CHAUL**, antiquities in .. III, 100
- CHAVADAS**, origin of the, IV, 145; settlements of the, in Gujarat .. V, 350
- CHEHAR MAQALEH**, the, of Nizami-al-'Arusi .. XVII, 143
- CHELA**, cheyla, history of the word, XXV, 199, 228; XXVI, 341
- CHERA DYNASTY**, the .. II, 271
- CHEROOT**, early instance of the use of, XXXII, 369
- CHERRY MERRY**, note on the term, XXIX, 272
- CHESS**, in Burma, I, 196; Indian mnemonics for the Knight's Tour in .. XI, 115
- CHHANDOVICHITI**, the, discussion as to the author of .. XL, 177
- CHICACOLE PLATES**, of Nandaprabhanja navarman, places mentioned in the, XXXI, 253
- CHIHILA**, or Forty Days Fast .. XXVIII, 112
- CHILDERS**, Robert C., obituary notice of, V, 316
- CHILING**, history of the word .. XXX, 350
- CHINA (KHATA)**, embassy to, A.D. 1419, II, 75
- CHINA AND JAPAN**, Reformed Buddhism in .. XI, 294
- CHINESE BUDDHISM** .. XII, 104
- CHINESE BUDDHISTS**, Indian travels of, X, 109, 192, 246
- CHINESE PAGODA**, at Negapatam, Buddhist origin of .. VII, 224; XV, 234
- CHINESE TRANSLATIONS**, of Sanskrit Texts .. X, 121
- CHINGHIZ KHAN AND HIS ANCESTORS**, IX, 89, etc.; X, 12; etc.; XI, 76, etc.; XII, 35, etc.; XIII, 108, etc.; XIV, 81, etc.; XV, 128, etc.; XVI, 92, etc.; XVII, 112, etc.
- CHINS**, Chinbok, XXI, 215; Chinbon, XXI, 215; Yindu, XXI, 215; manners, customs and agriculture of the, XXI, 190; of Burma, religion, beliefs and customs of .. XXXVI, 204
- CHINTAMANI**, the, of Yakshavarman XLIII, 205
- CHINTZ**, instances of the use of the term, XXXII, 369
- CHITOR**, note on the origin of .. XIX, 380
- CHITRAL**, notes on the language of, XXIX, 214, 246; archæology of, XXXVIII, 299
- CHITRICORY**. See **SRIHARIKOT**.
- CHITTAGONG**, the Kukis of .. I, 225
- CHOKKAHUTI GRANT**, of A.D. 867, places mentioned in the .. XXXI, 254
- CHOLA KINGS**, list of, XIII, 58; genealogy of, XIV, 204; in the 11th century, XLI, 217
- CHOLERA**, a *faqir's* cure for .. XLVII, 284
- CHONG-LUN SUTRA**, the .. X, 87
- CHOTA NAGPUR**, stone monuments in, I, 291
- CHOWKA**, origin of the custom .. IX, 309
- CHRISTIAN SETTLEMENTS**, in Southern India, IV, 181; V, 25. See also **INSCRIPTIONS, GENERAL**, Pahlavi, in South India.
- CHRONOGRAMS**, Hindu, IV, 13; Muhammadan, III, 215; Valabhi .. III, 303

## CHRONOLOGY—

**CALENDARS**, elements of the Burmese, XXXIX, 289; Festal Days of the Hindu Lunar, XXVI, 177; table of intercalary and expunged months in the Hindu, XXIII, 104; error of calculation in the Indian, XLIV, 280; Tipu Sultan's, II, 212; Vedic, XLI, 26, 45, 77, 117

## GENERAL—

Year commencing with the month  
Ashadha .. .. XVIII, 93  
Buddhist chronology, X, 153; a Hindu  
view of .. .. XXXII, 227  
Twelve Year Cycle of Jupiter, XVII, 1, 312, 359  
Sixty Year Cycle of Jupiter, a new  
system of .. .. XVIII, 193, 221, 380  
Hindu dates, calculations of, XVI, 42,  
etc.; XVII, 23, etc.; XVIII, 30, etc.;  
XIX, 41, etc.; XX, 35, etc.  
Indian Chronology .. .. III, 344  
Indian cave-temples, dates of, I, 257; II, 28, 93  
*Kalasankalita*, Warren's, errors in, XX, 35  
*Konigudesa-Rajakkal*, the .. XIV 124  
Method of calculating the *lagna*, XXIX, 189  
Tables for conversion of Muhammadan  
dates into European dates .. XII, 47  
Orissa, mode of dating in .. .. I, 64  
Parsi history, dates of .. .. XLIII, 151  
Regnal Years .. .. XXXIX, 217  
*Romoka-Siddhanta*, Notes on the, XIX, 1,  
33; on the original *Surya-Siddhanta*,  
XIX, 45  
*Week-days* &c., of the Hindu *tithis*,  
method of calculating, XVI 113; XVII, 268

## DATES OF—

'Abdu'l-Wahab' .. .. XII, 178  
Abhira Migration into India .. XLVII 35  
Ajitamjaya .. .. XV 143  
Akbar's birth .. .. XLIV 233  
Alvar, Tirumangai .. .. XXXV, 228  
*Amoghavritti*, the .. .. XLIII, 205  
Asoka .. .. XX, 242, 243  
Asokachalla .. .. XLIV, 215  
Bahmaha, XLI, 90, 232; XLII, 204, 258  
Bhimakavi .. .. XXXI, 229  
*Bower Manuscript*, the .. .. XXI, 29  
Buddha's death, III, 77; XIII, 148;  
XXX, 117; XXXVI, 341; XLIII, 126, 197  
Buddhaghosa .. .. XIX, 119  
Buddhamitra .. .. XLI, 244  
Chand .. .. III, 81  
Chandragupta .. .. XIV, 61, 352  
Cow as a sacred animal, recognition  
of the .. .. I, 321  
Dandin .. .. XLI, 90; XLII, 204, 250  
Dinnaga .. .. XLI, 15  
Harsha (Sri), II, 71, 213, 306; III, 26,  
81; IV, 84; XLII, 83, 286

## CHRONOLOGY—contd.

## DATES OF—contd.

*Jevakachintamani*, the .. .. XXXVI, 285  
Kalidasa, II, 306; III, 81; IV, 84;  
XL, 236; XL', 156, 265; XLII, 248;  
XLVI, 220; XLVII, 195  
Kamaudaki .. .. XLI, 156; XLVI, 220  
Kanishka, X, 213; XXXV, 33; XLII,  
132; XLVI, 261  
*Kusika*, the .. .. IX, 303  
Katyayan .. .. XLVII, 138  
Kharavela, XLVII, 223; XLVIII, 187, 214  
Lakshmanasena .. .. XLII, 185  
*Mahabharata*, the, I, 350; XXIX, 10; XXXI, 9  
Mahavira's *Nirvana*, VIII, 30; XII, 21;  
XLIII, 119, 125, 167  
*Manusmriti*, the .. .. XLV, 125  
Mihirukula .. XV, 245, 346; XLVII, 19  
*Mudra-Rakshasa*, the .. .. XLII, 265  
Nijaguna .. .. III, 332  
*Nyaya-usumanjali*, the .. .. I, 297, 353  
Pallava remains .. .. XVII, 30  
Palm-leaf MSS., ancient .. .. X, 100  
Patna Statues in the Indian Museum,  
two .. .. XLVIII, 25  
Rajendra-Chola .. .. XIV, 203  
Panini .. .. XLVII, 138  
Patanjali, I, 299; II, 57, 59, 61, 206,  
238; III, 124, 266; IV, 245  
Rajasekhara .. .. XVI, 175  
*Ramayana*, the, III, 124, 266; IV, 247; XXIX, 10  
*Rig Veda*, the .. .. XXIII, 154  
Sankaracharya, XI, 174; XIII, 95; XVI,  
41, 160; XLI, 200; XLIII, 283;  
XLIV, 164; L, 136  
Sanskrit works, fixed by reference to  
Tibetan sources .. .. XXV, 145  
Sarvatjanatma .. .. XLIII, 272; L, 131  
*Satapatha Brahmana*, the .. .. XXIV, 245  
*Sikhas*, the .. .. V, 253  
Subandhu .. .. XLI, 15  
Sundara-Pandya, Jatavarman, XXI,  
121, 343; XXII  
Tabari .. .. V, 194  
Tirumangai Alvar .. .. XXXV, 228  
Trivikrama .. .. XII, 150  
*Upanishads*, the .. .. XLIV, 130, 177  
Vasubandhu .. .. XL, 170  
Vatsyayana .. .. XLIV, 82; XLVII, 195  
Vedic civilization .. .. XXIV, 85, 361  
Vikramaditya .. .. XIV, 61, 352  
*Yoga Bhashya* of Vyasa, the .. .. XLIV, 24  
Zinatu'n-Nissa, death of .. .. XXX, 79

## DYNASTIES, DATES OF—

Abyssinian Kings .. .. VII, 235  
Chalukyas, Eastern .. .. XX, 1, 93, 266  
Chalukyas, Western, of Kalyani, XLVII,  
285; XLVIII, 1

**CHRONOLOGY—contd.****DYNASTIES, DATES OF—contd.**

Chalukya sovereignty, restoration of,	
by Taila II .. .. .	XXI, 167
Chola Kings .. .. .	XXIII, 206
Guptas, revised chronology of ..	XXI, 257
Gupta Emperors, the last ..	XLVII, 161
Hindu Kings of Kabul ..	XII, 260
Kakatiyas of Orangal ..	XXII, 325
Nepal, early rulers of ..	XIV, 342
Palas .. .. .	XLIX, 189
Pandyas, XLII, 163, 221; XLIV, 105,	
	189, 245
Vaghejas of Gujarat .. ..	XXI, 276
Valabhis .. .. .	III, 235, 244, 303

**ERAS—**

Bharatayuddha .. .. .	XL, 162
Burmese Common .. .. .	XXIII, 139
Chalukya-Vikrama-kala of Vikrama-	
ditya VI .. .. .	XXII, 296
Chalukya Vikrama-Varsha ..	VIII, 187
Chedi, epoch of the .. ..	XVII, 215
Gupta, X, 215, 217; XI, 321; XII, 151;	
XV, 143, 189, 278; XVI, 141; XVII,	
243, 259; XLVI, 287; XLVII, 16;	
scheme of the years of the, XVI, 141;	
Albiruni on the, XVII, 243; epoch	
and origin of the, XVII, 359; when	
first used, XLII, 30; use of the Twelve	
Year Cycle in records, of the, XVII, 331	
Gupta Valabhi .. .. .	XX, 376.
Harsha .. .. .	XXVI, 29
Kalachuri, epoch of the ..	XVII, 215
Kaliyuga .. .. .	XL, 162
Kollam or Kollamba, XXV, 9, 53, 174;	
	XXVI, 114
Lakshmanasena, epoch of the, XIX, 1;	
	XLVIII, 171
Lokak .. reckoning .. ..	XVII, 213
Mauva, identified with Vikrama, XIX, 310	
Maurya and Samvat .. ..	XII, 87
Newar, epoch of the .. ..	XVII, 246
Saka, XII, 207, 208, 291; epoch and	
reckoning of the, XVII, 205; in in-	
scriptions, XXIII, 113; XXIV, 1, 181;	
XXV, 266, 289; earliest Saka date, XL, 67	
Saka and Vikrama Samvat dates,	
determining of .. .. .	VII, 180, 181
Samvat and Maurya .. ..	XII, 87
Saptarshi .. .. .	XX, 149
Valabhi .. .. .	XII, 151, 291
Vikrama, XII, 151, 207, 291; XVII,	
251, 328; XIX, 20, 166, 354; XX,	
124, 397; XXVI, 1; dates of the, in a	
MS. of the <i>Mahabhashya</i> ..	XVII, 328
Vikrama, and Week-days ..	XLVII, 112
Vikramaditya .. .. .	XII, 230
Yudisthira .. .. .	XL, 162

**CHUHA SHAH DAULAH, shrine of, VIII,**

234; cretins why so called .. VIII, 176, 234

**CHUHAS**, Rat-children of the Panjab, origin of the .. .. . XXXVIII, 27

**CHUHRAS**, of the Panjab, history of the tribe .. XXXV, 82, etc.; XXXVI, 19, etc.

**CINDERELLA**, variants of the story of, IX, 203

**CINERARY URNS**, found at Bairat rock, age of .. .. . X, 154

**CIVA**. See **SIVA**.

**CLAVELL, WALTER**, notice of .. XXXIV, 286

**CLEVER BUILDER**, legend of the .. XL, 152

**CLIVE, LORD**, his relations with Omichund in 1757 .. .. . XLVII, 265

**COBILY-MASH**, dried bonito, origin of the term .. .. . VIII, 321; XI, 294

**COBANG**. See **KOPAN**.

**COBRA MANILLA**, derivation of the term, XLIII, 179

**COCK'S-FOOT HILL**, identification of, XII, 327

**COIN LEGENDS** .. .. . X, 94

**COINS**, cleaning of, II, 338. See also

**NUMISMATICS**.

**COMATESVARA**, statue of, at Sravana Belgola .. .. . II, 129

**COMMAND**, an Anglo-Indianism .. XXXII, 48

**COMMON LABOUR**, in Indian villages, XXVI, 190

**COMORIN (KUMARI)**, Cape .. .. IV, 317

**CONFUCIUS**, sketch of the life of .. XVI

**CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS, THE**

**TENTH** .. .. . XXIV, 146

**CONJEE-CAP** .. .. . XXIX, 303

**COOLEY**, an uncommon form of, XXIX, 341

**CCORG**, pottery from, ancient and miniature, IV, 12

**COORGS**, no proof of polyandry among the .. .. . II, 182

**COORG SUPERSTITIONS** .. .. II, 47, 168

**COPAN, COBANG**, gold coin .. XXXII, 35

**COPOSS**, raw cotton .. .. XXX, 508

**COPPER AGE**, in India, implements of the, XXXIV, 229; XXXVI, 53

**COPPER AXES**, discovery of .. .. I, 32

**CORNAC, CORNACA**, an elephant-keeper, XXVII, 336; XXXII, 448

**COROMANDEL**, derivation of the term .. I, 380

**CORONATION CEREMONIAL**, ancient Hindu, XLVIII, 84

**CORRUPTIONS**, of Christian names, XXVII,

168; of English, in the Panjab and Burma,

XX, 89. See also **HOBSON-JOBSONS**.

**COSSA**. See **KHASA**.

- COUNTING OUT RHYMES**, in Burma. XXIII, 84
- COURSE**, See *KOS*.
- COUVADE**, notes on the custom, VIII, 87, 106
- COW**, sanctity of the, among Hindus, I, 321; abhorrence of the .. VIII, 176, 206
- CRETINS**, near Lahore .. VIII, 176, 234
- CROMLECHS**, on the Anamallai Hills, VIII, 207; in Mysore .. II, 86
- CROW LANGUAGE** .. X, 183; XI, 87
- CROWS**, esteemed by Brahmans of South India .. XXI, 168
- CRUSE**, a money of account, history of the term .. XXVIII, 159
- CUKHSA**, district, identification of. XXV, 174
- CUNNINGHAM**, Sir **ALEXANDER**, notice of .. XV, 116
- CUPINE**, a weight, XXXII, 28; a coin in bullion .. XXXII, 374
- CUP-MARKS** .. XV, 235
- CURRENCY**, beginnings of, XXIX, 29, 61; in the Far East, development of, XXVIII, 102; Indian, XXX, 367; Ladakhi, XXX, 456; Malagasy, before the French occupation, XXXI, 109; Malay, in Tringgana, XLVII, 28; obsolete tin, of the Federated Malay States, XLII, 85, etc.; tin, in the Malay States .. L, 248
- CURRENCY AND COINAGE**, among the Burmese, XXVI, 154, etc.; XXVII, 1, etc.; among the Burmese, further notes on .. XLVIII, 37, 49, 105, 149
- CUSTOMS**. See **FOLKLORE—MANNERS, AND CUSTOMS**.
- CYCLONE**, at Pondicherry. 1 Jan. 1761, XLVI, 5
- DABHIS** Rajputs, notes on, III, 69; connection of the, with the Gohels .. III, 193
- DABHOL**, Musalman remains in .. II, 278
- DADIGAVADI**, identified with Tadigaipadi, XXX, 109
- DAGHESTAN**, derivation of .. VII, 235
- DAGON**, temples of, Alexander Hamilton's remarks on .. XXVII, 83
- DAHARIYA-KARNA**, King, and the Pandit's Promise, the story of .. XVI, 46
- DAKHAN**. See **DECCAN**.
- DAKSHINA**, Fah Hian's kingdom of the, VII, 1
- DAKSHINI PANDITS**, at Benares .. XLI, 7
- DALAI LAMA**, foundation of the temporal power of the .. XXXIII, 309
- DALALS OF DELHI**, slang of the .. XIV, 155
- DAMAR**, damar .. XXIX, 337
- DANCING-GIRLS** .. XIII, 165
- DANDIN**, note on, and remarks as to date of, XLI, 90; XLII, 204 criticised by Bhamaha XLI, 232; his works compared with those of Bhamaha .. XLII, 258
- DARDS**, the, manners and customs of, I, 7; legends and fables of, I, 84; forms of government of, I, 187; clans of, VIII, 256; Eastern, the Bono-na Festival of, XXXIV, 93
- DAREL**, exploration of the valley of, XLVI, 111
- DASAHRA**, festival, custom connected with .. III, 63
- DASAKUMARACHARITA**, the, authorship of .. XLIV, 67
- DASARATHA-JATAKA**, substance of the, I, 124
- DASHT-LUT**, the, derivation of .. XVI, 361
- DASTAN SHEKH SHIBLI**, the, with translation .. I, 266
- DASYUS**, the, of Sanchi, identified with Vanaprastha ascetics .. I, 36
- DAUB QURESHI, SHEKH**, notice of .. I, 77
- DAY**, rustic divisions of the .. XXVIII, 163
- DAYS, FESTAL**. See **FESTAL DAYS**.
- DAYS OF THE WEEK**. See **WEEK DAYS**.
- DE LAET, JOANNES**. See **LAET, JOANNES DE**.
- DEATH**, customs connected with. See **FUNERAL CEREMONIES**.
- DECCAN**, the, Hill Tribes of, I, 322; notes on castes in, III, 44, etc.; early civilisation of, VIII, 1; XVI, 1, 49; of the Satavahana period, history of, XLVII, 69, 149; XLVIII, 77; XLIX, 30
- DEHLI**. See **DELHI**.
- DEITIES**, worshipped as mothers .. X, 245
- DELHI**, notes on, III, 111; paintings at, in 1686 .. XLIII, 124
- DELING-DELINGO-DELINGEGES**, note on the term .. XLV, 155
- DELUGE**, Albiruni on the .. IV, 318
- DEMONOLATRY**, in Sikhim Lamaism, XXIII, 197
- DERAJAT**, meaning of the term .. XXIX, 272
- DESIABDASAMGRAHA**, the, of Hemachandra .. II, 17
- DESTEMAL** (*DESTMAL*), handkerchief, XXXI, 436
- DEVAGIRI**, legend of King Singhana of, XXVII, 250
- DEVIL**. See **WHIRLWIND**.
- DEVIL WORSHIP**, of the Tuluvas, XXIII, 1, etc.; XXIV, 113, etc.; XXV, 61, etc.; XXVI, 47, 60
- DHANAKATAKA**, identification of, XI, 95, 237
- DHANDAL KATHIS**, notes on .. IV, 193
- DHARANI**, Indian Buddhist protective spells, cult of, .. XLIII, 37, 49, 92
- DHARASAMVA ROCK TEMPLES** .. VI, 76

- DHARASENA II.** Valabhi, places mentioned in the spurious grant of.. XXXII, 4
- DHARMAPALA**, acquires the sovereignty of Kanauj .. .. XX, 187
- DHARMA SASTRA**, the, of Manu, IV, 121
- DHATUPATHA**, notes on the roots in the. XXIII, 141, 250
- DIAMONDS**, locality of, in India. XI, 270
- DIES**, of coins, discovery of .. II, 213
- DIGAMBARA JAINA ICONOGRAPHY**, XXXII, 459; XXXIII, 330
- DIGAMBARA JAINS**, *pattavalis* of the; XIX, 233; XX, 341; XXI, 57; the Sarasvati Gachchha of the .. XX, 341
- DIKSHIT, SHANKAR BALKRISHNA**, obituary notice of .. .. XXVII, 193
- DINAJPUR**, antiquities at, I, 127; Legends from. See **FOLKTALES, LEGENDS AND STORIES**.
- DING DING**, a war-cry .. .. XXIIX, 272
- DIPAK RAG**, the Lamp Song, XXIX, 392; meaning of, XXX, 319; legend connected with .. .. XXX, 319
- DIPAVAMSA**, composition, sources and contents of the .. .. XXXV, 153
- DODDINGTON**, wreck of the, 1755, XXIX, 294, etc.; XXX, 451, etc.; XXXI, 114, etc.; XLV, 109
- DOLMENS**, notes on, V, 255; at Konur and Aiholli, III, 306; on the Coromandel Coast, V, 159; of the Kurubhars, VI, 230
- DOLPHIN'S NOSE**, Vizagapatam .. XXX, 351
- DOME**, in Persia, history of the .. XLIV, 133
- DONDRA TEMPLE**, Ceylon .. .. I, 329
- DONI**, a dug-out canoe, the term discussed, XVI, 362
- DONKEY RIDE PUNISHMENT** .. XXVI, 56
- DOOB, DUB**, grass, example of the use of the term .. .. XXXI, 215
- DOUBLE-KEY**, note on the term .. XXVI, 335
- DRAVIDAS**, identified with Mundas as to race .. .. XXXIII, 121
- DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE**, early. importance of .. .. XVI, 158
- DRAVIDIAN NUMERALS**, notes on, II, 24, 124
- DRESS**, of Assyrian archers, compared with the Hindu *dhoti* .. .. VII, 181
- DUNGAREE**, coarse cotton cloth .. XXXII, 465
- DURRANI**, derivation of the name .. XII, 259
- DVAIASHARAYA**, the, notice of, IV, 71, 110, 232, 265
- DVIRASHTAS**, identified with *Arattas*, XLIII, 124
- DYA DVIVEDA**, his *Nitimanjari* described, V, 116
- EAST INDIA COMPANY**, notes from old Factory Records of the, XLVII, 56, 84; XLVIII, 48, etc.; XLIX, 56, 116; L, 64, etc.
- EASTERN RAJASTHANI DIALECT**, corrupt forms of, where spoken.. .. XL, 85
- ECLIPSES**, Solar of, 10 Feb. A.D. 780, IX, 308; legends regarding, XVI, 288; XXXIV, 173; methods for verifying dates of, XVII, 145; customs connected with .. .. XXI, 123
- ECONOMICS**, Ancient Hindu: *Varita*, XLVII, 233, 256, 275
- EDAKAL CAVE**, Wynaad, notes on rock-carvings in .. .. XXX, 409
- EFFIGY**, burnings in .. .. XXVII, 168
- ELACHES**. See *ALACHA*.
- ELAPATRA NAGA**, visit of, to Buddha, XI, 146
- ELEPHANT**, note on the derivation of the word, I, 228; season so named, XXX, 395
- ELEPHANTA CAVES** .. .. I, 354
- ELLAMMA**, goddess, worship of .. .. X, 245
- ELLIS, F. W.**, oriental scholar, notice of, .. IV, 219
- EMAMS**, the Twelve, of Persia .. .. V, 225
- EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA**, selected dates from the .. .. XXVI, 329
- EPIGRAM**, on an atheist .. .. V, 356
- EPIGRAPHIC DISCOVERIES**, in Mysore, XXV, 27
- EPIGRAPHIC NOTES AND QUESTIONS**, XL, 237; XLI, 170; XLII, 25, 159, 255; XLIV, 120
- EPIGRAPHY**, Indian, importance of, XLII, 29
- EPITAPHS**, of Umm-'Abdu'llah, at Aden XII, 88, 206
- ERAN TEMPLES** .. .. XVII, 360
- ERUKALAVANDLU**, birth-customs of the, III, 151
- ESCRITOIRE**. See *SCRETOIRE*.
- ESTEVAO, FATHER/THOMAS**. See **STEPHENS, THOMAS**.
- EUCLID**, a Sanskrit version of .. XXXI, 215
- EUPHEMISMS**, in Bengal .. .. XXI, 252
- EUTHYDEMOS**, monograms on the coins of .. .. VIII, 196
- EVIL EYE**. See **FOLKLORE—OMENS, SPELLS AND CHARMS**.
- EXCHANGE**, Indian, of the 17th century, XI, 313; rate of, quotations for, XXX, 367
- EXTRADITION**, in India, an early method of .. .. XLIV, 132
- FAH HIAN**, identification of places visited by, I, 18, 69, 106; his kingdom of the Dakshina .. .. VII,



- FAIRS**, at Samlaji, I, 192; at Belgaum, I, 352
- FAITHFUL DEER** (*Jataka*), the Story of the .. .. VIII, 253
- FALCON**, *THE BOOK OF THE*, Timur Mirza's .. .. XVII, 144
- FAMINE SONG** .. .. XXXVII, 329
- FAQIR**, at 'Amanabad, prolonged silence of .. .. XXIX, 60
- FARINGI**, **FERINGHEE**, not identical with Fan Jin, XXI, 359; various forms of .. .. XXX, 508 XXXII, 466
- FARUQI DYNASTY**, of Khandesh, XI, VII, 113, 141, 178
- FATEHPUR DISTRICT**, identification of places in .. .. XIV, 260
- FATEHPUR HASWA**, traditions, regarding .. .. XIV, 260
- FATEHPUR SIKRI** .. .. III, 111
- FERGUSON, DONALD WILLIAM**, obituary notice of .. .. XL, 103
- FESTAL DAYS**, of the Hindu Lunar Calendar, XXVI, 177 Diwali, XXVI, 308; Gordhan .. .. XXVI, 308
- FESTIVALS**, in Akka Timanhully, Bangalore, III, 6; Bono-na, of the Eastern Dards, XXXIV, 93; of the Dards, I, 13; XXXIV, 93; the Divali, XXXII, 237; Ghoda ceremony at Chimur XXXVII, 333; harvest, in honour of Gauri and Ganesh, XXXV, 60; Hindu, III, 63; at Hyderabad, II, 152; of Jagannath, I, 322; *Jalajatra*, Water-Festival, XIII, 280; the *Krishna-janmashtami*, III, 21, 47, 300; IV, 249; VI, 161, 281, 349; the Lakhia Bhut, XVIII, 386; the *Magh-mela*, XI, 88; the Muharram, VI, 79, 230; the Pongal, in South India, XX, 430; Singhalese, XXXII, 308; at Srirangam, I, 322; at Tirukalukunram, X, 198; at Travancore, XXXI, 392; the Triviyar, I, 226; at Varakkal Temple, Calicut, XXVI, 342; Varushappirapu, S. India, XX, 430
- NANCE**, early South Indian .. .. XL, 265, 281
- IRE**, ordeal by, II, 190; by friction of wood, VIII, 206; worship of .. .. XXXIII, 68
- FIREARMS**, of the Hindus .. .. VII, 136, 231, 289
- FIRE-PIT**, found in the mound of Tibbu Rai-ka .. .. XXXVIII, 53
- FIREWORKS**, at Panjabi marriages, XXIX 190
- FIRINGI**. See **FARINGI**.
- FIRUZ SHAH ZAFAR**, coin of .. .. I, 31
- FISH-CURING**, at the Maldives .. .. XI, 196
- FIVE SENSES**, the, translated .. .. III, 267
- FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL**, obituary notice of .. .. XLVI, 128, 129
- FO**, or Buddha, definition of .. .. II, 98
- FOLK-ETYMOLOGY**, of place-names in Burma .. .. XXII, 195
- FOLKLORE**—
- DEMONS, SPIRITS, WORSHIP**, Etc.—
- Bedsteads as spirit haunts .. .. XXVI, 224
- Coorg ancestral worship .. .. II, 47
- Coorg demon worship .. .. II, 38, 168
- Effects of a curse .. .. XXV, 146
- Exorcisms of local village ghosts, X, 288
- Hindu aspect of prayer .. .. XXIV, 83
- Hindu godlings of Bombay .. .. XXIX, 308
- Holy Stones .. .. XXVI, 252
- Horns on temples .. .. XXVII, 56
- Kalampat, a form of exorcism, XXVII, 279
- Kali, in Garhwal, as a disease demon, XXIV, 220
- Phallic worship in the Himalayas, XXIX, 272
- Propitiatory sacrifice in Perak, XVIII, 31
- Variant of the Scape Goat in the Himalayas .. .. XXIV, 112
- Sendu Bir, the Whistling Spirit of Kangra .. .. XXV, 84, 286
- Snake worship in Kathiawad .. .. IV, 83
- Spirits, beliefs concerning .. .. XXVI, 140
- Spirit Basis of Belief and Custom, XXIII, 333; XXVII, 270; XXIX, 45; XXX, 308
- Spirit-scaring in the Panjab .. .. XXVIII, 56
- Spirit haunts in Madras .. .. XXI, 279
- Tolls of Goail Hat .. .. III, 342; IV, 61
- Witchcraft in Ancient India .. .. XXVIII, 71
- FOLKLORE IN AND OF**—
- Bengal, I, 115, etc.; II, 271, 357; III, 9, 320, 342; IV, 54; IX, 1
- Bihar, XIX, 130; XX, 337; XXI, 168; XXVIII, 195
- Birbhum .. .. IX, 79
- Bombay .. .. XXIX, 392
- Burma, XVIII, 275; XIX, 437; XXII, 159; XXV, 142
- Central Provinces, XXIV, 244; XXV, 48, 109; XXVI, 54, etc.; XXVIII, 193; XXX, 31, 110, 200; XXXI, 447; XXXII, 97; XXXV, 212
- Dakshina-Desa .. .. XXXIV, 210
- Dards, the .. .. I, 7, 10, 84
- Divali, the .. .. XXXII, 237
- Ganjam .. .. III, 267
- Gujarat, (Supplement) XL, XLI, XLIV, XLV, XLVI
- India .. .. VIII, 209
- Kashmir .. .. XI, 230, etc.
- Khandesh .. .. II, 200
- Konkan .. .. (Supplement) XLIII, XLIV
- Legends of the Panjab* .. .. XXIX, 73, 89, 163
- Maithila .. .. X, 366

**FOLKLORE IN AND OF—contd.**

- Malagasy .. .. . XXI, 250  
 Malabar Coast, the .. . XXI, 279  
 Maratha .. .. . XVII, 306  
 Mirzapur .. .. . XIII, 57  
 Nizam's Dominions, the .. . XLII, 284  
 North-West Provinces, the .. . IX, 76, 77  
 Orissa .. .. . I, 168, 211  
 Panjab, the, IX, 203, etc.; X, 40, etc.;  
 XI, 32, etc.; XII, 103, 175, 303; XXXI, 475  
 Salsette, XVI, 327; XVII, 13, etc.; XIX,  
 314; XX, 29, etc.; XXI, 23, etc.;  
 XXII, 53, etc.; XXIII, 134; XXVI, 337;  
 XXVII, 58, etc.; XXVIII, 113  
 Santal .. .. . IV, 10, 164, 257; VII, 273  
 Sgaw-Karens, the .. . XXII, 284; XXIII, 26  
 Singhalese, the, alphabetical guide to,  
 XLIV, 1; XLVI, 117  
 Southern India, I, 28; XIII—XX, XXIII—XXVII  
 Spiti .. .. . XXXVIII, 49  
 Telingana .. .. . XX, 337  
 Telugus, the, XXVI, 25, etc.; XXVIII, 155;  
 XXXII, 275; XXXIV, 87, 122; XXXV, 31  
 Western India, XIV, 311; XV, 2, etc.;  
 XVI, 28, etc.; XVII, 75, 128; XVIII, 21,  
 146; XIX, 152; XX, 107; XXI, 160;  
 XXII, 213, 315; XXIII, 160

**FOLKLORE—****MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—**

- Birth, III, 151; in Bihar; XXVIII, 195;  
 of the Khasiyas and Bhotiyas :  
 XL, 190; Musulman, XXV, 146;  
 XXVII, 56; XXVIII, 56, 195;  
 in the Panjab, XXIX, 364; of  
 Panjabi Musalmans, XXIX, 28, 272;  
 of the Parsis .. .. . XXIX, 272  
 Death and burial, Andamanese, XXV,  
 50; at Benares, V, 81; in Bombay,  
 V, 26; XVIII, 287; child-burial,  
 XXIX, 144; at Gaya, V, 200; in  
 Kashmir .. .. . XVIII, 287  
 Eclipse .. .. . XXI, 123  
 House-warming, Bombay, XXIX, 392;  
 Hindu and Musulman, XXIV, 303; XXV, 56  
 Komti Caste .. .. . VIII, 36  
 Kurdistan .. .. . X, 283  
 Malabar .. .. . XXVI, 84  
 Marriage, III, 236; VI, 307; XXV, 146;  
 260; XXVI, 224; XXVIII, 332;  
 XXIX, 88; in Bombay, XXIX, 392;  
 in China, XX, 90; in Coorg, II, 182;  
 of the Khasiyas and Bhotiyas, XL,  
 191; in Ladakh; XXX, 131; of the  
 Maratha Sudras, XXV, 286; in North  
 India, XXVIII, 162; in the Rawal  
 Pindi District, X, 47. See also *s. v.*

**MARRIAGE****FOLKLORE—contd.****MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—contd.**

- Naga .. .. . VIII, 88, 206  
 Nayar .. .. . VIII, 87, 88  
 Parsi .. .. . VII, 179  
*Saukan mora* .. .. . XXIV, 220  
 Shan States, tribes of the .. . XXI, 116  
 Singhalese, XXXI, 378; XXXII, 432;  
 XXXIII, 56, 229  
 Social, Bombay and Madras .. . XVIII, 287  
 Southern India .. .. . XXI, 221

**FOLKLORE—****OMENS, SPELLS AND CHARMS—**

- Arabic talismanic cups, protective quali-  
 ties of .. .. . III, 12, 36  
 Bengali preventive *mantras* .. . II, 191  
 Charms and spells in Madras, XIX, 103;  
 in the N.-W. Provinces .. . XIX, 103  
 Corpse-candles and Will-o'-the-wisps, IV, 47  
 Dedicatory necklaces .. .. . XXVIII, 195  
 Evil Eye, the, XXII, 56; in Bihar,  
 XXI, 168; in Persia .. . XXI, 168  
 Euphemisms in Bengal .. . XXI, 252  
 Luck and ill-luck, in Bihar, XX, 337;  
 in Oudh .. .. . XIX, 325  
 Lucky and unlucky days .. . X, 366  
 No, a word of ill omen in Bengal, XXI, 344  
 Omens, XIV, 112; in Bihar, XIX, 130;  
 good and bad, XXI, 168, 193; in  
 Madras .. .. . XIX, 254  
 Omens, spells and charms in South India, V, 21  
 Oracle of Hubal .. .. . XII, 1  
 Unlucky flaw .. .. . XXV, 112  
 Unlucky and lucky actions, Malabar  
 Coast .. .. . XXI, 279

**FOLKLORE REGARDING—**

- Acacia*, the .. .. . XVII, 143  
 Animals .. .. . II, 229; III, 20  
 Ants, gold-digging .. .. . IV, 225  
 Astika's name .. .. . XVI, 291  
 Bogeys .. .. . XXIX, 144  
 Cats .. .. . XXI, 376  
 Ceremonial colours .. .. . XXVIII, 195  
 Cobra Manilla, the .. .. . XLIII, 179  
*Couvade* .. .. . VIII, 87, 106  
 Dogs .. .. . IV, 197  
 Eclipses .. .. . XVI, 288; XXXIV, 176  
 Elves, in Madras .. .. . XIX, 75  
 Eyebrows .. .. . VII, 87  
 Hares .. .. . XXV, 28  
 Horses .. .. . X, 364  
*Kurinjī*, plant .. .. . XL, 68  
 Locust, the edible .. .. . XXXIV, 20  
 Maternal uncle, the .. .. . XXVIII, 162  
 Oaths of friendship, XXIV, 117; XXIX, 172  
 Opprobrious and proper names, VIII,  
 321; IX, 141, 229, 309; X, 55; XL1, 72  
 Rag-bushes .. .. . IX, 150

**FOLKLORE REGARDING—contd.**

Rain .. .. .	XXV, 316
Ropes of sand .. .. .	XXVIII, 139
Sales of cattle .. .. .	III, 90
Separate feeding of the sexes among Musalmans .. .. .	XXV, 145
Snakes .. .. .	II, 171; IV, 45; VII, 40
Stone implements .. .. .	XXIX, 236
Tatuing of Chamar women .. .. .	XXIX, 308
Teething .. .. .	XXXI, 292
Thunder .. .. .	XXXIV, 186

**FOLKLORE—****SUPERSTITIONS REGARDING AND OF—**

Birth .. .. .	XXXI, 515
Building .. .. .	XXXII, 416
Children .. .. .	XXXI, 162, 515
Circumcision .. .. .	XVII, 330
Colours .. .. .	XXVII, 336
Crows .. .. .	XXI, 168
Disease, a Bandra notion .. .. .	XXVII, 168
Dwellings, in the Panjab .. .. .	XXXVIII, 122
Death .. .. .	I, 320
Hindus in the Central Provinces, XXVIII, 111, etc.; XXIX, 28, etc.; XXX, 120, etc.; XXXI, 291	
Madras and S. India, XXI, 224, 252, 278, 318	
Murderers .. .. .	XXVI, 196
Telugus, XXIII, 192, 344, 384; XXIV, 359; XXV, 146, 287; XXVII, 336; XXVIII, 83; XXIX, 391	

**FOLKLORE—****TABUS—**

Food among Hindus .. .. .	XXIX, 392
Hare, the .. .. .	XXIX, 392
Names of marriage relations .. .. .	XXV, 204
Panjabi .. .. .	XXXII, 343; XXXVIII, 54

**FOLKLORE PARALLELS, VIII, 37, 230,  
288; IX, 51, 290; X, 190, 370****FOLKLORE AND SCIENCE, the Indian  
attitude towards .. .. .****FOLK-MEDICINE, II, 229; in Madras,  
XX, 192, 430; latter-day, in the  
Nicobar Islands .. .. .****FOLKTALES, LEGENDS AND STORIES—**

Adventures of the God of Madura, XLII, 65; XLIV, 206, 229	
Agas, Tibetan heroes, stories of .. .. .	XXX, 564
Alha, legend concerning .. .. .	XIV, 255
Andamanese Fire-legend .. .. .	XXVI, 14
Arakan, folktales from .. .. .	XXII, 98
Bana Sur, legend of .. .. .	XXXII, 312
Paigam, Old, legend of .. .. .	IV, 138
Ladrachellam, legend of .. .. .	XI, 82
Bhaunagar, legend of .. .. .	I, 6
Bloody Cloth, legend of the .. .. .	XVIII, 159
Brahmanical legends, XXIV, 231; XXVI, 33, 69	
Buddhaghosa, legend of .. .. .	XIX, 105
Buddhist legends .. .. .	XIII, 33
Bulrampur, legend of .. .. .	I, 143

**FOLKTALES, LEGENDS AND STORIES—contd.**

Car Nicobarese folktales, L, 234, 249, 283	
Chandrahasya, story of .. .. .	XI, 84
Chudasama Ras of Junagadh, legends of .. .. .	II, 312
Cinderella, story of .. .. .	IX, 203
Clever Builder, legend of the .. .. .	XL, 152
Dahariya-Karna, King, and the Pandit's Promise, story of .. .. .	XVI, 46
Dards, legends of the .. .. .	I, 84
Dinajpur, legends of, I, 115, etc.; II, 271, 357; III, 9, etc.; IV, 54; IX, 1	
Eclipses, stories connected with, .. .. .	XVI, 154
Gauli Raj, legends of the .. .. .	I, 258
Gohels and Dabhis, legends of .. .. .	III, 193
Gopanna (Ramdas) of Bhadrachellam, legend of .. .. .	XI, 82
Grega, the, a version of .. .. .	XXIV, 49
Himalayas, legends in the, XXXII, 376; XXXV, 242; XXXVI, 33, 253	
Hindustan, legends of, XXI, 185, etc.; XXII, 21, etc.; XXIII, 78; XXIV, 272	
Indus Valley, folktales from the, XXIX, 356, 390, 399	
Junnar Taluka, legend of the .. .. .	II, 10, 43
Kali, legend of .. .. .	XVI, 261
Kashmir, folktales from, XIV, 26, 239; XV, 74, 96, 157, 299, 328; XVI, 66, 185, 221; XVIII, 318	
Kathiawar, nursery tales of .. .. .	XLIX, 11
Kaveri River, legend of the .. .. .	X, 363
Kelur, legend of .. .. .	IX, 80
Kesar Saga, Spring Myth of the, XXX, 329; XXXI, 32, 147	
Khamba and Thoibi, story of: a Manipuri tale .. .. .	VI, 219
Khan Khawas and Sher Shah, a legend of .. .. .	XXXVIII, 13
Komati, folktale of the .. .. .	XXI, 93
Krishnagiri, Salem, a Musalman legend of .. .. .	X, 191
Kunjarakarna, legend of .. .. .	XXXII, 111
Lake legend, a .. .. .	I, 190
Lal Beg, the origin of .. .. .	XXIV, 332
Lingayata legends .. .. .	IV, 211; V, 183
Lushais, legends of the .. .. .	XXII, 78
Maldeva Rao of Jodhpur, legend of, III, 96	
Mathura, legend of the Stupa at, XXVII, 49	
Menhirs of Mysore, legends of .. .. .	II, 33
Merchant who struck his mother, story of the .. .. .	IX, 224
Mira Bai, the Rajput Poetess, legend of, XXXIX, 329	
Mohan Bari, legend of .. .. .	XXXVII, 110
Northern India, folktales from, XXXV, 142, 179	
Old Newasa, legend of .. .. .	IV, 353
Panjab, legends from the, XI, 289; XXXV, 300, 333; XXXVII, 149; XXXVIII, 81, 311; XXXIX, 1	

**FOLKTALES, LEGENDS AND STORIES—contd.**

- Parasurama, legend of .. .. III, 191  
 Patna, legend regarding the origin of, .. .. III, 149  
 Rama and the Grey Pumpkin, story of, III, 28  
 Rani Pingla, story of .. .. II, 215  
 Rani Tunk, legend of .. .. II, 339  
 Recluse and the Rats, the; legend from Tibet .. .. XXV, 105  
 Rishya Sringa, story of .. .. II, 140  
 Saint Mark, legend of .. .. XVIII, 315  
 Serpent Worship, stories of .. .. I, 6  
 Singhaleso Legends, XXXI, 378; XXXII, 432; XXXIII, 56, 229  
 Singhana, King, of Devagiri, legend of, .. .. XXVII, 250  
 Siva saved by a Spider, story of.. .. XXXII, 378  
 South Indian literary legends, XVIII, 40, 317  
 Suthra Shahis, origin of the .. .. XXXI, 436  
*Talavakara Brahmana* of the *Samaveda*, legends from the .. .. XIII, 16  
 Tandu Pulayans of Travancore, traditions of the .. .. IX, 120  
 Thakurani of Mithila, legend of .. .. XV, 318  
 Tiger, story of the.. .. XX, 192  
 Tiger and the Cat, story of the.. .. XII, 329  
 Tulasi, legend of .. .. XVI, 154  
 Tungabhadra River, origin of the .. .. I, 212  
 Two Brothers, the, a Manipuri story, .. .. IV, 260  
 Valmiki, legend of.. .. XXVII, 112  
 Varakkal Temple, Calicut, legend of the foundation of .. .. XXVI, 342  
 Vararuchi, the story of .. .. XI, 146  
 Vellur, legend of .. .. II, 172  
 Virgin Mary and her sisters, story of the, .. .. XIX, 285, 443  
 Water-Stories .. .. IV, 163  
 Woman's Wiles .. .. XXXV, 291  
 Yudishthira, legend of .. .. XV, 281  
 Zerka, story of .. .. XIII, 271
- FORTUNE-TELLING**, in South India .. .. III, 343
- FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES**, martyred at Thana .. .. I, 320
- FRANJİ**. See **FARINGİ**.
- FRENCH ORIENTAL JOURNALS**, notices of, XV, 342; XVI, 77, etc.; XVII, 247; XVIII, 88, etc.; XX, 394; XXIII, 109
- FROG-WORSHIP**, among the Newars, XXII, 292
- FUNERAL CEREMONIES—**
- Andamanese .. .. XXV, 56  
 Benares .. .. V, 81  
 Bombay .. .. V, 26; XVII, 287  
 Dard .. .. I, 12  
 Gaya .. .. V, 200  
 Indian martyrs .. .. XXVI, 280  
 Kashmiri .. .. XVIII, 287  
 Kurubhar .. .. VI, 230  
 Parsi .. .. VI, 311; VII, 179, 227  
 Syrian Church .. .. VI, 42

**FUNERAL CEREMONIES—contd.**

- Toda .. .. III, 93, 274  
 Travancore, royal .. .. XXXI, 25
- FUNERAL AND SEPULCHRAL CUSTOMS**, VII, 44, 182; XXIX, 144. See also **FOLKLORE, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS**.
- GAHARIVARS**, the, their connection with the Rathors .. .. XIV, 98
- GAKKHARS**, in Panjab history: account of the .. .. XXXVII, 8
- GANDAS**, counting by quartettes, XXVII, 171, 266; XXIII, 85
- GANESA**, special qualities attributed to, and form of worship of, in Madras, XXX, 255; festivals in honour of .. .. XXXV, 60
- GANESH CHAUT** (4th *Sudi* Bhadon), custom observed on .. .. III, 63
- GANGA DYNASTY**, notes on the, XII, 111  
 XIII, 187
- GANGAI-KONDAPURAM**, Saiva Temple, .. .. IX, 117
- GANJAM**, superstition in .. .. III, 267
- GARDUNEE**, note on the term .. .. XXIX, 361
- GARH-SEMSHED**, cave, near Kandahar, X, 153
- GARHWAL**, notes on villages in .. .. V, 161
- GAROS**, the, notice of, II, 336; IX, 103; laws of succession of the .. .. VIII, 205
- GARREZ, GUSTAVE**, obituary notice of, .. .. XVIII, 378
- GATHA AHUNAVAITA**, of the Parsis, *Yasna* XXX, translated .. .. IX, 87
- GAUDIYA DASA**, identification of .. .. V, 25
- GAULI RAJ**, the, legends regarding .. .. I, 258
- GAULI RAJAS**, the, origin of, I, 204; modern representatives of, I, 204; buildings of .. .. VI, 277
- GAUR**, history of .. .. I, 30
- GAURAS** (Brahmans) .. .. V, 160
- GAURI**, festivals in honour of .. .. XXXV, 60
- GAURTHI**, identified with Ghireti .. .. L, 95
- GAYA**, Col. Colin Mackenzie's route from Calcutta to .. .. XXXI, 65
- GEMS**, locality of, in India .. .. XI, 270
- GEOGRAPHY**, Ancient, of India, XLIX, 136; fabricated .. .. XXX, 387
- GERMAN ORIENTAL JOURNALS**, notices of, XV, 342; XVI, 75, 281; XVII, 321; XVIII, 26; XX, 116, 293
- GERMAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**, Journal of the .. .. IX, 252
- GERSAPPE FALLS**, the .. .. XLII, 285
- GHAZN**, description of .. .. X, 2

- GHILZAIS**, female tatuing amongst the. XXXIII, 147; note on the origin of, XXXIII, 148
- GHIRETI**, French Gardens, the Gaurthi of Omichund's letter of June 1757 .. .. L, 95
- GHODA CEREMONY**, of the Temple of Balaji at Chimur .. .. XXXVII, 333
- GHOSTS**, of Warren Hastings, seen by the Supreme Council of India, IX, 309; a wandering, at the Nicobars, XXVII, 336; exorcism of, X, 288; worship of, VIII, 106
- GINGER**, derivation of the term .. .. I, 352
- GINGHAM**, piece-goods .. .. XXIX, 339
- GIPSIES**, origin of the, III, 160; X, 59; in England and in India, XVI, 35; Arabic and Persian references to, XVI, 257; origin of the term .. .. XVII, 239
- GIPSY TRIBES**, of the N.-W. Province and Oodh .. .. XVII, 68
- GIERNAR MAHATMYA**, the .. .. IV, 238
- GLASS**, signifying hour .. .. L, 308
- GOBARDHAN**, Mathura, place of pilgrimage I, 230
- GOBIND SINGH**, legend of .. .. XXXVIII, 81
- GODAVARI DISTRICT**, native customs in the, IV, 197; antiquities found in the, IV, 305
- GODLINGS**, family, as indicators of tribal migrations .. .. XXXIII, 98
- GODOWN**, history of the term .. .. XXX, 456
- GOGHA**, historical sketch of .. .. III, 278
- GOHELS**, the, a legend of .. .. III, 193
- GOLD-DIGGING ANTS**, Herodotus' tradition of .. .. IV, 225
- GOLDEN MASKS**, in temples, significance of .. .. VII, 26, 160
- GOLDEN ROCK CAVE**, Dambula, Ceylon, I, 139
- GOLDSTÜCKER**, Professor THEODOR, obituary notice of .. .. I, 132
- GOMATESVARA**, statue of, at Sravana Belgola .. .. II, 129
- GOMUTRA**, note on .. .. I, 321
- GONDS**, the, notes on .. .. I, 5, 128, 348
- GOONGA**, the term discussed .. .. XXIX, 361
- GOVINDRAV**, Gaikwad of Baroda, an astrological *Sanad* granted by .. .. XVI, 37
- GOPICHANDANA UPANISHAD**, the, XVI, 84
- GOPANNA (RAMDAS)**, nephew of Madana Pantulu .. .. XI, 82
- GOSSYE (GOSAIN)**, example of the use of the term .. .. XXIX, 362
- GOSTANADI**, stream, origin of the name, IV, 198
- GOVARDHANA**, identification of .. .. XLIX, 174
- GRAMMARS**. See **PHILOLOGY AND LANGUAGE**.
- GRANT, ALEXANDER**, his account of the loss of Calcutta, 1756 .. .. XXVIII, 293
- GREEK BURIAL-GROUND**, said to exist at Attock .. .. XXXVIII, 144
- GREETING**, a form of .. .. XXX, 256
- GROSSO**. See **CRUSE**.
- GUALA**, meaning *Kavalan* .. .. XXXII, 470
- GUDDA**, meaning of the term .. .. XII, 99
- GUGA**, as a Snake-God .. .. XXVI, 84
- GUGA LEGEND** .. .. XXIV, 49
- GUGGA** (*Guru Gugja*), *pir* of the Swecpor Caste in the Panjab .. .. X, 93
- GUHASENA, VALABHI**, earthenware fragment of the time of .. .. XIV, 75
- GUJARAT**, witchcraft and demonology in, II, 13; relations between Kanauj and, III, 41; antiquities of, III, 53; principal Chavade settlements in, V, 350; history of, VI, 180; XXI, 276; XXVI, 194; ancient geography of, XVI, 100; XVIII, 176
- Folklore of, (Supplement) XL, XLI, XLIV, XLV, XLVI
- GUJARAT LION**, the .. .. II, 124
- GUJARAT RASHTRAKUTA GRANTS**, villages named in the .. .. XXVI, 39
- GUJARATI AND PARSİ HINDU NUP-TIAL SONGS**, XIX, 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102
- GUJARI**, Ballad of the .. .. XVIII, 242
- GULABNAMA**, a life of Gulab Singh of Kashmir, detailed notice of the, XIX, 189; XX, 71, 212
- GUMANI KAVI** (Pant) of Patna, curious verses of, XIV, 124, 203, 236, 261, 292; XXVIII, 177
- GUNDAS**. See **GANDAS**.
- GUNPOWDER**, early use of, in India, I, 164
- GUNS**, at Lahore, VIII, 33; fired at native weddings .. .. VI, 309
- GUPTA COINS**. See **NUMISMATICS**.
- GUPTA DYNASTY**, reference to the, in the Harivamsa, XV, 141; duration of the, XV, 143; allusions to, in the *Acharatika*, XV, 188; early history of the, XV, 278; later history of the .. .. XLVII, 161
- GUPTA ERA**. See **CHRONOLOGY**.
- GURKHAS**, origin of the .. .. IV, 86
- GURAJNANAVASISHTHA**, a query regarding .. .. XVIII, 284
- GUTTA-PERCHA**, derivation of the term, XVII, 358
- GYARISPUR**, ruined temples at .. .. XVII, 348
- HADELHAPPI**, a corruption of 'Shoulder arms' .. .. XLVI, 28

- HAFIZ**, of Shiraz, song of, IV, 156; poem attributed to, VI, 228; selection from the writings of .. VII, 87
- HAIDARABAD**. See **HYDERABAD**.
- HAIR**, fashions of wearing the .. V, 240
- HAKIM 'ALIMU'DDIN** (Vazir Khan), notice of .. I, 262
- HAKIM QA'ANI**, poet, notice of, XVII, 241
- HALABID** description of the city of, and temple at .. I, 40
- HALF-HEADS**, Indian .. XXXV, 213
- HAMJAMANA**, **HANJAMANA**, of three Silahara Grants, identification of, XLI, 173
- HAMMER-STONE**, from Singbhum, XLVII, 135
- HAMMIRA**, account of the death of, VIII, 234
- HAMMIRA MAHAKAVYA**, the, of Nayachandra Suri, an abstract of, VIII, 55
- HANAGAL**, Dharwad Collectorate, antiquities of .. V, 177
- HANGLING**, corruption of angle-iron, XXX, 320
- HARAPPA**, old seals found at, XV, 1; XLII, 203
- HARCHOKA**, Rock-temple at .. I, 30
- HARDING, JAMES**, notice of .. XLV, 57
- HARI**, rhyme on the meanings of .. XVI, 315
- HARIHAR PLATES**, of A.D. 694, places mentioned in the .. XXXIX, 99
- HARIHARA**, burning of snakes at .. IV, 155
- HARISHNA**, his panegyric of Samudragupta, XLII, 173
- HARITA'S Dharmasutra**, discovery of, XXV, 147
- HARIVAMSA**, a Jain work, extract from the, relating to the Guptas, XV, 141; missing verses in, supplied from a MS. in the Madras Govt. Library .. XL, 58
- HARSHA (SRI)**, life of, I, 30; notes on, II, 213, 306; III, 29; Chand's mention of, II, 240; III, 31; suggested identification of, with Siharas, I, 352; the age of .. XLII, 83, 286
- HARSHAVARDHANA**, Hsuan Tsang's account of, VII, 196; his conquest of Nepal, XIX, 40
- HASAN ABDAL** .. II, 126
- HASANTIKA**, Kashmiri portable brazier, XV, 17
- HASANU'L-JAMAL AND BADARU'L-MUNIR**, the story of .. XXVIII, 65
- HASSAN DISTRICT**, Mysore, archaeological remains in, II, 7, 49, 65, 129; the *Kulvadi* of the .. II, 65
- HASTAKAVAPRA-ASTAKAPRA**, identification of .. V, 314; VII, 53
- HASTAMALAKA**, the, poem, note on, and translation of .. IX, 25
- HASTINGS, WARREN**, poem by, V, 303; his ghost .. IX, 309
- HASYARNAVA**, authorship of the .. I, 380
- HATIF'S Timurnamah** proposed critical edition of .. IV, 368
- HAZARA**, ancient capital of .. XX, 336
- HEMACHANDRA**, his *Desisabdasamgraha*, II, 17; his *Prakrit Grammar* .. II, 278
- HEMAD PANT**, identity of, discussed, VI, 277, 366
- HEMP PLANT**, the, in Sanskrit and Hindu literature .. XXIII, 260
- HERAT** and its dependencies, history of, III, 117; affairs at, in the days of Shah Shuja'a .. XV, 294
- HERBA**, *asar*, tussoro silk .. XXIX, 339
- HILL TRIBES**, of the Deccan, I, 312; of the North-East Frontier, I, 62; of the Nilgiris .. II, 32
- HIMALAYAN CUSTOM**, to induce sleep .. I, 194
- HIMALAYAN VILLAGES**, notes on .. V, 161
- HIMALAYAS**, Hinduism in the, XXXII, 376; XXXV, 242. XXXVI, 33, 253; dialects spoken by tribes in the lower ranges of the, XL, 85; references to regions beyond the, in Pañ literature .. L, 157, 187
- HINDOLA MAHAL**, Mandu, the vaulting system of the .. XLVII, 169
- HINDU CALENDAR**, a table of intercalary and expunged months in the .. XXIII, 104
- HINDU CORONATION CEREMONIES**, XLVIII, 84
- HINDU CUSTOMS AND RITES**, regarding-moustaches, III, 54; shaving of heads of widows, III, 135; house-warming, XXIV, 303; XXV, 56; marriage, XXIX, 236, 308; building, XXVIII, 112; XXIX, 272; naming children, XXXV, 125, 191. See also **FOLKLORE—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS**.
- HINDU DATES**, etc., methods for verifying, XVII, 145
- HINDU ECONOMICS, ANCIENT**: *Vartta*, XLVII, 233, 256, 275
- HINDU ERAS**. See **CHRONOLOGY**.
- HINDU GODLINGS**, of Bombay .. XXIX, 308
- HINDU IDOL**, found at Orenburg .. IX, 290
- HINDU LAW**, regarding property of daughters .. XXIX, 199
- HINDU MANUSCRIPTS**, account of the search for .. XXXIII, 17, 41
- HINDU MUSIC, ANCIENT**, contribution to the study of, XIX, 72; XLI, 157, 185, 254
- HINDU PEASANT LIFE**, compared with Russian .. VIII, 233
- HINDU POPULATION**, foreign elements in, XL, 7, 149, 179, 180
- HINDU SACRIFICE** .. VI, 307
- HINDU SHRINE**, on the Caspian Sea .. IX, 109

- HINDU SUPERSTITIONS**, the Kani, in Mysore, III, 214; Muhammadan belief in, X, 371. See also **FOLKLORE—SUPERSTITIONS**.
- HINDU TITLES**, of Musalmans .. XXVI, 224
- HINDU WIDOWS**, tonsure of .. III, 135
- HINDU WORSHIP**, aspects observed in, XXIX, 272; XXX, 254
- HINDUISM**, in the Himalayas, XXXII, 376; XXXV, 242; XXXVI, 33, 253
- HINDUISM AND REVELATION** .. IV, 60
- HINDUIZATION**, of the aboriginal Chandalas, XLI, 75
- HINDUS**, scientific research by, VIII, 292; Muhammadan titles for, XXIV, 177; XXVII, 224
- HINDUSTANI**, examples of English attempts at the use of, in the 17th century, XXXII, 239; a specimen of modern domestic .. XXX, 320
- HINGLAZ**, worship of .. X, 245
- HISSARLIK RELICS**: the *Svastika* .. VII, 119
- HIUEN-TSANG**. See **HSUAN-TSANG**.
- HOBSON-JOBSON**, origin of the term, XXXI, 514; garbled accounts of the religious festival so-called, XXXIII, 216, 236; other forms of the expression .. XLVI, 79
- HOBSON-JOBSONS**, corruptions of Oriental terms, XII, 26; XXV, 316; XXVIII, 161; XXIX, 408; XXXIII, 216, 236; XLI, 44; XLIII, 239; XLV, 155; XLVI, 281; L, 140; in Bombay, XX, 89; in Burma, XX, 89; in Port Blair, XXVII, 26, 83; XXX, 163, 256, 320, 552; in the Panjab, XX, 89; in Mesopotamia, XLVII, 196, 244; in Telingana .. XX, 89
- HOLIARS**, the, of Mysore .. XI, 76
- HOLY STONES** .. XXVI, 252
- HONORIFIC CLASS NAMES**, in the Panjab .. XI, 117
- HONORIFIC TITLES**, posthumous .. XLI, 72
- HOOKA**, early instance of the use of the term .. XXXIII, 86
- HOOPOE**, story of the .. II, 229; III, 20
- HOT-SPRINGS**, of Unai .. I, 142
- HOYSALA STYLE**, of architecture, examples of .. XLIV, 89
- HSIAO YEN**, a Chinese Asoka .. XXXII, 236
- HSUAN-TSANG**, identification of places visited by, VII, 39; XVIII, 239; XXII, 113; his account of Harshavardhana, VII, 196; his account of Pulikesi II and Maharashtra, VII, 290; his journey across the Gobi desert .. L, 15
- HUBAL**, the (pre-Muhammadan) oracle of, XII, 1
- HUBBLE-BUBBLE**, note on the term, XXIX, 60
- HULLA MUKKALU CASTE**, notes on the, I, 380; II, 29
- HUMAN SACRIFICE**, II, 125; a relic of, XXV, 343; at Hingoli .. XXVIII, 252
- HUMATIA—HUKHTA—HUVARSHTA**, Parsi theological work, Buddhist parallels to .. XL, 301
- HUNS** (Hunas), of the Oxus valley, Kalidasa contemporary with the, XLI, 265; their place in Indian history, XLVIII, 65. White. See **WHITE HUNS**.
- HYDERABAD**, festival at .. II, 152
- HYPÆTHRAL TEMPLES** .. VII, 19, 137, 268
- IBN BATUTA**, geography of his Indian travels .. III, 114, 209, 242
- ICONS**, Russian .. XIV, 237
- IDIOMS**, from Port Blair .. XXVII, 26, 83
- ILAO SPURIOUS PLATES**, places mentioned in the .. XXXII, 55
- IMADU'L-MULK**, marriage troubles of, and relations of, with Ahmad Shah Abdali, XXXVI, 10, 43, 55
- IMAGES**, discovery of, I, 194; use of, in Ancient India .. XXXVIII, 145
- INCENSE-BURNER**, from Mareb .. XIV, 97
- INDIA MUSEUM, SOUTH KENSINGTON**, notice of the .. X, 53
- INDIAN ALPHABET**, origin of the, XI, 239, 268
- INDIAN ANIMALS**, mentioned by Kosmas Indikopleustes .. X, 322
- INDIAN ANTIQUITIES**, method in the study of .. XXXIX, 65
- INDIAN ARTIFICIAL POETRY**, dissertation on .. XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243
- INDIAN CASTE SYSTEM**, Oldenberg's, translated by Chakladar .. XLIX, 205, 224
- INDIAN CAVES**, as pleasure resorts, XXXIV, 119
- INDIAN EPIC POETRY**, notes on, XXIII, 52; XXIX, 8
- INDIAN EPIGRAPHY**, importance of, XLII, 29
- INDIAN GEOGRAPHY**, XXIX, 273; XXX, 106, etc.; XXXI, 217, etc.; XXXII, 49, etc.; XXXIII, 197, etc.; XXXIX, 97
- INDIAN HISTORICAL RESEARCH**, progress of .. XXX, 1
- INDIAN HISTORY**, XXIX, 273; XXX, 106, etc.; XXXI, 217, etc.; XXXII, 49, etc.; XXXIII, 197, etc.; XXXIX, 97; ancient, XIII, 228; Scythian period of, XXXVII, 25

- INDIAN LITERATURE**, curiosities of, XIV, 124, etc.; XV, 281, etc.; XVI, 46, etc.; XVII, 60, 88
- INDIAN MUSIC** .. .. . III, 244, 332
- INDIAN NUMERICAL SYMBOLS**, old, XL, 49
- INDIAN PHILOSOPHY**, outlines of, XXIX, 365, 393; early history of, .. XLVIII, 101
- INDIAN PROVERBS**, XIV, 124, etc.; XV, 281, etc.; XVI, 256
- INDIAN THEISTIC REFORMERS** .. .. X, 56
- INDIAN VILLAGE LIFE** .. .. XXVI, 195
- INDIKA**, of Arrian, translation of, and notes on, V, 85, 329; of Ktesias, X, 296, 297, 314; of Megasthenes, translation of, VI, 113, 236, 333
- INDIGO**, a tabued plant .. .. XXVII, 336
- INDO-CHINESE HISTORY**, outlines of, XLV, 37
- INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGE** .. .. XI, 177
- INDO-PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND PICTURES**, Col. Hanna's collection of, XXXIX, 182
- INDO-SCYTHIANS**, notes on the, XXXII, 381, 417; XXXIII, 10, 110; signs of deification on the coins of the Kings of the, XXXII, 427
- INDRAGIRI**, Sumatra .. .. XXXII, 27
- INDRAGOMIN**, grammarian, notes on, XV, 181
- INDRAJI BHAGVANLAL**, Pandit, obituary notice of .. .. XVII, 292
- INDRASENA**, of Stanza 2 of the *Rigveda-Samhita*, identification of .. XLVII, 280
- INDUS RIVER**, an archaeological tour on the, XXIX, 145
- INGERAM, INJARAM**, various spellings of, XXX, 352
- INITIATORY RITES**, among Lalbegi Sweepers, XXVIII, 56
- INSCRIPTIONS, GENERAL—**
- Arabic, on an inkstand .. .. III, 323
- Ariyur Plates of Virupaksha, S. S. 312, whereabouts of the .. .. XL, 149
- Asoka Edicts, I—XIV, translations of, V, 257; Bühler's translation of three, VII, 141
- Bail-Hongal temple inscriptions, illegible condition of .. .. IV, 115
- Ceylon, ancient inscriptions in the N. W. province of, IX, 8, 268; reports on inscriptions in, V, 189; VIII, 221; IX, 8, 14
- Clearing of inscriptions .. .. I, 64
- Dates of inscriptions, importance of, to Indian history .. .. II, 93
- Dates, miscellaneous, from inscriptions, and MSS. .. XXI, 47; XXII, 107; XXV, 345
- Dates and names from unpublished inscriptions .. .. XX, 83

**INSCRIPTIONS, GENERAL—contd.**

- Fantastic characters in inscriptions, XV, 364
- Gatha dialect, inscriptions, in .. XII, 139
- Gupta Era, miscellaneous inscriptions of the .. .. XLII, 31
- Indian inscriptions, list of, and dissertation on .. XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243
- Kalyani inscriptions, at Pegu, restored portions of the .. .. XXII, 274
- Method of copying inscriptions .. .. II, 183
- Pahlavi inscriptions in S. India, II, 273; III, 311
- Pala Dynasty of Bongal, list of inscriptions of the .. .. XXXVIII, 233
- Published inscriptions, various, reconsidered .. .. XLII, 57
- Sabaeen inscriptions on an incense-burner, XIX, 97
- Sanskrit inscriptions, in the British Museum, ?V. S. 781 and 783, XIII, 250
- Sanskrit and old Canarese inscriptions, collections of .. .. IV, 176; VI, 226
- Sanskrit Plays, portions of, preserved as inscriptions at Ajmer .. .. XX, 201
- Stone inscriptions, rendered illegible by oil, I, 64
- Travancore, miscellaneous inscriptions in, XXVI, 113, 141

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—****FINDSPOTS—**

- Ahadamakaram (British Museum) grant of Vishnuvardhana IV (or V), E. Chalukya .. .. XIII, 185
- Altem (spurious) grant of Pulakesin II, Chalukya .. .. XXIX, 273
- Amgachchi grant of Vighrahapaladeva III, 12th or 13th year (after A.D. 1053), XXI, 97
- Anhilvada grants of—
- Bhimadeva, Chalukya, V. S. 1085, VI, 193; V. S. 1263 .. .. VI, 194
- Bhimadeva II, Chalukya, V. S. 1283, VI, 199; V. S. 1287, VI, 201; V. S. 1288, VI, 203; V. S. 1295, VI, 205; V. S. 1296 .. .. VI, 206
- Jayantasimha, Chalukya, V. S. 1280, VI, 196
- Mularaja (Chalukya), V. S. 1043, VI, 191
- Tribhuvanapala (Chalukya), V. S. 1299 .. .. VI, 209
- Visaladeva, V. S. 1317 .. .. VI, 210
- Ariyur grant of Virupaksha, S. S. 1312 .. .. XXXVIII, 12
- Augasi grant of Madanavarmadeva, V. S. 1190 .. .. XVI, 207
- Bagumra grants of—
- Dadda II, Gurjara, S.S. 415, XVII, 183



INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*Bagumra grants of—*contd.*

- Dhruva III, Rathor, S. S. 789 (6 June A.D. 867) .. .. XII, 179
- Krishna II of Ankulesvar, Rathor, S. S. 810 (A.D. 888) .. XIII, 65
- Nikumbhallasakti, Chedi Samvat 406 (A.D. 654-5) .. .. XVIII, 265
- Balagamve grant of Vikramaditya the Great, Chalukya, S. S. 1015 (A.D. 1093-4) .. .. V, 342
- Bangalore Ganga or Chera grant of Avinita, Kongani III, c. A.D. 481, VII, 171

## Baroda grants of—

- Dhruva II of Gujarat, Rashtrakuta, S. S. 757 (A.D. 835-6) .. XIV, 196
- Karka-Suvarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta, S. S. 734 .. .. XII, 156
- Basahi grant of Govindachandra, V. S. 1161 (A.D. 1104) .. .. XIV, 101
- Bassein grant of Seunachandra, Yadava, S. S. 991 .. .. XII, 119
- Behatti grant of Singhanadeva, S. S. 1106 (A.D. 1184-5) .. .. IV, 274
- Bendigeri grant of Krishna (Kanhera), Yadava, S. S. 1170 (A.D. 1249-50), XIV, 68

## Bengal Asiatic Society, grants of—

- Trilochanapaladeva, V. S. 1084 (A.D. 1026-7) .. .. XVIII, 33
- Vinayakapala, Maharaja, Harsha Samvat 188 (A.D. 794-5) .. XV, 138

## Bhagalpur grant of Narayanapala, XV, 304

## Bhandup grant of Chhittarajadeva, Silahara, S. S. 946 .. .. V, 276

## Bharukachchha grant of Dharasena IV, Valabhi, Valabhi Samvat, 330-1, XV, 335

Bhoj grant of the *Mahamandalesvara* Kartavirya IV, Ratta, S. S. 1131 (A.D. 1208) .. .. XIX, 242

## Bombay Asiatic Society, grant of Bhimadeva II, of Anhilwad, Chalukya, Simha Samvat 93 (A.D. 1204-7) .. XVIII, 108

## Bombay Secretariat, grant of Ajayapala, Chalukya, V. S. 1231 (A.D. 1173-4), XVIII, 80

## British Museum grants of—

- Ereganga ? of the Western Ganga (Kongu) dynasty (spurious), XIV, 229
- Karka-Suvarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta, S. S. 734 .. .. XII, 156
- Narendramrigaraja-Vijayaditya II, E. Chalukya .. .. XX, 414
- Pulikesi I, Chalukya, S. S. 411 .. VII, 209
- Virasatyaasraya, W. Chalukya, n.d., XIV, 140

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Chamba grant of Somavarmadeva and Asatadeva, n.d. .. .. XVII, 7
- Chellur grant of Vishnuvardhana (Vira Chodadeva), E. Chalukya, S. S. 1101 (A.D. 1078) .. .. XIX, 423
- Chicacole grants of—
- Devendravarma Ganga, 51st year of Gangeya-vamsa, 110th cent. A.D., X, 243
- Indravarma of Kalinga, Ganga, 128th yr. (of his dynasty), X, 243; XIII, 119, 124; 146th year .. X, 243
- Nandaprabhanjanavarma of Kalinga, n.d. .. X, 243; XIII, 48
- Satyavarma, Ganga, of Kalinga, X, 243; XIV, 10
- Chipurupalle grant of Vishnuvardhana I, Chalukya, the 18th year, A.D. 632, XX, 15
- Chirupalle grant of Vishnuvardhana I, Chalukya .. .. XX, 15
- Chittur grant of Kulottunga-Chodadeva II, E. Chalukya, S.S. 1056 XIV, 55
- Devagiri, Dharwad District, Kadamba grants of—
- Devavarma, n.d. .. .. VII, 33
- Mrigesavarma .. .. -VII, 35, 37
- Dhiniki grant of Jaikadeva, V.S. 794, XII, 151
- Dighwa-Dubauli grant of the Maharaja Mahendrapala, Harsha Samvat 155, (A.D. 761-2) .. .. XV, 105
- Ederu (Ideru) grants of—
- Ammaraja I, E. Chalukya, n.d., 10th cent. A.D. .. .. XIII, 50
- Vijayaditya (?) Bhattaraka, n.d., XIII, 50
- Faridpur grants of Dharmaditya, the year 3, and the 19th regnal year of the Emperor Gopacandra .. XXXIX, 193
- Garhpada grant of Purusottamadeva, 5th year, A.D. 1483 .. .. I, 355
- Gaya, brass image of Buddha, in Buddhist nail-headed characters, XIX, 77
- Goa grant of Shastadeva II, Kadamba, Kaliyuga 4348, Samvat Plavamga, XIV, 288
- Godavari Dist., grant of Prithivimula, 25th year of his reign.. .. X, 244
- Gopnath Valabhi grant, n.d. .. XII, 148
- Gorakhpur grant of Jayaditya of Vijayapura, n.d. .. .. XXI, 169
- Gorantla, Guntur District, grant of Attivarma, Pallava, n.d. .. IX, 102
- Gujarat grant of Bhimadeva II, V.S. 1256 .. .. XI, 71
- Gunapadeya grant of Vijayabuddhavarma, Pallava .. .. IX, 106

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Gurjara grants (spurious) of S. S. 400, 415, 417 .. .. XVIII, 91
- Haddala grant of Dharanivaraha of Vadhvan, S. S. 839 .. .. XII, 190
- Harihar grants of—  
Raja Malla, Ganga or Chera, c. A.D. 350 .. .. VII, 168
- Vinayaditya, Western Chalukya, S.S. 617 .. .. VI, 91
- Hathal grant of (Paramara) Dharavaraha, [V]. S. 1237 (1180 A.D.) .. XLIII, 193
- Hyderabad (Deccan), grant of Kusu-mayudha IV .. .. XXXII, 281
- Ichchhawar grant of Paramarideva, Chandella, V.S. 1228 (A.D. 1171), XXV, 205
- Ilao grant of Dadda II (Prasantaraga), Gurjara, S. S. 417 (A.D. 495-6), XIII, 115
- Ichpur grant of Pravarasena II, Vakataka, 18th year, (?)5th cent. A.D., XII, 239
- Indor grant of Skandagupta .. XVIII, 219
- Jhar, Kathiawad, grant of Dharasena II, Valabhi, Gupta Samvat 252, (A.D. 571-2) .. .. XV, 187
- Kadaba grant of Prabhutavarsha II, Rashtrakuta, S.S. 735 .. XII, 11
- Kaira grants of—  
Dadda II (Prasantaraga), Gurjara, XIII, 81, 88
- Vijayaraja, Chalukya, S. S. 394 (A.D. 472-3), VII, 241; cancelled grant of, VII, 251
- Kalas-Budrukh grant of Bhillama III, S.S. 948 (A.D. 1025) .. XVII, 117
- Kandalgam (spurious) grant of Pulikesin II, Chalukya, S.S. 536 (A.D. 614-5), XIV, 330
- Kanheri Pahlavi inscriptions, c. 11th cent. A.D. .. .. IX, 265
- Kapalesvara, Orissa, grant of Bhava Gupta, date uncertain .. V, 55, 60
- Karnul District, grants of—  
Adityavarma, Chalukya, n.d. .. XI, 66
- Vikramaditya I, W. Chalukya, 3rd year of his reign, X, 244; 10th year, X, 244; forged grant of, n.d. .. X, 244
- Vinayaditya, W. Chalukya, S.S. 614, VI, 88
- Kathiawad, *tamba-patra* from, V.S. 326, I, 14
- Kauthem grant of Vikramaditya V, Chalukya, S.S. 930 (A.D. 1009-10), XVI, 15
- Kavi grants of—  
Abhayapala ?, Chalukya .. V, 109

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Kavi grants of—*contd.*  
Govindaraja, Rashtrakuta, S.S. [7]49, (A.D. 827-8) .. .. V, 113, 144
- Jayabhata, Gurjara, of Bharoch, ? V.S. 486 .. .. V, 109
- Kharepatan grant of Anantadeva, Silara, S.S. 1016 .. .. IX, 33
- Kheda grants. See Kaira grants.
- Kochre, Ratnagiri Dist., grant of Vijayamahadevi (Vijayabhatarika), Chalukya, n.d. .. .. VIII, 44
- Komaralingam grant of Ravidatta, n.d., XVIII, 362
- Korumelli grant of Rajaraja II, Chola, c. S.S. 944 .. .. XIV, 48
- Kranganur grant (Syrian), ? 9th cent. A.D. .. .. VI, 366
- Krishna (Kistna) Dist., grant of Amma II, or Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya, X, 244
- Kurda, Kardla (Deccan) grant of Amogavarsha III (Kakka, Karka II, Kakkala, Vallabhanarendra III, Nripatunga III), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 894 (A.D. 972-3) .. .. XII, 263
- Kurtakoti grant of Vikramaditya I, Chalukya, S.S. 530 .. .. VII, 216
- Leiden, Tamil grants at, XIII, 59, 311; XIV, 265
- Lucknow Museum grant of Mahasamanta Balavarmadeva, the year 20 .. XX, 123
- Madras Museum grants of—  
Indravarma, Ganga, of Kalinga, 128th year .. .. XIII, 124
- Jatilavarman, Pandya .. XXII, 57
- Mangi-Yuvaraja, E. Chalukya, n.d., XX, 104
- Ramulu (Sri) .. .. II, 175
- Shobanadri (Sri) .. .. II, 175
- Sobhanadrissa (Sri), S. S. 1277 .. II, 175
- Venkata II of Karnata, S.S. 1558 (A.D. 1636) .. .. XIII, 125
- Mallohalli Kongu or Chera grants of Kongani Mahara'a, S.S. 376 (A.D. 454), V, 133; of Kongani Vriddha, S.S. 435 (A.D. 513) .. .. V, 133
- Masulipatam grants of Ammaraja I, E. Chalukya, VIII, 76; Ammaraja II, n.d., VIII, 73
- Merkara grants of the Chera Dynasty, ? S.S. 388 .. .. I, 360, 363, 365
- Morbi copper-plate inscription, ? V.S. 585, II, 257
- Mudyanur grant of Malladeva-Nandivarman, Bana, S. S. 261 .. .. XV, 172
- Multai grant of Nandaraja, S.S. 631, (A.D. 708-10) .. .. XVIII, 230

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.**

**FINDSPOTS—contd.**

- Mungir grant of Devapaladeva, 33rd year, 9th cent. A.D. . . . . XXI, 253
- Nadol grant of Kirtipala, V. S. 1218, XL, 144
- Nagamangala grant of Prithivi Kongani, 50th year, S.S. 699 (A.D. 777), II, 155
- Nanyaura grants of—  
Devavarmadeva, V.S. 1107 . . . XVI, 204  
Dhangadeva, V.S. 1055 . . . XVI, 202
- Nausari grant of Jayabhata III, Gurjara, the year 456 . . . XIII, 70
- Nerur grants of—  
Mangala, Chalukya, n.d. . . VII, 161  
Pulikesin II, Chalukya, n.d. . . VIII, 43  
Vijayabhatarika, Chalukya . . VII, 163  
Vijayaditya, W., Chalukya, n.d., IX, 132; S.S. 622 (A.D. 700-1), IX, 125; S.S. 627 (A.D. 705-6) . . IX, 130
- Nidhanpur grant of Bhaskarvarman of Kamarupa, n.d. . . XLIII, 95
- Paganavaran (British Museum) grant of Bhima II, E. Chalukya . . XIII, 213
- Paithan grants of Ramachandra, S.S. 1193, XIV, 314; of Govinda III, Rashtrakuta . . . XXX, 515
- Pandukesvar plate of Lalitasuradeva, 21st year, ? A.D. 853 . . . XXV, 177
- Parla-Kimedi grant of the Maharaja Indravarman, the year 91, ? A.D. 624—737 . . . XVI, 131
- Pedda-Maddali grant of Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya, 18th year of reign, X, 244; c. S.S. 582 (A.D. 660-1) . . XIII, 137
- Pimpalner forged grant of Satyasraya I or Pulikesin II, n.d. . . IX, 293
- Rajim grant of Tivaradeva . . XVIII, 220
- Ravidatta grant of Komaralingam, n. d. . . . XVIII, 362
- Rewah grants of—  
Maharanaka Harirajadeva, V. S. 1298 (A.D. 1240-1) . . . XVII, 234  
Maharanaka Kirtivarmman, Ched Samvat 926 (A.D. 1175) . . XVII, 224  
Maharanaka Kumarapaladeva, V. S. 1297 (A.D. 1239) . . . XVII, 230  
Maharanaka Salakhanavarmadeva, V.S. 1253 (A.D. 1195) . . XVII, 227
- Royal Asiatic Society grants of Jayachandra of Kanauj, V.S. 1225 and V.S. 1243, XV, 6
- Samangad grant of Dantavarman II (Dantidurga-Khadgavaloka), Rashtrakuta, S. S. 675 (A.D. 753-4) . . XI, 110
- Sangli grant of Govinda V (Suvarnavarsha II, Vallabhanarendra II), Rashtrakuta, S. S. 855 (A. D. 933-4) . . XII, 247

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.**

**FINDSPOTS—contd.**

- Satara grant of Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya (S. S. 539-40), (A.D. 616-17), XIX, 30
- Sirpur grant of Maharaja Rudradasa, XVI, 98
- Sue-Vihar Arian-Pali grant of Kanishka, 11th year . . . . . X, 234
- Surat grant of Trilochanapala of Latedesia, Chalukya, S. S. 972 (A.D. 1050), XII, 196
- Tanjavur (forged) grant of Ariwarma, Kongu . . . . . VIII, 212
- Tidgundi grant of Tribhuvana Malla, 7th year ? A.D. 1083 . . . . . I, 80
- Timana grant of Jagamalla, Mehara, V. S. 1264 (A.D. 1207) . . . XI, 337
- Tirunelli temple, Wynaad, grant of Bhaskara-Ravivarman, 46th year, ?8th century A.D. . . . . XX, 285
- Tiruppuvanam Temple grant of Sri Kula-Sekhara Deva, 13th year ? c. A.D. 1170 . . . . . VI, 142
- Udaipur grant of Mokul Sinha, Rana of Mewar . . . . . IV, 348
- Ujjain grants of—  
Bhoja, Raja of Dhara, V. S. 1078 (A.D. 1021) . . . . . VI, 49  
Jayavarmadeva, Maharaja, ? V. S. 1192—1200 . . . . . XIX, 349  
Vakapati, Raja of Dhara, V. S. 1031 (A.D. 974), VI, 48; [V]. S. 1036 (A.D. 980) . . . . . XIV, 159  
Vijayapaladeva (Sri), V. S. 1190 (A.D. 1123-4) . . . . . VI, 49  
Yasovarmadeva, Maharaja, V. S. 1192 (A.D. 1135), XIX, 348; and the Mahakumara Lakshmivarmadeva, V. S. 1191 and 1200 (A.D. 1136 and 1144) . . . . . XIX, 351
- Umeta grant of Dadda II, Gurjara, S. S. 400 . . . . . VII, 61
- Uruvupalli grant of Simhavarma, Pallavi, 11th year, ?5th century A.D. . . V, 50
- Vadner grant of Buddharaja, Kalachuri, 360 Kalachuri Era (A.D. 607-609), XLII, 207
- Valabhi grants of—  
Dharasena, Val. S. 216, IV, 104; Val. S. 269 . . . . . VI, 9  
Dharasena II, Val. S. 262 and 270, VII, 68, 70; forged grant S. S. 400, X, 277  
Dharasena IV, Val. S. 330 . . . VII, 73  
Dhruvasena I, Val. S. 207 . . . VI, 204  
Dhruvasena II, Val. S. 310 . . . VI, 12  
Guhasena, V, 206; Val. S. 240, VII, 66; Val. S. 266, IV, 174

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.**

### KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

Arivarma Kongu, forged Tanjavur grant

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| of .. .. .  | VIII, 212 |
| Attivarma, Pallava, Gorantla (Guntur Dist.) grant of .. .. .                                | IX, 102   |
| Avinita, Kongani III, Bangalore Ganga or Chera grant of, c. A.D. 481 ..                     | VII, 171  |
| Bhanuvarma (the reign of Ravivarma), Kadamba, grant of .. .. .                              | VI, 27    |
| Blaskara-Ravvarman, Tirunelli temple, Wynad, grant of, 46th year, 78th century A.D. .. .. . | XX, 285   |

Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa, Nidhan-  
pur grant of, n.d. . . . . XLIII, 95  
Bhaya Gupta, Kapalesvara (Orissa)

- |  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Bhava Gupta, Kapaicvara</b>           | (Orissa)   |                  |
| grant of, date uncertain                 | .. ..  | V, 55            |
| <b>Bhillama III, Kalas-Budruk</b>        | grant of,  |                  |
| S. S. 948 (A.D. 1025)                    | .. ..  | XVII, 117        |
| <b>Bhimadeva, Chalukya, Anhilvada</b>    | grant of, V.S. 1086  | .. .. VI, 193    |
| <b>Bhimadeva II, Chalukya, Anhilvada</b> | grants of, V. S. 1256, XI, 71 ; V. S. 1263, VI, 194; V. S. 1283, VI, 199 ; V. S. 1287, VI, 201 ; V. S. 1288, VI, 203 ; V. S. 1295, VI, 205 ; V. S. 1296, VI, 206 ; Bombay Asiatic Society's grant of, Simha Samvat, 93 (A.D. 1204-7) | .. .. XVIII, 108 |

- 1204-7) .. .. .
- Bhinnadeva II, E. Chalukya, Pagana-  
varar (British Museum) grant of, XIII, 213
- Bhoja, Raja of Dhara, Ujjain grant of,  
V.S. 1078 (A.D. 1021) .. .. VI, 49
- Buddha, Gaya brass image of, in Bud-  
dhist Nail-headed characters .. XIX, 77
- Buddharaja, Kalachuri, Vadur grant of,  
360, Kalachuri Era (A.D. 607-9), XLII, 207
- (Chera Dynasty, Morkara Plates of the,  
? S. S. 388 (A.D. 466) .. I, 360, 363, 365
- Chhittarajadeva (Silahara), Bhandup  
grant of, S.S. 946 .. .. V, 276
- Dadda II (Prasantaraya), Gurjara,  
Kaira grants of, XIII. 81, 88; Umata  
grant of, S. S. 400; VII. 61; Bagumra  
grant of, S. S. 415, XVII. 183; ilao  
grant of, S.S. 417 (A.D. 495-6) .. XIII, 15
- Dantivarman II (Dantidurga-Khadgava-  
loka) Rashtrakuta, Samangad grant  
of, S. S. 675 (A.D. 732-4) .. XI, 110
- Devapaladeva, Munjir grant of, 33rd  
year, 9th century A.D. .. .. XXI, 253
- Devavarma, Kadamba, Devagiri (Dhar-  
wad Dist.) grant of, n.d. .. VII, 33
- Devendravarman of Kalinga, Ganga,  
Chicacole grants of, 51st year of  
Gangeya-Vamsa, ? 10th century A.D.,  
X, 243; Vizagapatam grant of, the  
year 254, XVIII, 143; Nanyaura  
grant of .. .. V.S. 110, XVI, 204

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.**  
**KINGS OR GRANTORS—contd.**

- Dhangadeva, Nanyaura grant of, V.S. 1055 .. XVI, 202
- Dharanivaraha of Vadhvan, Haddala grant of, S. S. 839 .. XII, 190
- Dharasena, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 216, IV, 104; Val. S. 269. VI, 9
- Dharasena I, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 310 .. VI, 9
- Dharasena II, Valabhi, Jhar (Kathiawad) grant of, Samvat Gupta 252 (A.D. 571-2), XV, 187; Valabhi (forged) grant of, S. S. 400, X, 277; Valabhi grants of, Val. S. 252 and 270; VII, 68, 70; VIII, 301
- Dharasena IV, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 272, I, 45; Bharukachha grant of, Val. S. 330 .. VII, 73; XV, 335
- Dharasena IV and Siladitya I, Valabhi grants of, Val. S. 272 and 286 .. I, 45
- Dharavarsha, Hathal grant of, [V.] S. 1237 (1180 A.D.) .. XLIII, 193
- Dharmaditya, Faridpur grants of, the year 3, and 18th regnal year of the Emperor Gopacandra .. XXXIX, 193
- Dhruva II of Gujarat, Rashtrakuta, Baroda grant of, S.S. 757 (A.D. 835-6), XIV, 196
- Dhruva III, Rashtrakuta, Bagumra grant of, S. S. 789 (6 June A.D. 867), XII, 179
- Dhruvasena I, Valabhi grants of, Val. S. 207, V. 204; Val. S. 216 .. IV, 104
- Dhruvasena II, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 310 .. VI, 12
- Ereganga?, of the Western Ganga (Kongu) Dynasty, British Museum spurious grant of .. XIV, 229
- Ganadeva of Kondavidu, grant of, XX, 390
- Govinda III (Prabhutavarsha I), Rashtrakuta, grant of, S. S. 726 [725], (A.D. 803-4), XI, 125; two grants of, S. S. 730, VI, 59; Wani grant of, S. S. 730 [728] (A.D. 806-7); XI, 156; Paithan grant of .. XXX, 515
- Govinda V (Suvarnavarsha II, Vallabhanarendra II), Rashtrakuta, Sangli grant of, S. S. 855 (A.D. 933-4), XII, 247
- Govindachandradeva of Kanauj, Basahi grant of, V. S. 1161 (A.D. 1104), XIV, 101; Fathpur grant of, V. S. 1188 (A.D. 1131) .. XIX, 240
- Govindaraja, Rashtrakuta, Kavi grant of, S. S. [7]49 (A.D. 827-8) .. V, 113, 144
- Guhasena, Valabhi grants of, Val. S. 240; VII, 66; Val. S. 266; IV, 274; Val. S. 268; V, 206
- Harirajadeva, Maharanaka, Rewah grants of, V. S. 1298 (A.D. 1240-41), XVII, 234
- Harivarsha, Kadamba, grant of, VI, 30

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.**  
**KINGS OR GRANTORS—contd.**

- Indravarman of Kalinga, Ganga, Chica-cole grants of, 128th and 146th years of his dynasty, X, 243; XIII, 119, 124
- Indravarman, Maharaja, Parla-Kimedi grant of, the year 91.. XVI, 131
- Jagamalla, Mehara, Timana grant of, V. S. 1264 (A.D. 1207) .. XI, 337
- Jaikadeva, Dhiniki grant of, V. S. 794 .. XII, 151
- Jatilavarman, Pandya, Madras Museum grant of .. XXII, 57
- Jayabhata, Gurjara, of Bharoch, Kavi grant of, V. S. 486 .. V, 109
- Jayabhata III, Gurjara, Nausari grant of, the year 456 .. XIII, 70
- Jayachandra of Kanauj, R.A.S. grants of, V. S. 1225 and V. S. 1243 .. XV, 6
- Jayaditya of Vijayapura, Gorakhpur grant of, n.d. .. XXI, 169
- Jayantasimha, Chalukya, Anhilveda grant of, V. S. 1280 .. VI, 196
- Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya, Pedda-Maddali grant of, 18th year of his reign, c. S.S. 582 (A.D. 660-1), X, 244; XIII, 137
- Jayavarmadeva, Maharaja, Ujjain grant of, [V.S. 1192-1200] .. XIX, 349
- Kakka (Karka) III. See Amogavarsha.
- Kakusthavarma, Kadamba, grant of, n. d. .. VI, 22
- Kanishka, Sui-Vihar Arian-Pali grant of, 11th year .. X, 324
- Karka-Survarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta, Baroda (British Museum) grant of S. S. 734 .. XII, 156
- Kartavirya IV, Mahamandalesvara, Ratta, Bhoj grant of the, S. S. 1131 (A.D. 1208) .. XIX, 242
- Kharagraha II, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 337 .. VII, 76
- Kirtipala, Nodol grant of, V.S. 1218, XL, 144
- Kirtivarman II, W. Chalukya, grant of, S.S. 679 (A.D. 758) .. VIII, 23
- Kirtivarman, the Maharanaka, Rewah grant of, Chedi year 926 (A.D. 1175), XVII, 224
- Kongani, Maharaja, Mallohalli grant of, S.S. 376 (A.D. 454) .. V, 133
- Kongani II, Chera, Merkara grant of, S.S. 388 (A.D. 466) .. I, 363
- Kongani Vriddha, Mallohalli Kongu of Chera grant of, the year Vijaya, 35th of his reign (S.S. 435, A.D. 513), V, 133
- Krishna (Kanhara), Yadava, Bendigeri grant of, S.S. 1170 (A.D. 1249-50), XIV, 68

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Krishna II, of Ankulesvar, Rathor, Bagumra grant of, S.S. 810 (A.D. 888), XIII, 65
- Kulasekhara Deva (Sri), Tiruppuvanam Temple inscription of 13th year, A.D. 1170 .. .. VI, 142
- Kulottunga-Chodadeva II, E. Chalukya, Chittur grant of S.S. 1056 .. XIV, 53
- Kumarapaledeva *Maharanaka*, Rewah grant of the, V.S. 1297 (A.D. 1239), XVII, 230
- Kusumayudha IV, Hyderabad (Deccan) grant of .. .. XXXII, 281
- Lalitasuradeva, Pandukesvar grant of, 21st year (A.D. 853) .. XXV, 177
- Madanavarman, Augasi grant of, V.S. 1190 .. .. XVI, 207
- Mahasamanta Balavarmadeva, Lucknow Museum grant of, the year 20, XX, 123
- Mahendrapala, Maharaja, Dighwa-Dubauli grant of, Harsha Samvat 155 (A.D. 761-2) .. .. XV, 105
- Malladeva-Nandivarman, Bana, Mudyanur grant of, S.S. 261 .. XV, 172
- Mangala, Chalukya, Nerur grant of, VII, 161
- Mangi-Yuvaraja, E. Chalukya, Madras Museum grant of, n.d. .. XX, 104
- Mokal Sinha, Rana of Mewar, Udaipur grant of .. .. IV, 348
- Mrigesavarma, Kadamba, Devagiri (Dharwad dist.) grants of, n. d., VI, 24; VII, 35, 37
- Mularaja, Chalukya, Anhilvada grant of, V.S. 1043 .. .. VI, 191
- Nagavardhana (Tribhuvanarayana), W. Chalukya, grant of, n.d. .. IX, 123
- Nandaprabhanjanavarma of Kalinga, Chicacole grant of, n.d., X, 243; XIII, 48
- Nandaraja, Multai grant of, S.S. 631 (A.D. 708-710) .. .. XVIII, 230
- Nandi Varma, Pallava, grant of, 75th century A.D. .. .. VIII, 167, 213
- Narayanapala, Bhagalpur grant of, XV, 304
- Narendramrigaraja-Vijayaditya II, E. Chalukya, British Museum grant of, XX, 414
- Nikumbhallasakti, Bagumra grant of, Chedi Samvat 406 (A.D. 654-5), XVIII, 265
- Paramarideva, Chandella, Ichchihawar grant of, V.S. 1228 (A.D. 1171), XXV, 205
- Prabhutavarsha II, *Rashtrakuta*, Kadaba grant of, S.S. 735 .. .. XII, 11
- Pravarasena II, V. kataka, Illichpur grant of, 18th year, 75th century A.D., XII, 239
- Prithivi Kongani, Nagamangala grant of, S.S. 699 (A.D. 777) .. .. II, 155

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Prithivimula, Godavari Dist. grant of, 25th year of his reign .. .. X, 244
- Pulikesin I, Chalukya, British Museum grant of, S.S. 411 .. .. VII, 209
- Pulikesin II, Chalukya, Altem (spurious) grant of, XXIX, 273; Nerur grant of, n.d., VIII, 43; grant of, S.S. 535, VI, 72; Kandalgam (spurious) grant of, S.S. 536 (A.D. 614-15) .. XIV, 330
- Purusottamadeva (Raja Purshottam Deb) of Orissa, Garhpada grant of, 5th year, A.D. 1483 .. .. I, 335
- Raja Malla, Harihara, Ganga or Chera grant of, c. A.D. 350 .. .. VII, 168
- Rajaraja II, Chola, Korumelli grant of, c. S.S. 944 .. .. XIV, 48
- Ramachandra, Paithan grant of, S.S. 1193 .. .. XIV, 314
- Ramulu (Sri), Madras Museum grant of, II, 175
- Ranga II of Karnata, grant of, S.S. 1566 (A.D. 1644-5) .. .. XIII, 153
- Ravidatta, Komaralingam grant of, n.d. .. .. XVIII, 362
- Ravivarma, Kadamba grant of, VI, 25, 29
- Rudradasa Maharaja, Sirpur grant of, XVI, 98
- Salakhanavarmadeva *Maharanaka*, Rewah grant of the, V.S. 1253 (A.D. 1195), XVII, 2
- Satyasraya I or Pulikesin II, Pimpalner forged grant of, n.d. .. IX, 2
- Satyavarma, Ganga, of Kalinga, Chicacole grant of .. .. XIV, 10
- Seunachandra, Yadava, Bassein grant S.S. 991 .. .. XII
- Shasthadeva II, Kadamba, Goa grant of, Kaliyuga 4348 (Samvat Plavamga),
- Shobhanadri (Sri), Madras Museum grant of .. .. II, 176
- Siladitya I, Valabhi grants of, Val. S. 286, I, 45; XIV, 327; Val. S. 290, IX, 237; XI, 305
- Siladitya II, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 352 .. .. XI, 305
- Siladitya V, Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 7441 .. .. VI, 16
- Siladitya VI (Dhruvabhata), Valabhi grant of, Val. S. 447 .. .. VII, 79
- Simhavarma, Pallava grant of, n.d., V, 154; Uruvupalli grant of, 11th year, 75th century A.D. .. .. V, 2
- Singhanadeva, Behatti grant of, S.S. 1106 (A.D. 1184-5) .. .. IV, 274
- Skandagupta, Indor grant of .. XVIII, 219
- Sobhandrisa (Sri), Madras Museum grant of, S.S. 1277 .. .. II, 176

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Somavarmadeva and Asatadeva, Chamba grant of, n.d. . . . . XVII, 7
- Tivaradeva, Rajim grant of . . XVIII, 220
- Tribhuvana Malla, Tidgundi grant of, 7th year, A.D. 1083 . . . . I, 80
- Tribhuvanapala (Chalukya), Anhilvada grant of, V.S. 1299 . . . . VI, 209
- Trilochanapala of Latadesa, Chalukya, Surat grant of, S.S. 972 (A.D. 1050), XII, 196
- Trilochanapaladeva, Bengal Asiatic Society grants of, V.S. 1084 (A.D. 1026-27) . . . . XVIII, 33
- Vakapati, Raja of Dhara, Ujjain grants of, V.S. 1031 (A.D. 974), VI, 48; [V.S. 1036 (A.D. 980) . . . . XIV, 159
- Venkata II of Karnata, Madras Museum grant of, S.S. 1558 (A.D. 1636), XIII, 125
- Venkatapati, Vijayanagara, Villappakkam grant of, A.D. 1601 . . . . II, 371
- Vigrahapaladeva III, Amgachchi grant of, 12th or 13th year . . XXI, 97
- Vijayabhattarika, Chalukya, Nerur grant of . . . . VII, 163
- Vijayabuddhavarma, Pallava, Gunapadeya grant of . . . . IX, 100
- Vijayaditya (Ammā II), E. Chalukya, Krishna Dist. grant of . . . . X, 244
- Vijayaditya?, Bhattaraka, Ederu (Ideru) grant of, n.d. . . . . XIII, 50
- Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya, Nerur grants of, IX, 132; S.S. 622 (A.D. 700-1), IX, 125; S.S. 627 (A.D. 703-6), IX, 130
- Vijayamahadevi (Vijayabhattarika), Chalukya, Kochre grant of, n.d., VIII, 44
- Vijayanandivarman, of Vengi, grant of, n.d. . . . . V, 175
- Vijayapaladeva, Ujjain grant of, V.S. 1190 (A.D. 1123-4) . . . . VI, 49
- Vijayaraja, Chalukya, Kaira (Kheda) grant of, S.S. 394 (A.D. 472-3), VII, 241; cancelled grant of . . VII, 251
- Vikramaditya I, W. Chalukya, grant of, n.d., VI, 75; Karnul grants of, 3rd year of his reign, X, 244; 10th year; X, 244; forged grant of, n.d., X, 244; Kurtakoti grant of, S.S. 530 . . VII, 216
- Vikramaditya II, Bana, grant of . . IX, 47
- Vikramaditya V, Chalukya, Kauthim grant of, S.S. 930 (A.D. 1009-10), XVI, 15
- Vikramaditya the Great, Chalukya, Balagamve grant of, S.S. 1015 (A.D. 1093-4) . . . . V, 342
- Vinayaditya-Satyasraya, Western Chalukya, grant of, S.S. 612; VI, 85; Karnul grant of, S.S. 614; VI, 88; S.S. 616 (A.D. 694-5); VII, 300; Harihar grant of, S.S. 617 . . . . VI, 91

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Vinayakapala, Maharaja, Bengal Asiatic Society's grant of, Harsha-Samvat 188 (A.D. 794-5) . . . . . XV, 138
- Vira-Chola, grant of, n.d. . . . IX, 47
- Vira Nonamba, Chalukya, grant of, S.S. 366 (A.D. 444) . . . . VIII, 89
- Vira-Satyasraya, W. Chalukya, British Museum grant of . . . . XIV, 140
- Virupaksha, Ariyur grant of, S.S. 1312, XXXVIII, 12
- Visaladeva, Chalukya, Anhilvada grant of, V.S. 1317 . . . . VI, 210
- Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya, Satara grant of, S.S. 539-540 (A.D. 616-617), XIX, 303; Chirupalle grant of the 18th year, A.D. 632 . . . . XX, 15
- Vishnuvardhana II, E. Chalukya, grants of, c. S.S. 590 (A.D. 668-9), VII, 186; c. S.S. 581 (A.D. 659-60) . . VII, 191
- Vishnuvardhana (Vira-Chodadeva), E. Chalukya, Chellur grant of, S.S. 1001 (A.D. 1078) . . . . XIX, 423
- Vishnuvardhana IV (or V), E. Chalukya, Ahadanakaram (B.M.) grant of, XIII, 185
- Yasovarmadeva, Maharaja, Ujjain grant of, V.S. 1192 (A.D. 1135), XIX, 348; and the Mahakumara Lakshmi-varmadeva, V.S. 1191 and 1200 (A.D. 1136 and 1144) . . . . XIX, 351

## ERAS—

## ANNO DOMINI: Epoch, A.D. 1—

- A.D. c. 350, Harihara Ganga or Chera grant of Raja Malla . . . . VII, 168
- A.D. c. 481, Bangalore Ganga or Chera grant of Avinita, Kongani III, VII, 171
- A.D. 632, Chirupalle grant of Vishnuvardhana I, Chalukya, the 18th year, XX, 15
- A.D. 7853, Pandukesvar grant of Lalitasuradeva, 21st year . . XXV, 177
- A.D. 71083, Tidgundi grant of Tribhuvana Malla, 7th year . . . . I, 80
- A.D. c. 1170, Tiruppuvanam Temple inscription of Sri Kulasekhara . . VI, 142
- A.D. 1483, Garhpada grant of Purusottamadeva, 5th year . . . . I, 355
- A.D. 1601, Villappakkam grant of Venkatapati . . . . II, 371
- 5th century A.D.; Illichpur grant of Pravarasena II, Vakataka, 18th year, XII, 239; grant of Nandi Varma. Pallava, VIII, 167, 273; Uruvupalli grant of Simhavarma, Pallava, 11th year . . . . V, 50

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.****ERAS—contd.****ANNO DOMINI—contd.**

- 8th century A.D., Tirunelli Temple, Wy-  
naad, grant of Bhaskara-Ravivarman,  
46th year . . . . . XX, 285  
9th century A.D., Kranganur Syrian grant,  
VI, 366; Mungir grant of Devapala-  
deva, 33rd year . . . . . XXI, 253  
10th century A.D., Chicacole grant of  
Devendravarman of Kalinga, Ganga,  
51st year of Gangeya-Vamsa . . . X, 243  
11th century A.D., grant of Amhera,  
Chalukya . . . . . VIII, 89; IX, 304

**CHEDI OR KALACHURI SAMVAT: Epoch,  
A.D. 249—**

- 360 (A.D. 607-9), Buddharaja, Kalachuri.  
Vadner grant of . . . . . XLII, 207  
406 (A.D. 654-5), Bagumra grant of Nikum-  
bhallasakti . . . . . XVIII, 265  
926 (A.D. 1175), Rewah grant of the  
Maharajaka Kirttivarman, XVII, 224

**GUPTA SAMVAT: Epoch A.D. 319—**

- 252, Jhar (Kathiawad) grant of Dhara-  
sena II, Valabhi . . . . . XV, 187

**HARSHA SAMVAT: Epoch, A.D. 606—**

- 155 (A.D. 761-2), Dighwa-Dubauli grant  
of the Maharaja Mahendrapala . . . XV, 105  
188 (A.D. 794-5), Bengal Asiatic Society's  
grant of the Maharaja Vinayakapala,  
XV, 138

**KALACHURI ERA. See CHEDI SAMVAT.****PLAVAMGA SAMVAT—**

- Kaliyuga 4348, Goa grant of Shastha-  
deva Kadamba . . . . . XIV, 288

**SAKA SAMVAT: Epoch, A.D. 78—**

- S.S. 261, Mudyanur grant of Malladeva-  
Nandivarman, Bana . . . . . XV, 172  
S.S. 366 (A.D. 444) grant of Vira No-  
namba, Chalukya . . . . . VIII, 89  
S.S. 376 (A.D. 454), Mallohalli grant of  
Kongani, Maharaja . . . . . V, 133  
S.S. 388 (A.D. 466), Merkara plates of  
the Chera Dynasty . . . I, 360, 363, 365  
S.S. 3 ? (A.D. 466), Merkara grant of  
Kongani II, Chera . . . . . I, 362  
S.S. 394 (A.D. 472-3), Kaira (Khedra)  
grant (and cancelled grant) of Vija-  
varaja, Chalukya . . . . . VII, 241, 251  
S.S. 400, Gurjara spurious grants,  
VIII, 91; Umata grant of Dadda  
VII, 61; Valabhi forged grant  
of Harasena II . . . . . X, 277  
S.S. 411, British Museum grant of  
Kongani I, Chalukya . . . . . VII, 209  
S.S. 415, Bagumra grant of Dadda II,  
XVII, 183; Gurjara spu-  
rious grants . . . . . XVIII, 9  
S.S. 417, Gurjara spurious grants,  
XVIII, 91

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.****ERAS—contd.****SAKA SAMVAT—contd.**

- S.S. 417 (A.D. 495-6), Ilao grant of  
Dadda II (Prasantaraya), Gurjara,  
XIII, 115  
S.S. 435 (A.D. 513), Mallohalli Konga  
or Chera grant of Kongani Vridha,  
the year Vijaya, 35th of his reign, V, 133  
S.S. 530, Kurtakoti grant of Vikra-  
maditya I, Chalukya . . . . . VII, 216  
S.S. 535, grant of Pulakesin II, Cha-  
lukya . . . . . VI, 72  
S.S. 536, Kandalgam spurious grant of  
Pulakesin II, Chalukya . . . . . XIV, 330  
S.S. 539-40 (A.D. 616-17), Satara grant  
of Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya,  
XIX, 303  
S.S. c. 581 (A.D. 659-60), grant of  
Vishnu Vardana II, E. Chalukya,  
VII, 191  
S.S. c. 582 (A.D. 660-1), Padda-Madali  
grant of Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya,  
XIII, 137  
S.S. c. 590 (A.D. 668-9), grant of Vishnu-  
vardana II, E. Chalukya . . . VII, 186  
S.S. 612, grant of Vinayaditya-Satyas-  
raya, W. Chalukya . . . . . VI, 85  
S.S. 614, Karnul grant of Vinayaditya,  
W. Chalukya . . . . . VI, 88  
S.S. 616 (A.D. 694-5), grant of Vina-  
yaditya-Satyasraya, Chalukya . . . VII, 300  
S.S. 617, Harihar grant of Vinaya-  
ditya, W. Chalukya . . . . . VI, 91  
S.S. 622 (A.D. 700-1), Nerur grant of  
Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya . . . IX, 125  
S.S. 627 (A.D. 705-6) Nerur grant of  
Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya . . . IX, 130  
S.S. 631 (A.D. 708-10), Multai grant of  
Nandaraja . . . . . XVIII, 230  
S.S. 675 (A.D. 753-4), Samangad grant  
of Dantavarman II (Dantidurga-Khad-  
gavalaka), Rashtrakuta . . . . . XI, 110  
S.S. 679, grant of Kirttivarman II,  
W. Chalukya . . . . . VIII, 23  
S.S. 699 [the year of Salivahana 699],  
(A.D. 777), Nagamangala grant of  
Prithivi Kongani . . . . . II, 155  
S.S. 726 [725], (A.D. 803-4), grant of  
Govinda III (Prabhutavarsha I), Rash-  
trakuta . . . . . XI, 125  
S.S. 730 [728], (A.D. 806-7), Wani grant  
of Govinda III, Rashtrakuta . . . XI, 156



INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 730, two grants of Govinda III, Rashtrakuta .. VI, 59  
 S.S. 734, Baroda (British Museum) grant of Karka-Suvarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta .. XII, 156  
 S.S. 735, Kadaba grant of Prabhutavarsha II, Rashtrakuta .. XII, 11  
 S.S. [7]49 (A.D. 827-8), Kavi grant of Govindaraja, Rashtrakuta, V, 113, 144  
 S.S. 757 (A.D. 835-6), Baroda grant of Dhruva II of Gujarat .. XIV, 196  
 S.S. 789 (6 June A.D. 867), Bagumra grant of Dhruva III, Rashtrakuta, XII, 179  
 S.S. 810 (A.D. 888), Bagumra grant of Krishna II of Ankulesvar, Rashtrakuta .. XIII, 65  
 S.S. 839, Haddala grant of Dharanivaraha of Vadhan .. XII, 190  
 S.S. 855 (A.D. 933-4), Sangli grant of Govinda V (Savarnavarsha II, ~~IV~~ ~~Shabhanarendra~~ II), Rashtrakuta, XII, 247  
 S.S. c. 867, grant of Amma II, E. Chalukya .. VII, 15  
 S.S. 904 (A.D. 972-3), Kurda, Kardla (Deccan) grant of Amogavarsha III, Rashtrakuta .. XII, 263  
 S.S. 930 (A.D. 1009-10), Kauthim grant of Vikramaditya V, Chalukya, XVI, 15  
 S.S. c. 944, Korumelli grant of Rajaraja II, Chola .. XIV, 48  
 S.S. 946, Bhandup grant of Chhittarajaceva .. V, 276  
 S.S. 948 (A.D. 1025), Kalas-Budruk grant of Bhillama III .. XVII, 117  
 S.S. 972 (A.D. 1050), Surat grant of Trilochanapala of Latadesa, Chalukya, XII, 196  
 S.S. 991, Bassein grant of Seunachandra, Yadava .. XII, 119  
 S.S. 1001 (A.D. 1078), Chellur grant of Vishnuvardhana (Vira-Chodadeva), E. Chalukya .. XIX, 423  
 S.S. 1003 (A.D. 1081), Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarma-Chodagangadeva of Kalinga .. XVIII, 161  
 S.S. 1015 (A.D. 1093-4), Balagamve grant of Vikramaditya the Great, Chalukya, V, 342  
 S.S. 1016, Kharepatam grant of Anantadeva, Silara .. IX, 33  
 S.S. 1040 (A.D. 1118-19), Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarma-Chodagangadeva of Kalinga .. XVIII, 161

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 1056, Chittur grant of Kulottunga-Chodadeva II .. XIV, 55  
 S.S. 1057 (A.D. 1135-6), Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarma-Chodagangadeva of Kalinga .. XVIII, 173  
 S.S. 1108 (A.D. 1184-5), Behatti grant of Singhanadeva .. IV, 274  
 S.S. 1131 (A.D. 1208), Bhoj grant of the Mahamandalesvara Kartavirya IV, Ratta .. XIX, 242  
 S.S. 1170 (A.D. 1249-50), Bendigeri grant of Krishna (Kanhara), Yadava, XIV, 68  
 S.S. 1193, Paithan grant of Ramachandra .. XIV, 314  
 S.S. 1277, grant of Sri Sobhanadrisa in Madras Museum .. II, 176  
 S.S. 1312, Ariyar grant of Virupaksha, XXXVII, 12  
 S.S. 1558 (A.D. 1636), Madras Museum grant of Venkata II of Karnata, XIII, 123  
 S.S. 1566 (A.D. 1644-5), grant of Rang II of Karnata .. XII, 10  
**SIMHA SAMVAT—93** (A.D. 1204-7)  
 Bombay Asiatic Society's grant of Bhimadeva II of Anhilwad, Chalukya, XVIII, 10  
**VALABHI SAMVAT—**  
 Val. S. 207, Valabhi grant of Dhruvasena I .. V, 20  
 Val. S. 216, Valabhi grant of Dharasena, I, 102  
 Val. S. 216, Walla (Valabhi) grant of Dhruvasena I .. IV, 104  
 Val. S. 240, Valabhi grant of Guhasena, VII, 266  
 Val. S. 252, Grant of Dharasena II, Valabhi .. VII, 68, 70; VIII, 301  
 Val. S. 266, Walla (Valabhi) grant of Guhasena .. IV, 174  
 Val. S. 268, Valabhi grant of Guhasena, V, 206  
 Val. S. 269, Valabhi grant of Dharasena I .. VI, 9  
 Val. S. 270, Grant of Dharasena II, VII, 68, 70; VIII, 301  
 Val. S. 272, Grant of Dharasena IV, I, 45  
 Val. S. 286, Grant of Dharasena IV and Siladitya I .. I, 45; XIV, 327  
 Val. S. 290, grant of Siladitya I, IX, 237; XI, 305  
 Val. S. 310, Grant of Dhruvasena II; VI, 12

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*VALABHI SAMVAT—*contd.*

- Val. S. 310, Grant of Dharasena I, VI, 9
- Val. S. 330, Bharukachchha grant of Dharasena IV .. VII, 73; XV, 335
- Val. S. 330-1, Bharukachchha grant of Dharasena IV, Valabhi .. XV, 335
- Val. S. 337, Valabhi grant of Khara-graha II .. VII, 76
- Val. S. 352, Valabhi grant of Siladitya II, XI, 305
- Val. S. 441?, Valabhi grant of Siladitya V .. VI, 16
- Val. S. 447, Valabhi grant of Siladitya VI (Dhruvabhata) .. VII, 79
- VIKRAMA SAMVAT**: Epoch, B.C. 57—
- V.S. 326, *Tamba-patra* from Kathiawad, I, 14
- V.S. 486, Kavi grant of Jayabhata, Gurjara, of Bharoch .. V, 109
- V.S. 585, Morbi copper plate .. II, 257
- V.S. 794, Dhiniki grant of Jaikadeva, XII, 151
- V.S. 1031 (A.D. 974), Ujjain grant of Vakapati Raja of Dhara .. VI, 48
- [V.]S. 1036 (A.D. 980), Ujjain grant (I.O. Library) of Vakpatiraja of Dhara .. XIV, 159
- V.S. 1043, Anhilvada grant of Mularaja, Chalukya .. VI, 191
- V.S. 1055, Nanyaura grant of Dhanga-deva .. XVI, 202
- V.S. 1078 (A.D. 1021), Ujjain grant of Bhoja Raja of Dhara .. VI, 49
- V.S. 1084 (A.D. 1026-7), Bengal Asiatic Society's grant of Trilochanapaladeva, XVIII, 33
- V.S. 1086, Anhilvada grant of Bhimadeva, Chalukya .. VI, 193
- V.S. 1107, Nanyaura grant of Devavarmadeva .. XVI, 204
- V.S. 1161 (A.D. 1104), Basahi grant of Govindachandradeva of Kanauj, XIV, 101
- V.S. 1188 (A.D. 1131), Fathpur grant of Govindachandradeva of Kanauj, XIX, 249
- V.S. 1190, Augasi grant of Madanavarman .. XVI, 207
- V.S. 1190 (A.D. 1123-4), Ujjain grant of Sri Vijayapaladeva .. VI, 49
- V.S. 1191 (A.D. 1136), Ujjain grant of the *Mahakumara* Lakshmivarmadeva and Yasovarmadeva, Maharaja, XIX, 351

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*VIKRAMA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- V.S. 1192 (A.D. 1135), Ujjain grant of Yasovarmadeva, Maharaja .. XIX, 348
- V.S. 1200 (A.D. 1144), Ujjain grant of the *Mahakumara* Lakshmivarmadeva and Yasovarmadeva, Maharaja, XIX, 351
- V.S. 1218, Nadol grant of Kirtipala, XL, 144
- V.S. 1225, R.A.S. grant of Jayachandra of Kanauj .. XV, 6
- V.S. 1228, Ichchhawar grant of Paramaradeva, Chandella .. XXV, 205
- V.S. 1231 (A.D. 1173-4), Bombay Secretariat grant of Ajayapala, Chalukya .. XVIII, 80
- [V.]S. 1237 (A.D. 1180), Hathal grant of Dharavarsha .. XLIII, 193
- V.S. 1243, R.A.S. grant of Jayachandra of Kanauj .. XV, 6
- V.S. 1253 (A.D. 1195), Rewah grant of the *Maharanaka* Salakhanavarmadeva .. XVII, 227
- V.S. 1256, Anhilvada grant of Bhimadeva II, Chalukya .. XI, 71
- V.S. 1263, Anhilvada grant of Bhimadeva, Chalukya .. VI, 194
- V.S. 1264, Timana grant of Jagamalla Mehara .. XI, 337
- V.S. 1280, Anhilvada grant of Jayantasingha, Chalukya .. VI, 196
- V.S. 1283 } Anhilvada grants of Bhimadeva II, Chalukya, VI, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206
- V.S. 1287 }
- V.S. 1288 }
- V.S. 1295 }
- V.S. 1296 }
- V.S. 1297 (A.D. 1239), Rewah grant of the *Maharanaka* Kumarapaladeva, XVII, 230
- V.S. 1298 (A.D. 1240-1), Rewah grant of the *Maharanaka* Harirajadeva, XVII, 234
- V.S. 1299, Anhilvada grant of Tribhuvanapala, Chalukya .. VI, 209
- V.S. 1317, Anhilvada grant of Visaladeva, Chalukya .. VI, 210
- INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—**
- FINDSPOTS—**
- Abu inscriptions of—
- Bhimadeva II, V.S. 1265 .. XI, 220
- Guman Sinha, V.S. 1875 .. II, 256
- Mahadeva Padhi, V.S. 1394 .. II, 256
- Maharaja Akhi, V.S. 1589 .. II, 256
- Muni Vasishtha, V.S. 1523, 1524 .. II, 256
- Rana Kumbha Karna, V.S. 1506 .. II, 256
- Samarasimha of Medapata (Mewad), [V.]S. 1342 (A.D. 1285) .. XVI, 345

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Adaragunchi, Dharwad Dist., temple inscription of Kottiga (Nityavarsha II), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 893 (A.D. 971-2), XII, 255
- Ahmadabad Inscriptions of—  
 Ahmad Shah I of Gujarat, A.H. 817 (A.D. 1414), IV, 289, 290; A.H. 827 (A.D. 1424) .. IV, 289, 291  
 Ahmad Shah's mosque, A.H. 944 (A.D. 1537-8) .. IV, 290, 292  
 Jami' Mosque, A.H. 945 (A.D. 1538), IV, 290, 293
- Nasiru'ddin Abu'l-Fath Mahmud Shah (Bigarah), A.H. 890 or 892 (A.D. 1485 or 1487), IV, 294; A.H. 955 (A.D. 1548) .. IV, 290, 293
- Qutbu'ddin Abu'l-Muzaffar Ahmad Shah, A.H. 856 (A.D. 1452), IV, 289, 291
- Shamsu'ddin Abu'n-Nasr Muzaffar Shah, A.H. 920 (A.D. 1514), IV, 290, 292
- Aihole fort inscription S.S. 1019, IX, 96
- Aihole Lad-Khan temple inscription 8th or 9th century A.D. .. VIII, 287
- Aihole temple inscriptions of—  
 Bijjaladeva and Bijravadeva, Chalukyas, S.S. 1091 (A.D. 1169-70) .. V, 175  
 Chamunda II, S.S. 1091 (A.D. 1169-70), IX, 97
- Kannara (Krishna), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 831 (A.D. 909-10) .. IX, 74
- Krishna II (Akavarsha), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 831 [833], (A.D. 911-12), XII, 222
- Narasobha, 600-700 A.D. .. IX, 74
- Pulikesin II, Chalukya, S.S. 556 (A.D. 634-5) .. VIII, 237
- Ramisetti, n.d. .. VIII, 245
- Somesvara I, Chalukya, S.S. 989, IX, 96
- Vijayaditya, Chalukya, S.S. 630, VIII, 284
- Vikrama Kala, Chalukya, S.S. 1023 (A.D. 1101-2) .. IX, 96
- Vikramaditya I or II, n.d. .. VIII, 285
- Vikramavarsha, Chalukya, S.S. 1017 (A.D. 1095-6), IX, 96; S.S. 1040 (A.D. 1118-19), IX, 75; S.S. 1058 (A.D. 1136-7) .. IX, 96
- Alha Ghat inscription of Narasimhadeva, V.S. 1216 (A.D. 1159) .. XVIII, 213
- Allahabad Pillar Edict of Asoka (Piya-dasi), XII, 71; XIII, 306; XVII, 303; XIX, 122
- Allahabad Queen's Edict of Asoka, XVIII, 308
- Alur temple inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, S.S. 1013 (A.D. 1091-2), VIII, 21

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Amrita Cave inscription of Chandragupta, V.S. 1093 (A.D. 1036-7) .. XIII, 185
- Anamkond temple insc. of Rudradeva, Kakatiya, S.S. 1084 (A.D. 1162-3), X, 211; XI, 9
- Anavada inscription of Sarangadeva, V.S. 1348 .. XLI, 20
- Anjaneri Jain temple inscription of Seunachandra III, Yadava, S.S. 1063 .. XII, 126
- Ara, Kharoshti inscription of Kanishka, XLII, 132
- Arthuna inscription of Chamundaraja, Paramara, V.S. 1136 (A.D. 1080), XXII, 80
- Atpur inscription of Saktikamara, V.S. 1034 .. XXXIX, 186
- Badami inscriptions—  
 Aralikatti inscription, 16th or 17th century A.D. .. X, 65  
 cave inscription, S.S. 1476 (A.D. 1554-5) .. X, 64  
 rock inscriptions of 13th century A.D., X, 62  
 Teggina-Irappa temple inscription, date missing .. IX, 99  
 Tattukoti cliff inscription ?Pallava, X, 61
- Badami inscriptions of—  
 Achyutaraya (Tolachgud temple), S.S. 1455 (A.D. 1533-4) .. V, 19; X, 66
- Bappuvarasa of Cuttack (Mahakuta temple), S.S. 856 (A.D. 934-5), X, 104
- Bhutanatha, A.D. 800-900 .. X, 62
- Harihara I, of Vijayanagara (Tattukoti-Maruti), S.S. 1261 (A.D. 1239-40), X, 62
- Jagadekamalla, W. Chalukya .. VI, 139
- Kondaraja, Vijayanagara .. X, 64
- Mangalesvara, n.d., X, 59; S.S. 500 (A.D. 578) .. III, 305; X, 57
- Puttimaninaga (Mahakuta temple), X, 104
- Sadasivaraya, Vijayanagara, (Malegitti-Sivalaya temple), S.S. 1465 (A.D. 1543-4), X, 63; (Venkataramana temple), S.S. 1469 (A.D. 1547-8) .. X, 64
- Vijayaditya (Kallamatha College), S.S. 621 (A.D. 699-700) .. X, 60
- Vijayaditya, Chalukya, (Mahakuta temple), S.S. 618-655 .. X, 104
- Baghdad Pahlavi inscription, 7th century A.D. .. XI, 223
- Bairat Rock Edict of Asoka .. VI, 157
- Balagamve inscriptions of—  
 Chavundaraja, Chalukya, S.S. 970 (A.D. 1048-9) .. IV, 179
- Jayasimhadeva, Chalukya, S.S. 941 (A.D. 1019-20) .. V, 15
- Sankamadeva, Kalachuri inscription, S.S. 1102-3 (A.D. 1181) .. V, 45

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*Balagamve Inscriptions of—*contd.*

Somesvaradeva II, Chalukya, Kadam-  
ba inscription, S.S. 997 (A.D. 1075-6),  
IV, 208

Vinayaditya, Chalukya, A.D. 680-696,  
XIX, 142

Balu-Mkhar inscription of Stag-Vthsar-  
rlabs-cen . . . . . XXXIV, 206

Banasankari temple inscription of  
Achyutaraya, S.S. 1453 (A.D. 1533-4), V, 19

Banavasi Pali inscription of Haritaputa-  
Satakarni . . . . . XIV, 331

Barabar cave inscriptions of Asoka  
(Piyadasi) . . . . . XX, 361

Baroda inscription of Krishnaraja I,  
Rashtrakuta, S.S. 675 . . . . . XII, 228

Basgo inscription of Sengge-rnam-rgyal,  
XXXVI, 86

Belgam Muhammadan inscription, A.H.  
1043 (A.D. 1633-4); A.H. 937 (A.D.  
1530-31) . . . . . IV, 7

Belur inscription of Jayasimha III (Jaga-  
dekanalla), Chalukya, S.S. 944, XVIII, 270

Bharhut Stupa Sunga inscription, XIV, 138

Bijapur inscription of Somesvara II, W.  
Chalukya, S.S. 996 (A.D. 1074-5) . . X, 127

Bithu inscription of Siha Rathod, V.S.  
1330 . . . . . XL, 181

Bodh-Gaya inscription of Mahanaman,  
Gupta Era 269 (A.D. 588-9) . . . . XV, 356

Bombay Branch R.A.S., Sawa temple  
inscription from Chaul . . . . . VII, 234

Byana inscription of the *Adhiraja* Vijaya,  
V.S. 1100 (A.D. 1043) . . . . . XIV, 8

Cambodia (Camboja) Sanskrit inscription,  
?S.S. 589 (A.D. 667) . . . . . XII, 113

Charsada mound, Hastnagar, Græco-  
Buddhist inscribed pedestal, 2nd  
century A.D. . . . . XXV, 311

Chidambaram inscription of Kulottunga-  
Chola I, ?A.D. 1107 . . . . . XXIII, 297

Chitor inscription of the Guhila family,  
V.S. 1331 (A.D. 1274) . . . . . XXII, 80

Coorg inscription of Konginivarman,  
Satyavakya, Western Ganga, S.S. 899,  
XIV, 76

Dambal inscription of Vikramaditya VI,  
W. Chalukya, S.S. 1017 (A.D. 1095-6) X, 185

Dambal Buddhist inscription of ?S.S. 1017 X, 273

Dandapur, Kolakokkana-bhavi (well)  
inscription of Jagattunga II, Rasht-  
rakuta, S.S. 840 [841] . . . . . XII, 222

## Daru inscriptions of—

bDeldan and bDe-legs . . . . . XXXVI, 92

Lhachen-kun-dga-rnam-rgyal, 16th  
century A.D. . . . . XXXVI, 89

Thse-dbang-dongrub, c. 1800 A.D.  
(Sanskrit-Tibetan) . . . . . XXXVI, 92

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

## Delhi inscriptions—

Asoka, Pillar Edict of, XIII, 306;  
XVIII, 303; XIX, 122

Firuz Shah, Pillar inscription of, with  
Edicts of Asoka . . . . . XII, 71, 275

Visaladeva, Siwalik Pillar inscriptions  
of, V.S. 1220 (A.D. 1164) . . . . . XIX, 215

Deogadh inscription of Kirttivarman,  
Chandella, V.S. 1154 (A.D. 1096), XVIII, 237

Danop inscription of Chachcha, V.S.  
1063 . . . . . XL, 174

Dhauhi (Katak) Rock Edicts of Asoka,  
IX, 286; X, 83, 180, 209, 269 . . XIX, 82

Dohad inscription of Jayasimha-deva,  
Chalukya, V.S. 1202 (A.D. 1146) . . X, 158

Dondra inscription of Sanga-Bo (Bodhi)  
Parakrama Bahu (Bhoja), n.d. . . I, 330

Dudahi inscription of Devalabdhii,  
Chandella, 11th century A.D., XVIII, 236

Ekamranatha inscription of Granapati,  
S.S. 1172 . . . . . XXI, 197

## Gaya inscriptions of—

Firuz Shah, V.S. 1429 (A.D. 1373), XX, 312

Temple of the Sun inscription, A.B. 1813,  
X, 341

Yakshapala, n.d. . . . . XVI, 63

Ghataprabha Falls inscription of Damo-  
dara, Kadamba . . . . . XX, 93

Ghosrawa Buddhist inscription of Deva-  
pala 11th century A.D. . . . . XVII, 307

## Girnar inscriptions of—

Asoka . . . . . X, 107; XXXVIII, 80

Rudradaman, Mahakshatraps, S.S. 72  
(A.D. 150-1) . . . . . XLII, 188

Golmadhitol (Bhatgam) inscription of  
Sivadeva and Amsuvarman, Gupta

Valabhi Era 318 . . . . . XIV, 97

Gopalpur inscription of Vijayasimhadeva,  
n.d., 12th century A.D. . . . . XVII, 218

Gudigere Jain inscription S.S. 998, XVIII, 35

## Gudimalla temple inscriptions of—

## Vanavijjadha - Mahavali - Vanaraya

Bana, the 24th year of Nripatunga, XL, 111

Vijayaditya - Mahavali - Vanaraya, Bana,  
S.S. 820, XL, 108; S.S. 8[2]7, XL,

109; the 49th year of Visaya  
Dantivikkiramaparuma . . . . . XL, 113

## Vikkiramaditta - Mahavali - Vanaraya,

Bana, the 23rd year of Nandipotta-  
raiya . . . . . XL, 111

Gulbarga Muhammadan inscription, A.H.  
1034, (A.D. 1624-5) . . . . . IV, 7

Gulganpode inscriptions of Banarasa,  
Mahavali, n.d. . . . . X, 36

Gunda, Kathiawad, inscription of Rudra-  
simha, Kshatraps, ?S.S. 102 . . . . X, 157

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Gundur (Dharwad Dist.) temple inscription of Amoghavarsha III (Kakka III, etc.), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 896 [895], (A.D. 973-4) .. .. XII, 270
- Gwalior (mutilated) inscription, V.S. 1161, XV, 201; Sasbahu Temple inscription of Mahipala, V.S. 1150, XV, 33
- Hampi or Vijayanagar inscription of Krishnaraya, S.S. 1431 (A.D. 1509-10), V, 73
- Hansi inscription of Prithviraja, V.S. 1224 .. .. XLI, 17
- Haraha inscription of Suryavarman, Maukhari, [V].S. 611 (A.D. 554), XLVI, 125
- Harihar inscriptions of Achyutaraya, S.S. 1452, 1460 (A.D. 1530-31 and 1538-39) .. .. IV, 327, 329
- Harsata Temple inscription at Veraval of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, A.H. 602, V.S. 1320 .. .. XI, 241
- Harsauda inscription of Devapaladeva of Dhara, V.S. 1275 (A.D. 1218), XX, 310
- Hashtnagar Graeco-Buddhist inscription, S.S. 274 (A.D. 351-52) .. XVIII, 257
- Hathasni inscription of Thepaka Mehara, V.S. 1386 (A.D. 1329-30) .. XV, 360
- Hathigumpha Cave inscription of Kharavela, B.C. 157 .. .. XLIX, 43
- Hatti-Mattar (Dharwad Dist.) inscription of Indra IV (Nitayavarsha I) Rashtrakuta, S.S. 838 (A.D. 916-17), XII, 224
- Honwad inscription of Somesvara I, Chalukya, S.S. 976 (A.D. 1054), XIX, 268
- Hunasikatti inscription of Somesvara III, W. Chalukya, S.S. 1052 (A.D. 1130-31) .. .. X, 131
- Jaggayapetta inscription of Purisadata (Purushadatta), 20th year .. XI, 256
- Janibigha (Patna Museum) inscription of Jayasena, year 83 of the Lakshmanasena Era, ?A.D. 1202 .. .. XLVIII, 43
- Jaugada (Ganjam Dist.) Rock Edicts of Asoka .. .. XIX, 82
- Jhalrapathan inscription of Durgagana [?V].S. 746 (A.D. 689-90) .. V, 180
- Jogimara Cave inscription of Rupadasha .. .. XLVIII, 131
- Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman, Khatrapa .. .. VII, 257
- Kadaroli Canarese inscription of Somesvaradeva II, Chalukya, S.S. 997 .. I, 141
- Kaham inscription of Skandagupta, Gupta Era 141 .. .. X, 125
- Kalbhati Jain inscription of Kancharasa, Ganga, *Mahamandalesvara*, spurious date, S.S. 261, 11th century A.D., XVIII, 309
- Kalsi rock inscriptions of Asoka .. X, 107

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammaceti, A.D. 1476 .. .. XXII, 11, etc.
- Kama (Kamvan) inscription of the Surasena Dynasty .. .. X, 34
- Kanaswa inscription of Sivagana, Malava year 795 expired (A.D. 738-9) .. XIX, 55
- Kanheri inscriptions of Amoghavarshadeva, Rashtrakuta, S.S. 705 (A.D. 843-4), S.S. 775 (A.D. 854), S.S. 799 (A.D. 877-8), S.S. 788 (A.D. 866-7), XII, 215; XIII, 133
- Kapure-di-Garhi rock inscription of Asoka .. .. X, 107
- Karanbel inscription of Jayasimhadeva, c. A.D. 1160-80 .. .. XVIII, 214
- Kargudari inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, S.S. 1030 (A.D. 1108-9), X, 249
- Karkala, Jain temple inscription, S.S. 1508-9 (A.D. 1587) .. .. V, 41
- Katmandu, Changu-Narayana Temple inscription of Manadeva, V.S. 1386, IX, 163
- Kattageri, Badami Taluka, inscription of Vikramaditya-Tribhuvanamalla, W. Chalukya, S.S. 1018 (A.D. 1096-7), VI, 137; n.d. .. .. VI, 138
- Kausambi Edict of Asoka .. XVIII, 309
- Kelaniya Temple inscription of Parakrama Bahu, 19th year, ?A.D. 1505-1527, II, 230
- Keu-Yung-Kwan, Buddhist inscription, IX, 195
- Khalatse (lost) inscription of bDe-ldan-rnam-rgyal, c. A.D. 1650-1680, XXXV, 239
- Khalatse inscriptions of—
- Garka .. .. XXXV, 237
- Gya-shin .. .. XXXV, 239
- Shirima .. .. XXXV, 238
- Kharod inscription of Ratnadeva III of Ratnapura, Chedi year 933 (A.D. 1181-2) .. .. XXII, 82
- Kiggaṭṇadu (Coorg) inscriptions of—
- Kongunivarma, S.S. 809, VI, 99, n.d., VI, 103
- Rachamalla, ?S.S. 780 .. .. VI, 99
- Kinsariya inscription of Dadhichika (Dahiya) Chachcha, V.S. 1056, XLII, 267
- Kodinara *prasastis* of Nanaka of Gujarat, n.d. and V.S. 1411 .. .. XI, 98
- Kottar inscriptions of the time of Sri-Vira-Raman Keralavarman of Travancore, Malabar Era 392 and 396, XXVI, 143, 145; Kotur Old-Canarese Saiva inscription .. .. XX, 69
- Lahore Museum Ariano-Pali inscription of Gondophares, 26th year ? V.S. 103 (A.D. 46) .. .. II, 242

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Lakshmeswar inscription of Govinda III, Rashtrakuta .. .. . XI, 156
- Lal-Pahad inscription of Narasimhadeva of Chedi, Chedi year 909 (A.D. 1158), XVIII, 211
- Mahaladeva Temple, Kanaswa, Sanskrit inscription of Sivagana. See Kanaswa inscription of Sivagana .. XIX, 55
- Mahakuta Pillar inscription of Mangalesa, Chalukya, 5th year A.D. 497-8 .. XIX, 7
- Maliya (Junagadh State) inscription of Dharasena II, Valabhi, Val. S. 252, XIII, 160
- Mandasor inscriptions of—  
Kumaragupta and Bandhuvarman, Malava Era 493 and 529 (A.D. 437-8, 473-4) .. .. . XV, 194
- Naravarman, V.S. 461 .. .. XLII, 199
- Yasodharman, n.d., XV, 253, 257; XVIII, 219
- Yasodharman and Vishnuvardhana, Malava Era 589, (A.D. 533-4), XV, 222; XVIII, 220
- Mangalana inscription of Jayatrasimha, Dahiya, V.S. 1272 (A.D. 1215) .. XLI, 85
- Mangala Pass rock inscription of Mirza Muhammad Daru .. .. . III, 205
- Mantur inscription of Jayasimha III, Chalukya, S.S. 962 (A.D. 1039-41), XIX, 161
- Mathura Lion-capital inscription P of Sava .. .. . XXXVII, 245
- Meguti Temple inscription of Pulikesin II, Chalukya, S.S. 507 (A.D. 585-6), V, 67
- Mulbe inscriptions of—  
'aBum-ide [1400-1440 A.D.], XXXV, 75, 79
- mChog-gyur-rgyalpo-khri-rgyal, 15th century A.D. .. .. . XXXV, 78
- Husen, Ali and Skyabs, petition, 17th century A.D. .. .. . XXXV, 81
- 'aJam-dbyangs, c. 1600 A.D. .. XXXV, 80
- Mundesvari inscription of Udayasena, the year 30 Gupta Era (A.D. 348-9), XLIX, 21
- Nagarjuni Cave inscriptions of Dasaratha, XX, 361
- Nagpur Museum inscription of Brahmadeva of Rajapura, V.S. 1458 (A.D. 1402) .. .. . XXII, 83
- Nandwadige Temple inscription of Krishna II, (Akalarvarsha), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 822 [824], (A.D. 902-3), XII, 220
- Nargund Joda-Hanumanta Temple inscription S.S. 1069 (A.D. 1147-8), XII, 47
- Narwar inscription of Ganapati of Nalapura, V.S. 1355 (A.D. 1298) .. XXII, 81
- Nasik inscription of Sri-Pulumayi, Andhra, 19th year .. .. . XLII, 230

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Panamalai rock temple inscription of Rajasimha, A.D. 685-712 .. XLVIII, 231
- Patanarayana inscription of Paramara Pratapasimha, [V].S. 1344 (A.D. 1287), XLV, 77
- Patna inscription of Govana III, Yadvava, S.S. 1075 .. .. . VIII, 39
- Pattadakal Pillar inscription of Vikramadityadeva .. .. . X, 168
- Pattadakal Sangamesvaram Temple inscription .. .. . X, 170
- Pattadakal Temple inscriptions of—  
Chavunda II, Chalukya, S.S. 1084 (A.D. 1162-3); S.S. 1084-5 (A.D. 1163-4), V, 174; X, 168
- Dhruva, Rashtrakuta, (Virupaksha Temple) c. S.S. 700 (A.D. 778-9), X, 167; XI, 124
- Papanatha, c. 7th century A.D., X, 170, 171
- Vikramaditya II, Chalukya (Virupaksha Temple), 8th century A.D., X, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168
- Pepiliyana, Kotta, Singhalese inscription of Parakrama Bahu VI, c. A.D. 1958 (A.D. 1415) .. .. . II, 232
- Persepolis, Sasanian rock inscription (Naqsh-i-Rustam), ? c. A.D. 290 .. X, 29
- Piprahwa vase inscription .. XXXVI, 117
- Po 3 u 8 daung inscription of S'inbyuyin, B.E. 1136 (A.D. 1774) .. .. XXII, 1
- Pumbarai Temple inscriptions, defaced, XXXVIII, 54
- Puravara inscription of the time of Viraravivarman of Travancore, 335 Malabar Era .. .. . XXVI, 141
- Raichor inscriptions of—  
Abu'l Muzaffar 'Ali 'Adil Shah, A.H. 978 .. .. . XI, 130
- Ibrahim II, A.H. 1029 .. .. . XI, 131
- Rajim inscription of Jagapala, Chedi ruler of Ratnapur, Chedi or Kalachuri Era 896 (A.D. 1145) .. .. XVII, 135
- Rummindei (Padariya) inscription of Asoka .. .. . XXXIV, 1
- Rupnath Rock Edict of Asoka, A.B. 256, VI, 156; XXII, 299
- Sahasram Rock Edict of Asoka, A.B. 256, VI, 156; XXII, 299
- Salotgi inscription of Krishnaraja (Akalarvarsha Deva), Yadava, S.S. 867 (A.D. 945) .. .. . I, 205
- Sandatti (Belgam) inscription of Lakshmidewa II, S.S. 1151, (A.D. 1229-30) IV, 279
- Sangamner tomb inscription of Khwaja Muhammad Sadeq, A.H. 1070, IV, 349; n.d. .. .. . IV, 350

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Sankha-basti Temple (Lakshmeswar) inscriptions of Marasimhaddeva-Satyavakya-Konganivarman (Ganga-Kandarpa), S.S. 890 (A.D. 968-9), VII, 101; of Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya, 10th century A.D. . . . VII, 111
- Sarnath inscription of Mahapala of Gauda, S.S. 1083 . . . XIV, 139
- Sarwaya inscription of Ganapati of Nalpara, V.S. 1348 (A.D. 1292), XXII, 82
- Sheh inscriptions of the bTsanpo dynasty . . . XXXVI, 94, 97
- Shergadh inscription, V.S. 1074, 1075 1084 . . . XL, 175
- Shergadh Buddhist-Sanskrit inscription, XIV, 45
- Siddhapur Muhammadan inscription, A.H. 1010 (A.D. 1601) . . . IV, 7
- Siddhapur inscription of Vijayaditya, Kadamba, S.S. 1080 . . . XI, 273
- Sirpur inscription of Sivagupta, 78th century A.D. . . . XVIII, 179
- Sotatur (Dharwad Dist.) Temple inscription of Krishna IV (Kannara, Nirupama II, Akalavarsha III), Rashtrakuta, S.S. 873 (A.D. 951-2), XI, 256
- Sravana Belgola Jain inscription of Bhadra Bahu . . . III, 153
- Stravasti Buddhist inscription of Udayin, V.S. 1276 (A.D. 1219-20) . . . XVII, 61
- Srirangam inscriptions of Sundara-Pandya (Jatavarman) . . . XXI, 121, 344
- Suchindram Temple inscriptions of—  
Martandavarman of Kerala, Sakabda year 1312, ?S.S. (A.D. 1390-1), II, 361  
Ramavarman Vanchi, Kolamba (Kollam) Era 654 (A.D. 1478-9), II, 362
- Suibahara Bakro-Pali inscription of Kanishka, 11th year . . . XI, 128
- Talagunda (Balagamve) inscription of Jayasimha II, Chalukya, S.S. 950 (A.D. 1028-9) . . . IV, 278
- Terahi inscriptions of Gunaraja and Undabhata V.S. 960 (A.D. 903), XVII, 201
- Terdal Canarese inscriptions of the *Dandanayaka* Bhayideva, S.S. 1109 (A.D. 1187-8), XIV, 15; of the *Mandalika* Gonkidevarasa, S.S. 1045 (A.D. 1123-4), XIV, 14; of *Seamins* of the Virabananju sect. S.S. 1104 (A.D. 1182-3) XIV, 15
- Tewar inscription of Gayakarnadeva of Chedi, Chedi year 902 (A.D. 1161), XVIII, 209
- Timana grant of Jagamalla, Mehara, V.S. 1264 (A.D. 1207) . . . XI, 337
- Tirukkalukunram Temple inscriptions of Kulottunga-Chola, 11th cent. A.D. XXI, 281; of Sundara-Pandya, XXI, 343

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*FINDSPOTS—*contd.*

- Tirukurangudi Temple inscription of Adityavarman, Kolamba (Kollam) Era 644 (A.D. 1468-9) . . . II, 360
- Tiruvallam inscription of Rajaraja Chola, ?A.D. 991 . . . XXIII, 297
- Tiruvarur inscription of Vikrama-Chola, 5th year ?A.D. 1118 . . . XXIII, 298
- Tolachgud Temple, Badami, inscriptions of Achyutaraya, S.S. 1455, V, 19; X, 66; of Sadasivaraya of Vijayanagar, S.S. 1466 (A.D. 1544-5), X, 66
- Toragal Canarese inscription of Suggaladevi, wife of Barma, S.S. 1110 (A.D. 1187-8) . . . XII, 95
- Tumain inscription of Ghatotkachagupta, Gupta Era 116 (A.D. 435), XLIX, 114
- Udaipur inscriptions of—  
Ajayapaladeva, V.S. 1229 (A.D. 1173), XVIII, 344  
Chahada, V.S. 1222 (A.D. 1166), XVIII, 343  
Kumarapaladeva, ?V.S. 1220 (A.D. 1163) . . . XVIII, 341
- Veraval, Harsata Temple inscription of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, A.H. 662, V.S. 1320 . . . XI, 241
- Vizagapatam inscription of Devendrarayana of Kalinga, Ganga, n.d., X, 243
- Yewur Temple inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, S.S. 990 (A.D. 1077-8) . . . VIII, 10
- KINGS OR GRANTORS—**  
Abu'l Muzaffar 'Ali, 'Adil Shah, Raichor inscription of, A.H. 978 . . . XI, 130
- Achyutaraya, Harihar inscriptions of, S.S. 1452, 1460 (A.D. 1530-1, 1538-9), IV, 327, 329; Banasankari Temple inscription of, S.S. 1455 (A.D. 1533-4), V, 19; Badami (Tolachgud Temple) inscription of, S.S. 1455 (A.D. 1533-4), V, 19; X, 66
- Adityavarman, Tirukurangudi Temple inscription of, Kolamba (Kollam) Era 644 (A.D. 1468-9) . . . II, 360
- Ahmad Shah I of Gujarat, Ahmadabad inscriptions of, A.H. 817 (A.D. 1414), IV, 289, 290; A.H. 827 (A.D. 1424), IV, 289, 291
- Ajayapaladeva, Udaipur inscription of, V.S. 1229 . . . XVIII, 344
- Akhi, Maharaja, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1589 . . . II, 256
- Amoghavarsha I, Rashtrakuta, Kanheri Cave inscriptions of, S.S. 765, 775, 788, 799 . . . XII, 215; XIII, 133, 215
- Amoghavarsha III (Kakka III, etc.), Rashtrakuta, Gundur (Dharwad Dist.) temple inscription of, S.S. 896 [895], (A.D. 973-74) . . . XII, 270

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Amsuvarman and Sivadeva, Golmadidithol inscription of, Gupta Valabhi Era, 318 .. .. XIV, 97
- Aralikatti, Badami inscription of, 116th or 17th century A.D. .. X, 65
- Arjunadeva of Gujarat, Harsata Temple inscription of, at Veraval, A.H. 662, V.S. 1320 .. .. XI, 241
- Asoka (Piyadasi), Edicts and Inscriptions of—  
Third Rock Edict, XVIII, 1; XXXVII, 19  
Fourth Edict .. .. XVIII, 3  
Fifth Edict .. .. XVIII, 73  
Sixth Edict .. .. XVIII, 105  
Seventh and Eighth Edicts.. XVIII, 300  
Detached Rock Edicts, Dhauli and Jaugada versions .. .. XIX, 83  
Queen's Edict, at Allahabad, XVIII, 308  
Allahabad Pillar Edict, XII, 71; XIII, 306; XVII, 303; XIX, 122  
Bairat Rock Edict .. .. VI, 157  
Barabar Cave inscription .. XX, 361  
Delhi Pillar Edict, XII, 71, 275; XIII, 306; XVII, 303; XIX, 122  
Dhauri Edicts, IX, 286; X, 83, 180, 209, 269; XIX, 82  
Girnār rock inscriptions, X, 107; XXXVIII, 80  
Jaugada (Ganjam Dist.) Rock Edicts, XIX, 82  
Kalsi rock inscription .. X, 107  
Kapure-di-garhi rock inscription, X, 107  
Kausambi Edict .. .. XVIII, 309  
Rummindei (Padariya) inscription, XXXIV, 1  
Rupnath Rock Edict, A.B. 256, VI, 156; XXII, 299  
Sahasram Rock Edict, A.B. 256, VI, 155; XXII, 299  
Banarasa, Mahavali, Gulganpode inscription of, n.d. .. .. X, 36  
Bappuvarasa of Cuttack, Badami Mahakuta Temple pillar inscription of, S.S. 856 (A.D. 934-5) .. .. X, 104  
Bhadra Bahu, Sravana Belgola Jain inscription of .. .. III, 153  
Bhayideva, *Dandanayaka*, Terdal Janarese inscription of, S.S. 1109, XIV, 15  
Bhimadeva II, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1265 .. .. XI, 220  
Bijjaladeva and Bijravadeva, Chalukyas, Aihole temple inscription of, S.S. 1091 (A.D. 1169-70) .. .. V, 175  
Brahmadeva of Rayapura. Nagpur Museum inscription of, V.S. 1458, XXII, 83

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- 'aBum-lde, Mulbe inscription of, (A.D. 1400-1440) .. .. XXXV, 75, 79  
Chachcha, Dhanop inscription of, V.S. 1063 .. .. XL, 174  
Chahada, Udaipur inscription of, V.S. 1222 (A.D. 1166) .. .. XVIII, 343  
Chamunda II, Aihole temple (Kontemma) Sinda inscription of, S.S. 1291 (A.D. 1169-70) .. .. IX, 97  
Chamundaraja Paramara, Arthuna inscription of, V.S. 1136 .. .. XXII, 80  
Chandragupta, Amrita Cave inscription of, V.S. 1093 (A.D. 1036-7) .. XIII, 185  
Chavundaraya, Chalukya, Balagamve inscription of, S.S. 970 (A.D. 1048-9), IV, 179  
Chavunda II, Chalukya, Pattadakal temple inscription of, S.S. 1084 (A.D. 1162-3), V, 174; Sinda inscription of in Sangamesvara Temple, Pattadakal, S.S. 1084-5 (A.D. 1163-4) .. X, 168  
mChog-gyur-rgyalpo-khri-rgyal, Mulbe inscription of, 115th century A.D., XXXV, 78  
Dadhichika (Dahiya), Chachcha, Kinsariya inscription of, V.S. 1056 .. XLII, 267  
bDeldan-rnam-rgyal, Khalatse (lost) inscription of, c. A.D. 1650-80 .. XXXV, 239  
Damodara, Kadamba, Ghataprabha Falls inscription of .. .. XX, 93  
Dasaratha, Nagarjuni Cave inscription of .. .. XX, 361  
bDeldan and bDe-legs, Daru inscription of .. .. XXXVI, 92  
Develabdhi, Chandellan, Dudahi inscription of, 111th century A.D. .. XVIII, 236  
Devapaladeva of Dhara, Harsauda inscription of, V.S. 1275 .. .. XX, 310  
Devapala, Ghosrawa, Buddhist inscription of, 110th century A.D. .. XVII, 307  
Devendravarman, Ganga, Chicacole grant of, 51st year of the centuries of years of the Gangeya-vamsa, X, 243; Vizagapatam inscription of, n.d. .. X, 243  
Dhammacheti, Kalyani inscriptions of, A.D. 1476 .. .. XXII, 11  
Dharasena II, Valabhi, Maliya (Jungadh State) inscription, V.S. 252, XIII, 160  
Dhruva, Rashtrakuta, Pattadakal Temple of Virupaksha inscription of, c. S.S. 700 (A.D. 778-9), X, 167; XI, 124  
Durgagana, Jhalrapathan inscription of, [IV].S. 746 (A.D. 689-90) .. V, 180  
Firuz Shah, Delhi Pillar inscription of, XII, 71, 275; Gaya inscription of, V.S. 1429 .. .. XX, 312  
Ganapati, Ekamranatha inscription of, S.S. 1172 .. .. XXI, 197



INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Ganapati of Nalapura, Narwar inscription of, V.S. 1355, XXII, 81; Sarwaya inscription of, V.S. 1348 .. XXII, 82
- Garka, Khalatse inscription of, XXXV, 237
- Gayakarnadeva of Chedi, Tewar inscription of, Chedi Era 902 (A.D. 1151), XVIII, 209
- Ghatotkachagupta, Tumain inscription of, Gupta Era 116 (A.D. 435), XLIX, 114
- Gondophares, Lahore Museum Ariano-Pali inscription of, 26th year, ?V.S. 103 (A.D. 46) .. II, 242
- Gonkidevarasa, *Mandalika*, Terdal Canarese inscription of the, S.S. 1045, XIV, 14
- Govana III (Yadava), Patna inscription of, S.S. 1075 .. VIII, 39
- Govinda III, Rashtrakuta, Lakshmeswar inscription of .. XI, 156
- Guhila family, Chitor inscription of, V.S. 1331 .. XXII, 80
- Guman Sinha, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1875 .. II, 256
- Gunaraja, Terahi inscription of, V.S. 960, XVII, 201
- rGya-shun, Khalatse inscription of, XXXV, 239
- Harihara I of Vijayanagar, Badami Tattukoti-Maruti inscription of, S.S. 1261 (A.D. 1339-40) .. X, 62
- Haritiputa-Satakarni, Banavasi inscription of .. XIV, 331
- Husen, Ali and Skyabs, petition of, Mulbe inscription, 17th century A.D. XXXV, 81
- Ibrahim II, Raichor inscriptions of, A.H. 1018, 1029 .. XI, 130, 131
- Indra IV (Nitayavarsha I), Rashtrakuta, Hatti-Mattar (Dharwad Dist.) inscription of, S.S. 838 (A.D. 916-17) .. XII, 224
- Jagadekamalla, W. Chalukya, Badami inscription of, S.S. 1061 (A.D. 1139-40), VI, 139
- Jagapala, Chedi ruler of Ratnapur, Rajim inscription of, Chedi (Kalachuri) Era 896 (A.D. 1145) .. XVII, 135
- Jaggatunga II, Rashtrakuta, Dandapur Kolakokkana-bhavi (well) inscription of, S.S. 840 [841], (A.D. 829-30), XII, 222
- 'aJam-dbyangs, Mulbe inscription of, c. A.D. 1600 .. XXXV, 80
- Jayasena, Janibigha, Patna Museum inscription of, Lakshmanasena Era 83 (?A.D. 1202) .. XLVIII, 43
- Jayasimha II, Chalukya, Balagamve Kadamba inscription of, S.S. 941 (A.D. 1019-20), V, 15; Talagunda (Balagamve) inscription of, S.S. 950 (A.D. 1028-9) .. IV, 278

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Jayasimha III (Jagadekamalla), Chalukya, Belur inscription of, S.S. 944, XVIII, 270; Mantur inscription of, S.S. 962 .. XIX, 161
- Jayasimha-deva, Chalukya, Dohad inscription of, V.S. 1202 (A.D. 1146), X, 158; Karanbel inscription of, A.D. 1160-80 .. XVIII, 214
- Jayatrasimha, Dohiya Manglana inscription of, V.S. 1272 .. XLI, 85
- Kancharasa Ganga, *Mahamandalesvara*, Kalbhavi inscription of, spurious date, S.S. 261, 11th century A.D. XVIII, 309
- Kanishka, Ara Kharoshti inscription of, XLII, 132; Suibahara Baktroali inscription of, 11th year .. XI, 128
- Kannara (Krishna), Rashtrakuta, Aihole Galignatha temple inscription of, S.S. 831 (A.D. 909-10), IX, 74; inscription of 8th century .. IX, 74
- Kharavela Hathigumpha Cave inscription of, B.C. 157 .. XLIX, 43
- Kirtivarman, Chandella, inscription of Vatsaraja, Prime Minister of, V.S. 1154 (A.D. 1097), XI, 311; Deogadh inscription of, V.S. 1154 .. XVIII, 237
- Kondaraja, Vijayanagara, Badami cave inscription of .. X, 64
- Konginivarman, Satyavakya, W. Chalukya, Coorg inscription of, S.S. 899, XIV, 76; Kiggatnadu (Coorg) inscriptions of, S.S. 809 and n.d. .. VI, 99, 103
- Kottiga (Nityavarsha II), Rashtrakuta, Adaragunchi (Dharwad Dist.) temple inscription of, S.S. 893 (A.D. 971-2), XII, 255
- Krishna II (Akalavarsha), Rashtrakuta, Nandwadige temple inscription of, S.S. 822 [824], A.D. 902-3, XII, 220; Aihole temple-courtyard inscription of, S.S. 831 [833], (A.D. 911-12) .. XII, 222
- Krishna IV (Kannara, Nirupama II, Akalavarsha III), Rashtrakuta, Soratur (Dharwad Dist.) Temple inscription of, S.S. 873 (A.D. 951-2), XII, 256
- Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta, Baroda inscription of, S.S. 675 .. XII, 238
- Krishnaraja (Akalavarsha Deva), Yadava, Salotgi inscription of, S.S. 867 .. I, 205
- Krishnaraja, Hampi or Vijayanagar inscription of, S.S. 1431 (A.D. 1509-10), V, 73
- Kulottunga-Chola I, Tirukkalukkunram Temple inscription of, 11th century A.D., XXI, 281; Chidambaram inscription of, ?A.D. 1107 .. XXIII, 297
- Kumaragupta and Bandhuvarman, Mandasor inscription of, Malava Era 493 and 529 (A.D. 437-8 and 473-4), XV, 194

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Kummarapaladeva, Udaipur inscription of, IV.S. 1220 .. XVIII, 341
- Kumbha Karna, Rana, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1506 .. II, 256
- Lakshmidēva II, Sandatti (Belgam) inscription of, S.S. 1151 (A.D. 1229-30), IV, 279
- Lhachen-kun-dga-rnam-rgyal, Daru inscription of, 16th century A.D., XXXVI, 89
- Mahadeva Padhi, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1394 .. II, 256
- Mahanaman, Bodh-Gaya inscription of, Gupta Era 269 (A.D. 588-9) .. XV, 356
- Mahipala, Gwalior, Sasbahu Temple, inscription of, V.S. 1150 .. XV, 33
- Mahipala of Gauda, Sarnath inscription of, S.S. 1083 .. XIV, 139
- Manadeva, Changu-narayana temple inscription of, V.S. 1386 .. IX, 163
- Mangaleśa, Mahakuta Pillar inscription of, 5th year (A.D. 497-8) .. XIX, 7
- Mangaleśvara, Badami rock inscriptions of, n.d., X, 59; S.S. 500 (A.D. 578-9), III, 305; X, 57
- Marasimhadeva-Satyavakya-Konganivar-ma (Ganga-Kandarpa), Sankhibasti Temple inscription of, S.S. 890 (A.D. 968-9) .. VII, 101
- Martandavarma of Kerala, Suchindram Temple inscription of, Sakabdi year, 18.S. 1312 (A.D. 1390-1) .. II, 361
- Mirza Muhammad Daru, Margala Pass Rock inscription of .. III, 205
- Muhammad Sadek Khwaja, Sangamner tomb inscription of, A.H. 1070, IV, 349, 350
- Muni Vasishtha, Mt. Abu inscription of, V.S. 1523, 1524 .. II, 256
- Nanaka, Court-poet of Visaladeva of Gujarat, *prasastis* of, n.d., and V.S. 1411 .. XI, 98
- Narasimhadeva, Alha Ghat inscription of, V.S. 1216 .. XVIII, 213
- Narasimhadeva of Chedi, Lal-Pahad inscription of, Chedi Era 909 (A.D. 1158), XVIII, 211
- Narasobha, Aihole Vaishnava Temple inscription of 7th century A.D. .. IX, 74
- Naravarman, Mandasor inscription of, V.S. 461 .. XLII, 199
- Nasiru'ddin Abu'l Fath Mahmud Shah, Ahmadabad inscription of, A.H. 955 (A.D. 1548) .. IV, 290, 293
- Nasiru'ddin Abu'l Fath Mahmud Shah (Bigarah), Ahmadabad inscription of A.H. 890 or 892 (A.D. 1485 or 1487), IV, 291-2
- Nityavaraha II (Kottiga), Rashtrakuta, Adaragunchi temple inscription of, S.S. 893 (A.D. 971-2) .. XII, 255

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Parakrama Bahu VI, Pepilyana, Kotta, Singhalese inscription of, c. A.D. 1858 (A.D. 1410) .. II, 232
- Parakrama Bahu, Kalaniya Temple inscription of, 19th year ?A.D. 1505-27, II, 230
- Paramara Pratapasimha, Patarayana inscription of, [V].S. 1344 .. XIV, 77
- Piyadasi. See Asoka.
- Prithviraja, Hansi inscription of, V.S. 1224 .. XLI, 17
- Pulikesin II, Chalukya, Aihole, (Meguti Temple) inscriptions of, S.S. 507 (A.D. 585-6), V, 67; S.S. 556 (A.D. 634-5) .. VIII, 237
- Pulumayi (Sri), Andhra, Nasir inscription of, 19th year .. XLII, 230
- Purisadata [Purushadatta], Jaggayapetta, inscription of, 20th year .. XI, 256
- Puttimaninaga, Badami Mahakuta temple pillar inscription of .. X, 104
- Qutbu'ddin Abu'l Muzaffar Ahmad Shah II, Ahmadabad inscription of, A.H. 856 (A.D. 1452) .. IV, 289, 291
- Rachamalla, Kiggatnadu (Coorg) Kongu inscription of, 18.S. 780 .. VI, 99
- Rajaraja, Chola, Tiruvallam inscription of, ?A.D. 991 .. XXIII, 297
- Rajasimha, Panamalai inscription of, A.D. 685-712 .. XLVIII, 231
- Ramavarma, Vanchi, Suchindram temple inscription of Kolamba (Kollam) Era, 654 (A.D. 1478-9) .. II, 362
- Ramisetti, Aihole Meguti Temple inscription of, n.d. .. VIII, 245
- Ratnadeva III, of Patnapura, Kharod inscription of, Chedi Era 933 .. XXII, 82
- Rudradaman, Kshatrapa Junagadh inscription of .. VII, 257
- Rudradaman, Mahakshatrapa, Girnar inscription of, S.S. 72 (A.D. 150-1), XLII, 188
- Rudradeva, Kakatiya, Anamkond Temple inscription of, S.S. 1084 (A.D. 1162-3) .. X, 211, XI, 9
- Rudrasimha (Kshatrapa), Gunda (Kathia-wad) inscription of, S.S. 102 .. X, 157
- Rupadaksha, Jogimara cave inscription of .. XLVIII, 131
- Sadasivaraya (Sadisvadeva), Vijayanagara, Badami Malegitti-Sivalaya Temple inscription of, S.S. 1465 (A.D. 1543-4), X, 63; Tolachgud temple-courtyard inscription of, S.S. 1466 (A.D. 1544-5), X, 66; Badami (Venkataramana Temple) inscription of, S.S. 1469 (A.D. 1547-8) .. X, 64
- Saktikumara, Atpur inscription of, V.S. 1034 .. XXXIX, 186

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Samarasimha of Medapata (Mewad), Mt. Abu inscription of, [V].S. 1342 (A.D. 1285) .. .. . XVI, 345
- Sanga-Bo (Bodhi) Parakrama Bahu (Bhoja), Dondra inscription of, n.d., I, 330
- Sankamadeva, Kalachuri, Balagamve inscription of, S.S. 1102-3 (A.D. 1181), V, 45
- Sarangadeva, Anavada inscription of, V.S. 1348 .. .. . XLI, 20
- Sasanian rock inscription (Naqsh-e-Rustam) at Persepolis .. .. . X, 29
- Sava, Mathura Lion Capital inscription P of .. .. . XXXVII, 245
- Sengge-rnam-rgyal, Basgo inscription of .. .. . XXXVI, 86
- Seunachandra III, Yadava, Anjaneri Jain temple inscription of, S.S. 1063, XII, 126
- Shamsu'ddin Abu'n-Nasr Muzaffar Shah, Ahmadabad inscription of, A.H. 920 (A.D. 1514) .. .. . IV, 290, 292
- Shirima, Khalatse inscription of, XXXV, 238
- Siha Rathod, Bithu inscription of, V.S. 1330 .. .. . XL, 181
- Sinbyuyin, Po 8u8daung inscription of B.E. 1136 .. .. . XXII, 1
- Siri-Pulumayi, Andhra, Nasik inscription of, 19th year .. .. . XLII, 230
- Sivadeva and Amsuvarman, Golmadhitol (Bhatgam) inscription of, Gupta Valabhi Era 318 .. .. . XIV, 97
- Sivagana, Kanaswa inscription of, Malava Era 795 expired, XIII, 162; XIX, 55
- Sivagupta, Sirpur inscription of, 18th century A.D. .. .. . XVIII, 179
- Skandagupta, Kahaun inscription of, Gupta Era 141 .. .. . X, 125
- Somesvara I, Chalukya, Honwad inscription of, S.S. 976; Aihole temple inscription of, S.S. 989 .. .. . IX, 96
- Somesvara II, Chalukya, Bijapur inscription of, S.S. 996 (A.D. 1074-75), X, 127; Kadaroli inscription of, S.S. 997, I, 141; Balagamve Kadamba inscription of, S.S. 997 (A.D. 1075-6) IV, 208
- Somesvara III, W. Chalukya, Hunasikatti inscription of, S.S. 1052 (A.D. 1130-31) .. .. . X; 131
- Sri-Vira-Raman Keralavaram. See Vira-Raman-Keralavarman.
- Stag-ythas-rlabs-cen, Balu Mkhaz, inscription of .. .. . XXXIV, 206
- Suggaladevi, wife of Barma, Toragal Canarese inscription of, S.S. 1110, XII, 95
- Sundara-Pandya, (Jativarman), Srirangam inscriptions of, XXI, 121, 344; Tirukkalukkunram inscription of, XXI, 343
- Surasena, Kama (Kamvan) inscription of, X, 34

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Suryavarman, Maukhari, Haraha inscription of, [V].S. 611 (A.D. 554), XLVI, 125
- Thepaka Mehara, Hathasmi inscription of, V.S. 1386 .. .. . XV, 360
- Thse-dbang-dongrub, Daru Sanskrit-Tibetan inscription of, c. 1200 A.D., XXXVI, 92
- bTsam-po dynasty, Sheh inscriptions of the .. .. . XXXVI, 94, 97
- Udayasena, Mundesvari inscription of, Gupta Era 30 .. .. . XLIX, 21
- Udayin, Sravasti Buddhist inscription of, V.S. 1276 .. .. . XVII, 61
- Undabhata, Terahi inscription of, V.S. 960 .. .. . XVII, 201
- Vanavijjhadhara - Mahavali - Vanaraya, Bana, Gudimalla temple inscription of, the 24th year of Nripatunga .. XL, 111
- Vijaya, Adhiraja, Byana inscription of, V.S. 1100 (A.D. 1043) .. XIV, 8
- Vijayaditya, Yuvaraja, Kadamba, Siddhapur inscription of, S.S. 1080 .. XI, 273
- Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya, Sankha-basti Temple inscription of, VII, 11; Badami (Mahakuta Temple) inscription of, S.S. 618-655 (A.D. 696/7-733/4), X, 103; Badami Kallamatha inscription of, S.S. 621 (A.D. 699-700), X, 60; Aihole (Huch-chimalli-gudi Temple) inscription of, S.S. 630 .. VIII, 284
- Vijayaditya-Mahavali-Vanaraja, Bana, Gudimallam Temple inscription of, S.S. 820, 827, XL, 108, 109; Gudimalla (Parasuramesvaram Temple) inscription of, the 49th year of Visaiya-Dantivikkiramarapura .. XL, 113
- Vijayasimhaddeva, Gopalpur inscription of, n.d. .. .. . XVIII, 218
- Vikkiramaditta-Mavali-Vanaraya, Bana, the 23rd year of Nandipottaraiya, XL, 111
- Vikrama-Chola, Tiruvarur inscription of, 5th year .. .. . XXIII, 296
- Vikramaditya I or II, Aihole Durga Temple inscription of, n.d. .. VIII, 285
- Vikramaditya II, Chalukya, Pattadakal (Virupaksha Temple), inscriptions of, 8th century A.D., X, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167
- Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, Yewur Temple inscription of, S.S. 999 (A.D. 1077-8), VIII, 10; Alur Temple inscription of, S.S. 1013 (A.D. 1091-2), VIII, 21; Dambal inscription of, S.S. 1017 (A.D. 1095-96), X, 185; Kattagiri (Badami Taluka) inscription of, S.S. 1018 (A.D. 1096-7), VI, 137; n.d., VI, 138; Kargudari inscription of, S.S. 1030 (A.D. 1108-9), X, 249; Pattadakal pillar inscription of .. X, 168

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*KINGS OR GRANTORS—*contd.*

- Vikrama-Kala, Chalukya, Aihole *dhvaja-stamba* inscription of, S.S. 1023 (A.D. 1101-2) . . . . . IX, 96
- Vikrama-Varsha, Chalukya, Aihole temple inscription of, S.S. 1017 (A.D. 1095-96), IX, 96; Aihole Narayana temple inscription of, S.S. 1040 (A.D. 1118-19), IX, 75; Aihole palace-courtyard inscription of, S.S. 1058 (1136-37), IX, 96
- Vinayaditya, Chalukya, Balagamve inscription of, A.D. 680-696 . . . XIX, 142
- Virabananju sect, Terdal Canarese inscription of *Swamis* of the, S.S. 1104, XIV, 15
- Vira-Raman Kiralavarman (Sri) of Travancore, Kottar inscriptions of, Malabar Era 392 and 396, XXVI, 143, 145
- Vira Ravivarman of Travancore, Puravara inscription of, Malabar Era 335, XXVI, 141
- Visaladeva, Delhi Siwalik Pillar inscription of, V.S. 1220 . . . . . XIX, 215
- Yakshapala, Gaya inscription of, n.d., XVI, 63
- Yasodharman, Mandasor Pillar inscription (and duplicate) of, XV, 253, 257; XVIII, 219
- Yasodharman and Vishnuvardhana, Mandasor inscription of, Malava Era 589 (A.D. 533-4) . . . XV; 222, XVII, 220

## ERAS—

## ANNO BUDDHÆ: Epoch, B.C. 543—

- A.B. 256, Sahasram Rock Edict of Asoka, VI, 156; XXII, 299; Rupnath Rock Edict of Asoka . . . VI, 155; XXII, 299
- A.B. c. 1958 (A.D. 1415), Pepilyana, Kotta, inscription of Parakrama Bahu VI, II, 232
- A.B. 1813, Gaya Temple of the Sun inscription . . . . . X, 341

## ANNO DOMINI: Epoch, A.D. 1—

- A.D. c. 290, Sasanian rock inscription of Naqsh-i-Rustam at Persepolis . . . X, 29
- A.D. 497-8, Mahakuta Pillar inscription of Mangalesa, Chalukya, 5th year, XIX, 7
- A.D. 680-696, Balagamve inscription of Vinayaditya, Chalukya . . . XIX, 142
- A.D. 685-712, Panamalai rock-temple inscription of Rajasimha, XLVIII, 231
- A.D. 7991, Tiruvallam inscription of Rajaraja, Chola . . . . . XXHI, 297
- A.D. 71107, Chidambaram inscription of Kulottunga-Chola I . . . . . XXIII, 297
- A.D. 71116, Tiruvarur inscription of Vikrama-Chola, 5th year . . . XXIII, 298
- A.D. 1160-1180, Karanbel inscription of Jayasimhadeva . . . . . XVIII, 214
- A.D. 1169-70, Aihole temple inscription of Bijjaladeva and Bijravadeva, Chalukyas, V, 175
- A.D. 1400-1440, Mulbe inscription of 'aBum-Ida . . . . . XXXV, 75, 79
- A.D. 1476, Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammaocheti . . . . . XXII, 11

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*ANNO DOMINI: Epoch, A.D. 1—*contd.*

- A.D. 1505-1527, Kelaniya temple inscription of Parakrama Bahu, 19th year, II, 230
- A.D. c. 1600, Mulbe inscription of 'aJam-dbyangs . . . . . XXXV, 80
- A.D. 1650-1680, Khalatse (lost) inscription of bDe-Idan-rnam-rgyal . . . XXXV, 239
- A.D. c. 1800, Daru Sanskrit-Tibetan inscription of Thee-dbang-dongrub, XXXVI, 92
- 2nd century A.D., Charsada mound, Hashtnagar, inscribed Graeco-Buddhist pedestal . . . . . XXV, 311
- 3rd century A.D., Jaggayapetta inscription of Purisadata (Purushadatta), XI, 256
- 7th century A.D., Aihole Vaishnava temple inscription of Narasimha, IX, 74
- 7th century A.D., Pattadakal temple of Papanatha inscriptions . . . . . X, 170
- 7th century A.D., Baghdad Pahlavi stone inscription . . . . . XI, 222
- 8th century A.D., Aihole Lad-Khan temple inscription VIII, 287; Aihole Galiganatha temple inscription of Kannara (Krishna), Rashtrakuta, IX, 74; Pattadakal temple of Virupaksha, inscription of Vikramaditya II, Chalukya, X, 162, 164, etc.; Sirpar inscription of Sivagupta . . . . . XVIII, 179
- 9th century A.D., Badami temple of Bhutanatha inscription . . . . . X, 62
- 10th century A.D., Ghosrawa Buddhist inscription of Devapala, XVII, 307; Sankha-basti temple inscription of Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya . . . VII, 111
- 11th century A.D., Kalbhavi Jain inscription of Kancharasa *Mahamandalesvara*, XVIII, 309; Dudahi inscription of Devalabdhii, Chandella, XVIII, 236; Tirukkalukkunram temple inscription of Kulottunga-Chola, XXI, 281
- 12th century A.D., Gopalpur inscription of Vijayasimhadeva . . . . . XVIII, 218
- 13th century, A.D., Badami rock inscription . . . . . X, 62
- 15th century A.D., Mulbe inscription of mChoggyur-rgyalpo-khri-rgyal, XXXV, 78
- 16th century A.D., Daru inscription of Lhachenkun-dga-rnam-rgyal, XXXVI, 89
- 16th or 17th century A.D., Badami Aralikatti inscription . . . . . X, 65
- 17th century A.D., Mulbe inscription, petition of Husen, Ali and Skyabs, XXXV, 81
- ANNO HEGIRE: Epoch, A.D. 622 with lunar years, roughly, three per cent. shorter than solar years—
- A.H. 662, Veraval Harsata temple inscription of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, XI, 241

**INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—contd.****ERAS—contd.****ANNO HEGIRAE—contd.**

- A.H. 817 (A.D. 1414), Ahmadabad inscription of Ahmad Shah I of Gujarat, IV, 289, 290  
 A.H. 827 (A.D. 1424), Ahmadabad inscription of Ahmad Shah I of Gujarat, IV, 289, 291  
 A.H. 856 (A.D. 1452), Ahmadabad inscription of Qutbu'ddin Abu'l Muzaffar Ahmad Shah . . . IV, 289, 291  
 A.H. 890 or 892 (A.D. 1485 or 1487), Ahmadabad inscription of Nasiru'ddin, Abu'l Fath Mahmud Shah (Bigarah), IV, 291  
 A.H. 920 (A.D. 1514), Ahmadabad inscription of Shamsu'ddin Abu'l-Nasr Muzaffar Shah . . . IV, 290, 292  
 A.H. 937 (A.D. 1530-31), Belgam Muhammadan inscription . . . IV, 7  
 A.H. 944 (A.D. 1537-38), Ahmadabad inscription on Ahmad Shah's mosque, IV, 290, 292  
 A.H. 945 (A.D. 1538), Ahmadabad Jami' mosque inscription . . . IV, 290, 293  
 A.H. 955 (A.D. 1548), Ahmadabad inscription of Nasiru'ddin Abu'l Fath Mahmud Shah . . . IV, 290, 293  
 A.H. 1010 (A.D. 1601), Muhammadan inscription at Siddhapur . . . IV, 7  
 A.H. 1018, Raichor inscription of Ibrahim II . . . XI, 130  
 A.H. 1029, Raichor inscription of Ibrahim II . . . XI, 131  
 A.H. 1034 (A.D. 1624-25), Muhammadan inscription at Gulbarga . . . IV, 7  
 A.H. 1043 (A.D. 1633-34), Muhammadan inscription at Belgam . . . IV, 7  
 A.H. 1070, Sangamner tomb inscription of Khwaja Muhammad Sadek, IV, 349

**BEFORE CHRIST—**

- B.C. 157, Hatigumpha Cave inscriptions of Kharavela . . . XLIX, 43  
 B.C. 1290, Piprahwa Vase inscription of Buddha . . . XXXVI, 117

**BURMESE ERA : Epoch, A.D. 638.—**

- B.E. 1136, Po8u8daung inscription of Sinbyuyin . . . XXII, 1

**CHEDI OR KALACHURI ERA : Epoch, A.D. 249—**

- Chedi E. 896 (A.D. 1145), Rajim inscription of Jagapela, Chedi ruler of Ratnapur . . . XVII, 135  
 Chedi E. 902 (A.D. 1151), Tewar inscription of Gayakarnadeva of Chedi, XVIII, 209  
 Chedi E. 909 (A.D. 1158), Lal-Pahad inscription of Narasimha-deva of Chedi XVIII, 211  
 Chedi E. 933, Kharod inscription of Ratnadeva III, of Ratnapura, XXII, 82

**GUPTA ERA : Epoch, A.D. 319—**

- Gupta E. 30, Mandesvari inscription of Udayasena . . . XLIX, 21

**INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—contd.****ERAS—contd.****GUPTA ERA—contd.**

- Gupta E. 116 (A.D. 435), Tumain inscription of Ghatotkachagupta . . . XLIX, 114  
 Gupta E. 141, Kahaun inscription of Skandagupta . . . X, 125  
 Gupta E. 260 (A.D. 588), Bodh-Gaya inscription of Mahanaman . . . XV, 356

**GUPTA VALABHI ERA : 318—**

- Golmadithol inscription of Sivadeva and Amsuvarman . . . IV, 97

**KALACHURI ERA. See CHEDI ERA.****KOLAMBA (KOLLAM) ERA : Epoch, A.D. 824—**

- Kol. E. 644, Tirukurangudi temple inscription of Adityavarma . . . II, 360  
 Kol. E. 654 (A.D. 1478-79), Suchindram temple inscription of Ramavarma, Sanchi . . . II, 362

**LAKSHMANASENA ERA, 83 (?A.D. 1202), Janibigha (Patna Museum) inscription of Jayasena . . . XLVIII, 43****MALABAR ERA—**

- Mal. E. 335, Puravara inscription of Viraravivarman of Travancore . . . XXVI, 141  
 Mal. E. 392 and 396, Kottar inscriptions of Sri-Vira-Raman Kerala-varman of Travancore . . . XXVI, 143, 145

**MALAVA ERA : Epoch, B.C. 56. See****VIKRAMA SAMVAT.**

- Malava E. 493 and 529 (A.D. 437-38, 473-74), Mandasor inscription of Kumaragupta and Bindhuvarman, XV, 194  
 Malava E. 589 (A.D. 533-34), Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman and Vishnuvardhana . . . XV, 222; XVIII, 220  
 Malava E. 795 expired, Kanawda inscription of Sivagana . . . XIII, 162; XIX, 55

**SAKA SAMVAT : Epoch, A.D. 78—**

- S.S. 72 (A.D. 150-51), Girnar inscription of Rudradaman, Mahakshatraps, XLII, 188  
 S.S. 1102, Gunda, Kathiawad inscription of Rudrasimha, Kshatraps . . . X, 157  
 S.S. 1174 (A.D. 361-62), Hashtnagar Græco-Buddhist inscription, XVIII, 257  
 S.S. 500 (A.D. 578), Badami inscription of Mangalesvara, III, 305; Badami Vaishnava Cave inscription of Mangalesvara . . . X, 57  
 S.S. 507 (A.D. 585-86), Meguti temple inscription of Pulikesin II, Chalukya, V, 67  
 S.S. 556 (A.D. 634-35), Aihole Meguti temple inscription of Pulikesin II, Chalukya . . . VIII, 237  
 S.S. 589 (A.D. 667), Sanskrit inscription from Cambodia . . . XII, 113  
 S.S. 618-655 (A.D. 690/97-733/34), Badami Mahakuta temple inscription of Vijayaditya, Chalukya . . . X, 104

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 621 (A.D. 699-700), Badami Kallamatha inscription of Vijayaditya, X, 60  
 S.S. 630, Aihole Huchchimalla-gudi temple inscription of Vijayaditya, Chalukya .. .. VIII, 284  
 S.S. 675, Baroda inscription of Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta .. .. XII, 228  
 S.S. 700 (A.D. 778-79), Pattadakal temple of Virupaksha inscription of Dhruva, Rashtrakuta .. .. X, 167  
 S.S. c. 700 (A.D. 778-79), Pattadakal Virupaksha temple inscription of Dhruva, Rashtrakuta .. .. XI, 124  
 S.S. 765 (A.D. 843-44), Kanheri inscription of Amoghavarshadeva, Rashtrakuta .. .. XIII, 133  
 S.S. 775 (A.D. 854), Kanheri inscription of Amoghavarshadeva, Rashtrakuta, XIII, 133  
 S.S. 780, Kiggatnadu, Coorg, Kongu inscription of Rachamalla .. .. VI, 99  
 S.S. 788 (A.D. 866-67), Kanheri Cave inscription of Amoghavarsha I, Rashtrakuta .. .. XII, 215  
 S.S. 799 (A.D. 877-78), Kanheri Cave inscription of Amoghavarsha I, Rashtrakuta .. .. XIII, 123  
 S.S. 809, Kiggatnadu, Coorg inscription of Kongunivarma .. .. VI, 99  
 S.S. 820 Gudimallam temple inscription of Vijayaditya-Mahavali-Vanaraja, Bana, XL, 108  
 S.S. 822 [824], (A.D. 902-03), Nandwadige temple inscription of Krishna II (Akalavarsha), Rashtrakuta, XII, 220  
 S.S. 827, Gudimallam temple inscription of Vijayadatta-Vanaraja, Bana, XL, 109  
 S.S. 831 (A.D. 909-10), Aihole Galiganatha temple inscription of Kannara (Krishna), Rashtrakuta .. .. IX, 74  
 S.S. 831 [833], (A.D. 911-12), Aihole temple-courtyard inscription of Krishna II (Akalavarsha), Rashtrakuta, XII, 222  
 S.S. 838 (A.D. 916-17), Hatti-Mattar, Dharwad Dist., inscription of Indra IV (Nitayavarsha I), Rashtrakuta, XII, 224  
 S.S. 840 [841], (A.D. 929-30), Dandapur Kolokkana-bhavi (well) inscription of Jayattunga II, Rashtrakuta, XII, 222  
 S.S. 856 (A.D. 934-35), Badami Mahakuta temple pillar inscription of Bappavarasa of Cuttack .. .. X, 104  
 S.S. 867, Salotgi inscription of Krishnaraja (Akalavarsha Deva), Yadavi, I, 205  
 S.S. 873 (A.D. 951-52), Soratur (Dharwad Dist.) temple inscription of Krishna IV (Kannara, Nirupama II, Akalavarsha III), Rashtrakuta .. .. XII, 256

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 890 (A.D. 968-69), Sankha-basti temple inscription of Marsimhadeva-Satyavakya-Konganivarma, VII, 101  
 S.S. 893 (A.D. 971-72), Adaragunchi, Dharwad Dist., temple inscription of Kottiga (Nityavarsha II), Rashtrakuta .. .. XII, 255  
 S.S. 896 [895], (A.D. 973-74), Gundur, Dharwar Dist., temple inscription of Amogavarsha III (Kakka III, etc.), Rashtrakuta .. .. XII, 270  
 S.S. 899, Coorg inscription of Konganivarma Satyavakya, W. Chalukya, XIV, 76  
 S.S. 941 (A.D. 1019-20), Balagamve Kadamba inscription of Jayasimhadeva, Chalukya .. .. V, 15  
 S.S. 944, Belur inscription of Jayasimha III (Jagadekamalla) .. .. XVIII, 270  
 S.S. 950 (A.D. 1028-29), Talegunda (Balagamve) inscription of Jayasimha II, Chalukya .. .. IV, 278  
 S.S. 962, Mantur inscription of Jayasimha III, Chalukya .. .. XIX, 161  
 S.S. 970 (A.D. 1048-49), Balagamve inscription of Chavundaraya, IV, 179  
 S.S. 976, Honwad inscription of Somesvara I, Chalukya .. .. XIX, 268  
 S.S. 989, Aihole temple inscription of Somesvara I, Chalukya .. .. IX, 96  
 S.S. 996 (A.D. 1074-75), Bijapur inscription of Somesvara III, Chalukya, X, 127  
 S.S. 997 (A.D. 1075-76), Kadamba inscription at Balagamve of Somesvara II, Chalukya, IV, 208; Kadaroli inscription of Somesvara II, I, 141  
 S.S. 998, Gudigere Jain inscription, XVIII, 35  
 S.S. 999 (A.D. 1077-78), Yewur temple inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya .. .. VIII, 10  
 S.S. 1013 (A.D. 1091-2), Alur temple inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, VIII, 21  
 S.S. 1017 (A.D. 1095-6), Aihole temple inscription of Vikrama-Varsha, Chalukya, IX, 96; Dambal inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya, X, 185, 236  
 S.S. 1018 (A.D. 1096-7), Kattagiri (Badami Taluka) inscription of Vikramaditya-Tribhuvanamalla, W. Chalukya .. .. VI, 137  
 S.S. 1019, Aihole fort inscription .. IX, 96  
 S.S. 1023 (A.D. 1101-2), Aihole *dhvajastamba* inscription of Vikrama-Kala, Chalukya .. .. IX, 96  
 S.S. 1030 (A.D. 1108-9), Kargudari inscription of Vikramaditya VI, Chalukya .. .. X, 249

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 1040 (A.D. 1118-19), Aihole Narayana temple inscription of Vikrama varsha, Chalukya . . . IX, 75
- S.S. 1045, Terdal Canarese inscription of the Mandalika Gonkidevarasa . . XIV, 14
- S.S. 1052 (A.D. 1130-1), Hunasikatti inscription of Somesvara III, Chalukya . . . X, 131
- S.S. 1058 (A.D. 1136-7), Aihole palace-courtyard temple inscription of Vikrama-varsha, Chalukya . . . IX, 96
- S.S. 1061 (A.D. 1139-40), Badami inscription of Jagadekamalla, W. Chalukya . . . VI, 139
- S.S. 1063, Anjaneri Jain temple inscription of Seunachandra III, Yadava, XII, 126
- S.S. 1069 (A.D. 1147-8), Nargund Jodahanumanta Temple inscription, XII, 47
- S.S. 1075, Patna inscription of Govana III, Yadava . . . VIII, 39
- S.S. 1080, Siddhapur inscription of Vijayaditya, Kadamba . . . XI, 273
- S.S. 1083, Sarnath inscription of Mahipala of Gauda . . . XIV, 139
- S.S. 1084 (A.D. 1162-3), Anamkund temple inscription of Rudradeva, Kakatya, X, 211; XI, 9; Pattadakal temple inscription of Chavunda II, Chalukya . . . V, 174
- S.S. 1084-5 (A.D. 1163-4), Pattadakal Sangamesvara temple Sinda inscription of Chavunda II, Chalukya . . . X, 168
- S.S. 1091 (A.D. 1169-70), Aihole temple inscription of Bijjaladeva and Bijradeva, Chalukyas, V, 175; Aihole Kontemma temple Sinda inscription of Chamunda II . . . IX, 97
- S.S. 1102-3 (A.D. 1181), Balagamve inscription of Sankamadeva, Kalachuri . . . V, 45
- S.S. 1104, Terdal Canarese inscription of Svamis of the Virabanju sect, XIV, 15
- S.S. 1109, Terdal Canarese inscription of the Dandanayaka Bhayideva, XIV, 15
- S.S. 1110, Toragal Canarese inscription of Suggaladevi, wife of Barma, XII, 95
- S.S. 1151 (A.D. 1229-30), Sandatti (Belgam) inscription of Lakshmidewa II . . . IV, 279
- S.S. 1172, Ekamranatha inscription of Ganapati . . . XXI, 197
- S.S. 1261 (A.D. 1339-40), Badami Tattukoti-Maruti inscription of Harihara I of Vijayanagar . . . X, 62
- S.S. 1312 (A.D. 1390-1), Suchindram temple inscription of Martandavarma, II, 361

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*SAKA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- S.S. 1431 (A.D. 1509-10), Hampi or Vijayanagar inscription of Krishnaraya, V, 73
- S.S. 1452 (A.D. 1530-1), Harihar inscription of Achyutaraya . . . V, 327
- S.S. 1455 (A.D. 1533-4), Badami Tolachgud temple inscription of Achyutaraya, V, 19; X, 66; Banasamakari Temple inscription of Achyutaraya . . . V, 19
- S.S. 1460 (A.D. 1538-9), Harihar inscription of Achyutaraya . . . IV, 329
- S.S. 1465 (A.D. 1543-4), Badami Malegitti-Sivalaya Temple inscription of Sadasivaraya, Vijayanagara . . . X, 63
- S.S. 1466 (A.D. 1544-5), Tolachgud Temple-courtyard inscription of Sadasivaraya, Vijayanagara . . . X, 66
- S.S. 1469 (A.D. 1547-8), Badami Temple of Venkataramana inscription of Sadasivadeva, Vijayanagara . . . X, 64
- S.S. 1476, Badami cave inscription . . . X, 64
- S.S. 1508, Karkala, Sasana of the Jain temple at . . . V, 41

## VALABHI SAMVAT—

- Val. S. 252, Maliya (Junagadh State) inscription of Dharasena II, Valabhi, XIII, 160
- Val. S. 943, Veraval, Harsata Temple inscription of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, XI, 241

## VIKRAMA SAMVAT : Epoch, B.C. 57—

- V.S. 103 (A.D. 46), Lahore Museum inscription (Ariano-Pali) of Gondophares, 26th year . . . II, 242
- V.S. 3867, Changu-Narayana Temple inscription of Manadeva . . . IX, 163
- V.S. 461, Mandesor inscription of Naravärman . . . XLII, 199
- [V].S. 611 (A.D. 554), Haraha inscription of Suryavarman Maukhari . . . XLVI, 125
- ?V.S. 746 (A.D. 689-90), Jhalrapathan inscription of Durgagana . . . V, 180
- ?V.S. 781, Sanskrit inscription in the British Museum . . . XIII, 251
- ?V.S. 783, Sanskrit inscription in the British Museum . . . XIII, 250
- V.S. 960, Terahi inscriptions of Gunaraja and Undabhata . . . XVII, 201
- V.S. 1034, Atpur inscription of Saktikumara . . . XXXIX, 186
- V.S. 1056, Kinsariya inscription of Dadhichika (Dahiya) Chaichcha, XLII, 267
- V.S. 1063, Dhanop inscription of Chachcha . . . XL, 174
- V.S. 1074, 1075, 1084, Shergadh inscriptions . . . XL, 175

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*VIKRAMA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- V.S. 1093 (A.D. 1036-7), Amrita cave inscription of Chandragupta, XIII, 185  
 V.S. 1100 (A.D. 1043), Byana inscription of the *Adhiraja* Vijaya .. XIV, 8  
 V.S. 1136, Arthuna inscription of Chamundaraja Paramara .. XXII, 80  
 V.S. 1150, Gwalior Sasbahu Temple inscription of Mahipala .. XV, 33  
 V.S. 1154 (A.D. 1097), inscription of Vatsaraya, Prime Minister of Kirttivarman, Chandella, XI, 311; Deogadh inscription of Kirttivarman, Chandella, XVIII, 237  
 V.S. 1161, Gwalior (mutilated) inscription .. XV, 201  
 V.S. 1202 (A.D. 1146), Dohad inscription of Jayasimhadeva, Chalukya .. X, 158  
 V.S. 1216, Alha Ghat inscription of Narasimhadeva .. XVIII, 213  
 V.S. 1220, Udaipur inscription of Kumrapaladeva, XVIII, 341; Delhi Siwalik Pillar inscriptions of Visaladeva, XIX, 215  
 V.S. 1222 (A.D. 1166), Udaipur inscription of Chahada .. XVIII, 344  
 V.S. 1224, Hansi inscription of Prithviraja .. XLI, 17  
 V.S. 1229, Udaipur inscription of Ajayapaladeva .. XVIII, 344  
 V.S. 1265, Mt. Abu inscription of Bhimadeva II .. XI, 220  
 V.S. 1272, Manglana inscription of Jayat-rasimha, Dahiya .. XLI, 85  
 V.S. 1275, Harsauda inscription of Devapaladeva of Dhara .. XX, 310  
 V.S. 1276, Sravasti Buddhist inscription of Udayin .. XVII, 61  
 V.S. 1320, Veraval, Harsata Temple inscription of Arjunadeva of Gujarat, XI, 241  
 V.S. 1330, Bithu inscription of Siha Rathod .. XL, 181  
 V.S. 1331, Chitor inscription of the Guhila Family .. XXII, 80  
 V.S. 1342 (A.D. 1285), Mt. Abu inscription of Samarasimha of Medapata (Mewad) .. XVI, 345  
 [V.]S. 1344, Patanarayana inscription of Paramara Pratapasinha .. XIV, 77  
 V.S. 1348, Sarwaya inscription of Ganapati of Malapura, XXII, 82; Anavada inscription of Sarangadeva .. XLI, 20  
 V.S. 1355, Narwar inscription of Ganapati of Nalapura .. XXII, 81  
 V.S. 1386, Hathasni inscription of Thepaka, Mehara .. XV, 360

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*ERAS—*contd.*VIKRAMA SAMVAT—*contd.*

- V.S. 1394, Mt. Abu inscription of Mahadeva Padhi .. II, 256  
 V.S. 1411, *prasasti* of Nanaka, Court-poet of Visaladeva of Gujarat, XI, 99  
 V.S. 1429, Gaya inscription of Firuz Shah .. XX, 312  
 V.S. 1458, Nagpur Museum inscription of Brahmadeva of Rayapura, XXII, 83  
 V.S. 1506, Mt. Abu inscription of Rana Kumbha Karna .. II, 256  
 V.S. 1523, 1524, Mt. Abu inscription of Muni Vasishtha .. II, 256  
 V.S. 1589, Mt. Abu inscription of Maharaja Akhi .. II, 256  
 V.S. 1875, Mt. Abu inscription of Guman Sinha .. II, 256

## INSCRIPTIONS—

## NOTES ON—

- Asoka, Edicts of, IX, 282; X, 105; XVIII, 1, 73, 105, 300; XIX, 82; XX, 229; XXI, 1, 85, etc.; XXXIX, 64; XLVII, 297; Allahabad Pillar Edict, XIII, 305; XIX, 122; Bhabra Edict, XLI, 27; Delhi Pillar Edict, XIII, 305; XIX, 122; Siddhapur Edicts, the writer of, discussed, XXVI, 334; Third Rock Edict .. XXXVII, 19  
 Asokachalla, inscriptions of .. XLIV, 215  
 Bana inscriptions at Gudimallam, XL, 104  
 Banawasi inscriptions .. IV, 205  
 Bankapur, fort, inscriptions in .. IV, 203  
 Belgam Yadavi copper plates, 12th century .. I, 156  
 Bhagalpur grant of Narayanapala, historical allusion in the .. XX, 187  
 Bharhut (Bharaut) inscriptions, XXI, 225  
 Bharhut Stupa, inscriptions on the, X, 118, 255; XI, 25  
 Bhimankatta Matha grant .. I, 375  
 Bodhi-Gaya, Chinese inscription at, A.D. 1033, X, 339; inscription of Mahanama at .. XX, 190; XXI, 192  
 Bombay Asiatic Society's grant of Bhimadeva II, Sinha-Samvat, 93, XIX, 253  
 Chandragupta II, Gupta-Vakataka grant of .. XLI, 214  
 Dinajpur, inscription at .. I, 128, 195, 227  
 Dohad inscription .. X, 161  
 Gadadhara, Rangpur cannon inscription, A.D. 1683 .. II, 218  
 Gaddak, Dharwad Dist., inscription at, II, 296  
 Ganjam Rock inscription, description of, I, 219, 221  
 Garulaka grant, belonging to the Palitana State .. XXXIX, 129



**INSCRIPTIONS—contd.****NOTES ON—contd.**

- Gauja copperplate grant, *Sarpa Yuga*  
(solar eclipse) in the .. .. I, 375
- Gaya, inscription on brass image of Bud-  
dha at, in nail-headed characters, XIX, 77
- Girnar, unpublished Asoka inscriptions  
at .. .. XXXVIII, 80
- Gondophares, inscription of, at Shahbaz-  
garhi .. .. II, 242
- Hanagal, inscriptions at .. .. IV, 205
- Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela,  
XLVII, 223; XLVIII, 187
- Jaina inscription Gupta Era 106, XI, 310
- Junagadh, inscription of Rudradaman at,  
VII, 257
- Janamejaya .. .. IV, 333
- Junnar cave inscriptions .. .. VI, 39
- Kadamba inscriptions .. .. XIV, 12
- Kadamba Prakrit inscription of Maha-  
valli .. .. XLVI, 154
- Kalyani, Pegu, inscriptions, XXIII, 100,  
222, 255; XXIV, 301, 331
- Keu-Yung-Kwan, Buddhist inscription,  
at .. .. IX, 195
- Kirtivarmān II, Chalukya, grant of,  
VIII, 105
- Kuda cave inscriptions .. .. VII, 253
- Kuppagade (spurious) grant, transla-  
tion of, and note on .. .. I, 375
- Leiden, Tamil copperplate grants at,  
XIII, 59, 311; XIV, 205
- Maharauli Iron Pillar Inscription, identifi-  
cation of the King Chandra of the, XLII, 217
- Malwa inscriptions .. .. VI, 48
- Manchapuri Cave inscription of Khara-  
vela .. .. XLVIII, 206
- Mandasor inscriptions of Yasodharman, XX, 188
- Margala inscription .. .. III, 205
- Mathura Buddhist inscriptions .. .. VI, 216
- Mathura Jaina and Buddhist in-  
scriptions .. .. XXXIII, 33, 101, 140
- Merkara plates .. .. I, 360
- Mysore copper plates, forgeries, I, 375
- Nagamangala copper plates, III, 262;  
of the Chera Dynasty .. .. III, 151
- Nagarjuni Hill Cave inscription of Anan-  
tavarmān .. .. XX, 189
- Nasik Kshatrapa inscriptions, dialect of,  
XII, 27, 139
- Phrygian inscriptions at Doganlu, VI<sup>4</sup>, 228
- Piprahwa Vase of Buddha, 7280 B.C.,  
XXXVI, 171

**INSCRIPTIONS—contd.****NOTES ON—contd.**

- Piyadasi, inscriptions of, See Asoka.
- Pulastipura, Ceylon, inscriptions on  
the great lion and column at .. II, 246
- Rangpur cannon inscription of Gada-  
dhara, A.D. 1683 .. .. II, 218
- Riwa rock-cut inscription .. .. IX, 120
- Rudradaman, inscription of .. .. VII, 263
- Rummindei or Padariya, inscription of,  
XLIII, 17
- Sampgam Mosque near Belgam, verse  
of the Quran on .. .. IV, 6
- Sangamner, inscription on the Friday  
Mosque at, A.H. 119 .. .. IV, 350
- Sarnath Pali inscription .. .. XXXIX, 217
- Silahara grants of 10th and 11th centuries  
A.D. .. .. XLI, 173
- Sohgaura copperplate .. .. XXV, 261
- Stravana Belgola, Jaina inscription at, II, 265
- Swat, Kharosthi inscriptions from, XXV, 141
- Tiruvellarai inscriptions .. .. XXXIV, 264
- Udaipur Darbar grant .. .. IV, 349
- Valabhi inscriptions .. .. XLVIII, 207
- Valabhi grants, belonging to the Palitana  
State .. .. XXXIX, 129
- Visalgadh inscription .. .. III, 344
- INSCRIPTIONS, DATES OF, DISCUSSED—**
- Ambarnath Temple inscription of Mamvāni  
XVIII, 94
- Anamkund inscription of Rudradeva, X, 211
- Asoka's Edicts .. III, 77; XX, 203; XXI, 203
- Bodhi-Gaya inscription of Mahanāman, XV, 347
- Bhimankatte Matha grant .. .. I, 375
- Buddhist inscription from Sravasti, XXIV, 176
- Govindachandra of Kanauj, grants of,  
XVIII, 56
- Graeco-Buddhist pedestal from Hasht-  
nagar .. .. XXI, 166
- Kanheri inscription of Amogavaraha,  
Rashtrakuta .. .. XX, 421
- Kota (Sherghadh) Buddhist inscription  
of the Samanta Devadatta .. .. XIV, 351
- Mahakuta Pillar inscription of Mangaleśa  
Chalukya .. .. XXXII, 213
- Piyadasi, inscriptions of. See Asoka.
- Sherghadh Buddhist inscription of the  
Samanta Devadatta .. .. XIV, 351
- South Indian inscriptions .. .. XXII, 136
- Sravasti, date of Buddhist inscription  
from .. .. XXIV, 176
- Visalgadh Persian inscription .. .. 372

**INSCRIPTIONS, IDENTIFICATION OF PLACES MENTIONED IN—**

- Abhone plates .. .. . XLII, 270  
 Antroli Chharoli grant of Kakkaraja II,  
 Rashtrakuta, A.D. 757 .. . XXXI, 329  
 Bagumra (spurious) grants of Dadda II,  
 Gurjara, XXIII, 53; of Indar III,  
 Rashtrakuta .. . . . XXXI, 395  
 Bombay Branch R.A.S. spurious grant of  
 Dharasena II, Valabhi .. . XXXII, 49  
 British Museum grant of Vira-Satyasaya-  
 deva .. . . . XXX, 369  
 Chicacole grant of Nandaprabhanjana-  
 varman .. . . . XXXI, 253  
 Chokkahuti grant of A.D. 867 .. . XXXI, 254  
 Daulatabad (forged) grant .. . XLII, 270  
 Harihar grant of Vinayaditya, Chalukya,  
 A.D. 694 .. . . . XXXIX, 99  
 Ilao spurious grant of Dadda II, Gurjara,  
 A.D. 495 .. . . . XXXII, 55  
 Karkaraja, inscription of .. . XLII, 270  
 Kharda grant of Kakka II, Rashtrakuta,  
 XXXI, 220  
 Mudiyanur spurious grant of Suva-  
 dhuvallabha - Malladeva - Nandivarman,  
 XXXII, 57  
 Nasik inscriptions XXXIX, 97; XLII, 269  
 Nasik cave inscriptions .. . . . XLI, 165  
 Nausari grants of Jayabhata III, Gurjara,  
 XXXI, 361; Suvarnavarsha-Karkaraja,  
 Rashtrakuta .. . . . XXXI, 363  
 Paithan grant of Govinda III, Rashtra-  
 kuta .. . . . XXX, 515  
 Pardi grants of A.D. 456-7 .. . XXXIX, 97  
 Pimpri plates .. . . . XLII, 269  
 Sangli grant of Govinda IV, Rashtra-  
 kuta .. . . . XXXI, 219  
 Satiyaputa Rock Edict II of Asoka,  
 XLVIII, 24  
 Silimpur inscription, Sravasti and Tarkkari  
 identified .. . . . XLVIII, 208  
 Surat grant of A.D. 1051 .. . XXXI, 255  
 Umata spurious grant of Dadda II,  
 Gurjara .. . . . XXXII, 52  
 Untikavatika grant .. . . . XXX, 509  
 Wadgaon spurious grant .. . . . XXX, 371  
 Wani grant of Govinda III, Rashtrakuta,  
 A.D. 807 .. . . . XXXI, 217  
**INSURANCE**, in India, antiquity of,  
 VII, 137  
**INTERMARRIAGE**, of Hindus and Muham-  
 madans .. . . . VIII, 87, 88  
**IRAIYANAR**, **AGGAPORUL**, a Tamil  
 treatise .. . . . XXXVII, 193  
**IRAN**, history of .. . . . XXXII, 285

- IRANIAN PEOPLES**, religion of the, XXXI,  
 298, 365; XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11, 60;  
 XXXV, 196; XXXVII, 358; XXXVIII, 1  
**IRANIAN STAR-NAMES** .. . . . XIX, 72  
**IRDHI-PADA**, power of instant locomotion,  
 how acquired .. . . . IX, 296  
**IRUNKOL**, a personal name .. . . . X, 365  
**ISIPATANA MIGADAYA**. See **SARNATH**.  
**ISLAM**, as understood in the Malay States, L, 140  
**ISLAMIC METAPHYSICAL MYSTICISM**,  
 expounders of .. . . . XXIX, 237  
**ITALIAN ASIATIC SOCIETY**, foundation  
 of the .. . . . XVI, 226  
**ITALIAN ORIENTAL SOCIETIES**, notices of,  
 XVI, 226  
**LYAR-I-DANISH**, the, of Abu'l-Fazl. XV, 319

- JACKSON, A. M. T.**, obituary notice of, XL, 1  
**JADE AXES** .. . . . VIII, 178  
**JAGANNATH**, festival of .. . . . I, 322  
**JAGANNATH PAGODA** .. . . . XXX, 352  
**JAGJIVANDAS**, Hindu Reformer, notice of,  
 VIII, 289  
**JAHANARA**, daughter of Shah Jahan, tomb  
 of, II, 120; Peter Mundy's accusation  
 against .. . . . XLIV, 24, 211  
**JAIMINI**, not a contemporary of Badarayana,  
 L, 167  
**JAIMINIYA-BRAHMANA**, the, notes on,  
 XIII, 21. See also **TALAVAKARA-  
 BRAHMANA**.  
**JAIN ASCETICS**. See **MUNDEBANDS**.  
**JAINA EPISTLE, A.** See **VIJNAPTI TRI-  
 VENI**.  
**JAINA ICONOGRAPHY**, XXXII, 459;  
 XXXIII, 330; XL, 125, 153  
**JAINA LEGEND**, of the Stupa at Mathura,  
 XXVII, 49  
**JAINA LITERATURE**, IV, 15; references to  
 Buddhist authors in, XLII, 241. See also  
**HARIVAMSA**.  
**JAINA MONKS**, disciplinary rules for, XXXIX, 257  
**JAINA MYTHOLOGY**, note on .. . . . XXX, 27  
**JAINA PAGODA**, at Negapatam, Buddhist  
 origin of the .. . . . VII, 224; XV, 234  
**JAINA PONTIFFS**, of the Upakesa-Gachcha,  
 XIX, 233; of the Sarasvati Gachcha, XX, 341  
**JAINA STATUES**, V, 36; at Karkala, II, 353  
**JAINA-VAISHNAVA COMPACT** .. . XIV, 233, 292  
**JAINENDRA-VYAKARANA**, the, re-  
 marks on, X, 75; authorship of, XII, 19  
**JAINISM**, in S. India. origin and decline of,  
 XL, 209; XLII, 307

- JAINS**, history, religion and customs of the, II, 14, 184, 191, 354; VII, 28; XI, 245; XIII, 276; XXX, 239; Lassen's account of, II, 193, 258; use of censers by, XXIX, 172; modern, antipathy of, to Brahmans, XXV, 316; the *Bhandar* of the Osval, III, 89; sacred literature of the, XVII, 279, etc.; XVIII, 181, etc.; XIX, 62, etc.; XX, 18, etc.; XXI, 14, etc.
- JAISALMER**, Sanskrit MSS. in the *Bhandar* at, IV, 81; description of, V, 82
- JAJAPALLAS**. See **YAJVAPALAS**.
- JALAJATRA**, water-festival, XIII, 280
- JALALABAD VALLEY**, Buddhist remains in the, VIII, 227
- JALALU'DDIN RUMI**, biography of, IV, 293; extracts from the *Masnavi* of, entitled "Attraction and Repulsion," II, 151, etc.; III, 63, etc.
- JAMAL GARHI**, Buddhist ruins at, III, 142
- JAN BADSHAH**, Jimmy Bradshaw a soldiers' name for, L, 140
- JANEU**, thread of caste, note on, XXXI, 216; material of, XXVIII, 252; how made and worn, XXIX, 144
- JANGNAMAH**, of Sayyid 'Alim 'Ali Khan, Sudisht's, translated, XXXIII, 1, 69
- JAPAN**, archaeology in, VII, 181
- JAPANESE SONG**, translation of a, VI, 107
- JATAKAMALA**, Arya Sura's, XXXII, 326
- JATAKAS**: the story of the Faithful Deer, VIII, 253; the Myth of the Sirens, X, 291; *Vedabha*, XIII, 152
- JATS** ((JATTS)), notes on the, XIV, 61; anti-Brahmanical feeling among, XXIX, 236
- JAUR SINGH**, a folk-etymology, XXV, 204
- JAVA**, sacred footprints in, IV, 355; Hindu and Buddhist remains in, V, 314
- JAYADITYA**, Sankaracharya's quotation from, XLII, 235
- JAYAMANGALA**, commentary, author-ship of, XLII, 202
- JEARSEY, WILLIAM**, notice of, XXXIV, 164
- JEWS**, White, of Cochin, I, 175
- JHANG DISTRICT**, Panjab, songs from the, translated, XXXVII, 174
- JHELAM DISTRICT**, religious harmony in, IV, 317
- JIVAKACHINTAMANI**, Tamil poem, notes on the, XXXVI, 285
- JODHPUR**, V, 82
- JODHPUR FAMILY**, early Princes of the, XL, 301
- JODS AND AWANS**, habitat of the, X, 244
- JOG FALLS**, description of, XLII, 285
- JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**, notice of, XI, 328
- JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL**, notices of, IX, 252, 310; X, 274; XI, 326; XII, 88, 262; XIV, 92
- JOURNAL ASIATIQUE**, notices of, IX, 232, 311; X, 183; XII, 113
- JOURNAL OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY**, notices of, XII, 178; XIII, 27
- JOURNAL OF THE CEYLON BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY**, notice of, XII, 53
- JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE (MADRAS)**, notice of, XII, 50
- JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY**, IX, 230, 311; X, 94; XI, 298; XII, 261; XIII, 25
- JUDEO-PERSIAN LITERATURE**, a note on, XVII, 115
- JUFFYE**, Eurasian slang term, XXX, 508
- JUMP OF THE CULTCH**, Eurasian slang expression, XXX, 508
- JUNCAMEER, JUNCANNER**, collector of customs, history of the term, XXXV, 292
- JUNGLE FOLK**, wild, V, 60
- JUNGLE FORTS**, of N. Orissa, I, 33, 74
- JUNKEON**, customs, XXXV, 292
- JUNNAR TALUKAS**, description of, and legends regarding, II, 10, 43
- JUPITER'S MEAN PLACE**, Warren's rules for finding, XXV, 233
- JUTE**, early instance of the use of the term, XXX, 392
- JYOTISTATTWA**, the, a so-called modern problem in, X, 89
- KABIR-PANTHIS**, ignorance regarding the, VII, 308
- KABUL**, Buddhist caves in, VIII, 82; *Subahdars* of, under the Mughals, XXXVII, 211; European graves at, XXXVIII, 232
- KACHINS**, demonolatry among the, XXIII, 262
- KAHAN**, a measure, XXXII, 368
- KAITOK**, examples of the use of the term, XXIX, 271
- KAKATIKA**, the term discussed, XLII, 28
- KAKSHAPUTA, SKANDAKAKSHA-PUTA**, rules for problems in, XI, 83
- KALAMPAT**, a form of exorcism, XXVII, 279
- KALASANKALITA**, Warren's errors in, XX, 35
- KALAVALI-NARPATU**, Tamil poem, XVIII, 259
- KALBADEVI**, note on the name, IV, 358

- KALHANA**, notes on, and extracts from his *Rajatarangini*, VI, 264; XVIII, 65, 97; XL, 97; XLII, 301
- KALHAT**, S.E. Arabia, account of .. IV, 48
- KALI**, a legend of, XVI, 261; a disease-demon, propitiation of .. XXIV, 220
- KALIDASA**, notes on, I, 341; XLVII, 246; Chand's mention of, III, 31; traditional account of, VII, 115; religion and philosophy of, XXXIX, 236; solecisms of, XLI, 214; date of, XLII, 248; evidence regarding the home of .. XLVII, 264
- KALINGETTU PARANI**, Tamil poem, XIX, 329
- KALIYUGA ERA**. See **CHRONOLOGY—ERAS**.
- KALKI, KALKIRAJA**, historical position of, XLVI, 145; identification of, discussed, XLVI, 149; XLVIII, 123
- KALLIL**, sthane, S. India .. XXI, 95
- KALPA-SUTRA**, the, of Bhadrabahu, an old collection of disciplinary rules for Jaina monks, translation of, and remarks on .. XXXIX, 257
- KALPI**, identification of .. XXX, 349
- KALUR**, a legend of .. IX, 80
- KAMANDAKA, KAMANDAKI**, his rules on poisoning of kings in the *Nitisara*, IV, 116 his evidence as to the date of Kalidasa, XL, 236; XLVI, 220
- KAMARS**, of the Raipur District .. XXXII, 144
- KAMRAM, PRINCE**, poems of .. XLIII, 219
- KANARAK TEMPLE**, ruinous condition of, IV, 86
- KANARESE BALLADS**. See **SONGS, BALLADS AND POEMS**.
- KANARESE LITERATURE, OLD** .. IV, 15
- KANAUJ**, kingdom of, remarks on the, III, 41; VIII, 100; conquerors of .. XIV, 98
- KANDAHAR**, Garh Samshed Cave near, X, 153
- KANGAR, KANGRI**, a Kashmiri portable brazier .. XIV, 265
- KANGRA**, cause of the importance of, I, 189; worship of Narsingh in, XXIV, 176; XXVIII, 84; Sandu Bir, the Whistling Spirit of, XXV, 84, 286; a form of legitimacy in .. XXIX, 392
- KANI**, an oracle in Mysore .. III, 244
- KANISHKA**, notes on, X, 213; XXXV, 33; the name discussed, XIII, 58; date of, XLII, 132; XLVI, 261
- KANIYAKAL**, three-hundred district, XXX, 108
- KANPHATAS**, of Kachh, history and tenets of the .. VII, 47, 298
- KAPING**, Malay coin and weight, XXXI, 51
- KARASKARA TRIBE**, identity of the, XLII, 206
- KAREDA**, various forms of the name, XXX, 349, XXXII, 367
- KAREDIYID**, custom of, described .. III, 65
- KARENS**, national customs of the .. XXI, 317
- KARHADA BRAHMANS**, original home of the .. V, 25
- KARI DASTUR**, ceremony of divination regarding crops .. II, 335
- KARIKALA AND HIS TIMES** .. XLI, 144
- KARIVIDI THIRTY DISTRICT**, note on, XXX, 267
- KARJAT TALUKA**, description of caves in, V, 309
- KARKALA**, colossal Jain Statue at, II, 353; V, 36
- KARNAL**, clan-names of the Sayyids of, XXXII, 100
- KARNATAKA DASA PADAS**, the, remarks on .. II, 307
- KARNUL**, proposed identification of Kong-kin-na-pu-lo with .. XXIII, 28
- KARORI**, revenue-officer, survival of the term .. XLVIII, 132
- KASHGAR**, history of the name and association of, with the Kharoshtri writing, XXXIV, 21, 41
- KASHGAR RIVER**, ancient settlements on the .. XXXIX, 43
- KASHIS**, of Purasurama .. III, 191
- KASHMIR (KASMIR)**, members of the original Aryan race in the neighbourhood of .. IX, 229
- KASHMIRI BRAZIER**, a portable, XV, 57
- KASHMIRI GRAMMAR**, Essays on. See **PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE & PALAEOGRAPHY**.
- KASHMIRI LEGENDS AND TALES**. Four Princes, the, XV, 299, 328; Gullala Shah, XV, 74, 96; Ogress Queen, the, XVI, 185; Pride abased, XV, 157; Sharaf the Thief, XIV, 26; Shipwrecked Prince, the, XIV, 239; Troublesome Friend, the, XVI, 221; Why the Fish talked, XVI, 68. See also **FOLKTALES**.
- KASHMIRI TOMBS** .. XVIII, 287
- KASIKA-VRITTI**, the, date and authorship of, discussed, IX, 305; notes on quotations in .. XIV, 326
- KATARIS**, the, identified with the Karaskara tribe .. XLII, 206
- KATHA**, the Kudos of .. XXII, 129
- KATHIAWAD LION** .. II, 124
- KATHIAWAR**, Nursery Tales of .. XLIX, 11
- KATHIS**, sketch of the .. IV, 321
- KATTAIKKAVALAR**, propitiation of, when *kurinji* is in bloom .. XL, 68
- KATYAYANA**, date of .. XLVII, 138
- KAUPINA PANCHAKA**, of Sankaracharya, philosophy of the .. XXXIII, 16

- KAUTILYA**, his *Arthashastra*, XLVII, 50;  
his *Kautilya* .. .. XLVIII, 157, 187
- KAUTILYA**. See **CHANDRAGUPTA**.
- KAVALAN**, dooly-bearer .. .XXXII, 470
- KAVIRAJ**, as a Musalman title .. .XXV, 28
- KAVIRAJAMARGA**, the, of Kavisvara,  
.. .XXXIII, 258
- KAVYA** literature, beginnings and history  
of .. .. XLII, 29, etc.
- KAVYAMALA**, the, note on .. .XXIII, 28
- KAVYAPRAKASA** of Mammata, the, au-  
thorship of, discussed, XL, 208; proof of  
the genuineness of the *vrittis* in, XLVII, 23
- KAYAL**, explorations at .. .VI, 80, 82
- KAYASTHA**, **KAYATHA**, derivation of  
the term .. .. XLIV, 111
- KERKION**. See **MAINA**.
- KESAR SAGA**, of Western Tibet, Spring  
Myth of the .. .XXX, 329; XXXI, 32, 147
- KETTLE (KITTLE) BOTTOM**, sailors'  
name for a round-topped hill .. .XXX, 353
- KHAJURAO**, Bundelkhaud, Hypaethral  
temple at .. .. VII, 268
- KHAKI**, note on the word .. .XXV, 259
- KHALIF**, note on the term .. .VI, 231, 308
- KHAMBA AND THOIBI**, the story of, VI, 219
- KHAN KHAWAS AND SHER SHAH**, legend,  
of .. .. XXXVIII, 113
- KHANDADHAR** not identical with Khan-  
dadar .. .. III, 300
- KHANDESH**, its name and inhabitants,  
IV, 108, 335; Western. monuments in,  
II, 200; funeral customs in, II, 201;  
weapons used in, II, 216; Faruqi Dynasty  
of .. .. XLVII, 113, 141, 178
- KHANDHIAS**, Parsi corpse-bearers, VIII, 29
- KHANGAH MOUND**, Manikyala, descrip-  
tion of .. .. IX, 153
- KHANJA ALL**, tombs and mosques of,  
.. .XXXIX, 287
- KHAROSHTRA COUNTRY AND THE**  
**KHAROSHTI WRITING** (translation),  
.. .XXXV, 1
- KHAROSHTI WRITING**, why so named,  
discussion regarding .. .XXIV, 21, 41
- KHASA**, fine muslin .. .XXXII, 373
- KHASIYAS**, of Almora, customs of the  
.. .XL, 190
- KHATA**. See **CHINA**.
- KHATRIS**, the, II, 26, 28; origin of .. .I, 289
- KHOKHARS**, in Panjab history, account of  
the .. .. XXXVI, 1
- KHUDAI-NAMEH**, the, note on, XLII, 252
- KHULNA**, the Khanja Ali mosque at,  
.. .XXXIX, 287
- KHURASANI**, a small oil-seed .. .IV, 118
- KHWAJA KHASA, KHWAJA KHIZAR**, various  
names of .. .. XXVIII, 195
- KHWAJA (AGHA) PETROS**, Omichund's  
letter to, XLVIII, 265; his connection with  
Joseph Emin, XLIX, 75; tombstone of  
.. .XLIX, 78
- KIELHORN, FRANZ**, obituary notice of,  
.. .XXXVII, 113
- KILIK**, an anchor, note on the term,  
.. .III, 304
- KINE**, tree, where found .. .IV, 118
- KIRATAS**, the, notes on .. .III, 178
- KIRTANS**, hymns from the earliest Bengal  
poets .. .. I, 223
- KIRTTANA**, the term discussed .. .XII, 239
- KISUKAD SEVENTY DISTRICT**, note on  
the .. .. XXX, 259
- KIZILBASHES**, Yezidis and Babis, of Kur-  
distan .. .. III, 266
- KOBANG**, Malay coin and weight,  
history of the term .. .XXVII, 323
- KOCH (PALIA)**, of Dinajpur, account of the,  
.. .I, 326; II, 101
- KOGALI COUNTRY**, identification of the,  
.. .XXX, 106
- KOIMBATUR DISTRICT**, sepulchral urns  
in .. .. VII, 26
- KOIS**, notes on the .. .VIII, 33; X, 259
- KOLIS**, caste .. .. III, 266
- KOLIPAKA**, identification of .. .XLIV, 213
- KOMATIS**, customs of the, VIII, 36; folk-  
tale of the .. .. XXI, 93
- KONARAK**, alleged Buddhist influence in the  
Sun-temple at, discussed .. .XLVII, 209
- KONETI RAYI**, Jain (Buddhist) image at  
Nellore .. .. XXXI, 252
- KONGBAUNG**, synonymous with Shwebo,  
.. .XXII, 28
- KONG-KIN-NA-PU-LO**, proposed identifica-  
tion of Karmul with .. .XXIII, 28
- KONGUDESARAJAKKAL**, suggested ex-  
planation of a puzzle in the .. .XIV, 124
- KONKAN**, the Southern, Musalman remains  
in, II, 278, 317; III, 100, 181; folklore of  
the .. .. *passim* XLIII, XLIV
- KORAGARS**, III, 195; of Kannada, customs  
of the .. .. X, 364
- KORAN**. See **QURAN**.
- KORKEI AND KAYAL**, explorations at, VI, 80
- KORLE FORT**, history and description of, III, 181
- KOS**, a road measure .. .XXX, 408
- KOSMAS INDIKOPLEUSTES**, extracts from  
the *De Mundo* of .. .. X, 322
- KOTA**, meaning of .. .. III, 205
- KOYILOLUGU**, the, contents of.. .XL, 131

- KRISHNA**, allusions to, in Patanjali's *Mahabhashya*, III, 14; his opinion of unfair fighting, V, 311; remarks on his birth and birthplace .. IX, 226
- KRISHNA'S BIRTHDAY**. See *KRISHNA-JANMASHTAMI*.
- KRISHNA III**, Rashtrakuta, references to, in the records of Saundatti .. XXXII, 215
- KRISHNA (KISTNA) DISTRICT**, ancient remains in the, I, 149, 182, 346, 372; IV, 305
- KRISHNAGIRI**, Salem, a Musalman legend of .. X, 191
- KRISHNAJANMASHTAMI** (Krishna's birth festival), VI, 161; origin and description of, III, 21, 47, 300; IV, 249; VI, 161, 281, 349; discussion on the ritual of, IX, 226
- KRISHNARAJA**, of the Balami Temple inscription, identification of .. L, 58
- KSHATRAPA KINGS**, terms employed in the inscriptions of the .. XXXIII, 163
- KSHATRAPA**, the Western, and the Andhras, relations between .. XII, 272
- KSHEMENDRA**, value of the evidence in his *Kathasaritsagara* regarding Somadeva's *Vrikatkatha* .. I, 302
- KTESIAS**, his *Indika*, X, 296, 297, 314; identification of his pigmies, *martikhora*, griffins and *dikarion* .. XII, 234
- KUDOS**, of Katha, vocabulary of the, XXII, 129
- KUDUMI**, observations on the .. IV, 166
- KUKA SECT**, rise of the .. I, 161
- KUKI**, origin of the epithet as applied to certain tribes .. XXVIII, 161
- KUKIS**, the, of the Tipera Hills, I, 225; of Chittagong .. I, 225
- KUKKUTAPADA-GIRI**, identification of, XII, 327
- KULA** §, a foreigner, derivation of the term, XXVII, 27
- KULUVADI**, of the Hassan District, powers of the .. II, 65
- KUMAON**, notes on villages in .. V, 161
- KUMARAGUPTA**, patron of Vasubandhu, XL, 170; possibly known as Chandraprakasa .. XL, 264
- KUMARAGUPTA II**, the Bhitari seal of, XIX, 224
- KUMARAPALA**, his two contests with Arno-  
raju .. XLI, 195
- KUMARILA-BHATTA**, his *Tantravarttika*, X, 309; his knowledge of Tamil discussed, XLII, 200
- KUMBHA-KONAM**, origin of the name, III, 53
- KUMMURGAH**, meaning of the term, XXIX, 361
- KUNABIS, KANBIS**, of Gujarat, notes on the .. III, 266
- KUNBI**, in S. India, occupational, not a caste term .. XLI, 72
- KUNDI**, country, identification of, XXIX, 278
- KUNJARAKARNA**, the legend of .. XXXII, 111
- KURAL**, the, notes on .. IX, 71
- KURDISTAN**, curious customs in .. X, 288
- KURINJI** (*STOBILANTHUS*), plant, curious features connected with the, XL, 68
- KURKUS**, notes on the .. I, 128, 348
- KURRAL**, of Tiruvalluvar, notes on the, VII, 220; VIII, 305; IX, 196; X, 352
- KURRAM**, doubtful traces of totemism in, XXXIII, 100; Muhammadan shrines in, XXXIV, 268; XXXV, 119
- KURUBHARS**, a shepherd caste, origin of, and burial customs of the .. VI, 230
- KURUKSHEITRA**, battlefield, note on, XXXIII, 298
- KURSI**, signification of .. XXVIII, 56
- KUSHANS**, Chinese sources for the history of the .. XV, 19
- KWAN-YIN** identification of .. X, 82
- KYAIK-KAUK**, Pagoda, near Syriam, XXVII, 83
- L and N**, initial, interchange of .. XXVI, 342
- LA BOURDONNAIS, BERTRAND F. M. DE**, account of the taking of Madras by, XXIX, 347, 378
- LACHCHAN RAJAON KE**, signs of royalty in Rajas .. XXXVI, 32
- LADAKH**, Lower, rock-carvings in, XXXI, 398; XXXII, 369; stone implements from, XXXII, 381; XXXIII, 216
- LADAKHI BONPA HYMNAL** .. XXX, 359
- LADAKHI CURRENCY** .. XXX, 456
- LADAKHI MARRIAGE RITUAL**, Pre-Buddhist .. XXX, 131
- LADAKHI SONGS** .. XXX, 359; XXXI, 87, 304
- LADY AND THE DOVE**, The, a Bengali song, I, 367
- LAET, JOANNES DE**, notes on the various editions of his work .. XLIII, 239
- LAGNA**, method of calculating the, XXIX, 189
- LAKE, GERARD, VISCOUNT**, an old song about .. XX, 192
- LAKE LEGEND**, of the Central Provinces, I, 190
- LAKHIA BHUT**, a festival of Gurkha origin .. XVIII, 386

- LAKHIMA THAKURANI**, poetess of Mithila, stories connected with, and verses attributed to .. .. XV, 318, 382
- LAKHNAU**. See **LUCKNOW**.
- LAKSHMANASENA**, legends regarding, and date of .. .. XLI, 167; XLII, 185
- LAKSHMANASENA ERA**, evidence against two eras of the name .. .. XLVIII, 171
- LAL BEG**, origin of, and connection of, with the Musalman creed, XXIV, 177, 332; folk-etymology of the name, XXVI, 83; connection of, with Balmik .. .. XXVIII, 224
- LALBEGI SECTS** .. XXVIII, 224; XXXI, 359
- LAL DED**, of Kashmir, life of .. L, 302, 309
- LALESHWARI**. See **LAL DED**.
- LAMAISM**, of Sikhism, demonolatry in, XXIII, 197
- LAMAS**, of Tibet, a custom among the, V, 192; Refuge-Formula of the .. XXIII, 73
- LAMAYURU**, ancient name of Yung-drung, XXXV, 292
- LAMBADIS**, songs of the .. . XXX, 547
- LAMIA**, signification and derivation of the term .. .. XI, 232, 235
- LAND-TENURE**, system of, in the S. Maratha country .. .. XV, 268
- LANGUAGE**. See **PHILOLOGY**.
- LANJADIBBA MOUND**, at Bhattiprol .. III, 124
- LANJIGESARA**, a Prakrit form of Siva or Nandi .. .. XIX, 317
- LASSEN, CHRISTIAN**, notice of .. . V, 283
- LAUKIKANYAYANJALI**, popular maxims in Sanskrit literature .. . XLI, 33, 213
- LEGENDS**. See **FOLKTALES, LEGENDS AND STORIES**.
- LEGITIMACY**, a form of, in Kangra, XXIX, 392
- LICHCHAVIS**, Persian affinities of the, XXXVII, 78; Tibetan affinities of the, XXXII, 233
- LIFE-INDEX**, an instance of the .. XXXII, 416
- LIGHT AND DARK FORTNIGHTS** .. IX, 251
- LINGAYATA LEGENDS AND LITERATURE** .. .. IV, 17, 211; V, 183
- LOCUST**, origin of the edible .. XXXIV, 20
- LOHARA, LOHARAKOTTA**, historical and topographical notes on .. .. XXVI, 225
- LOKAKALA RECKONING**, note on, XVII, 213
- LONAD**, Bhiwandi, description of sculpture in a cave at .. .. IV, 165
- LONGCLOTH**, instances of the use of the term .. .. XXXIII, 157
- LOOSAI**, origin of the word .. . I, 354
- LOP-NOR**, exploration in the neighbourhood of, XLVI, 165; ruins of .. XXXIX, 16
- LOVE-SONGS**, of S. India, specimens of, XVII, 253
- LUCKNOW**, notes on .. . III, 111
- LUNAR FORTNIGHT**, of 13 solar days, XVI, 81
- LUNAR MANSIONS**, of the Muhammadans, IV, 150
- LUNAR MONTH**, names for the days and portions of the .. .. IX, 250
- LUNAR ZODIAC**, in the *Brahmanas*, XLVIII, 95
- LUNGI**, various meanings of .. XXXIII, 157
- LUNGUR DAY**, at Hyderabad .. .. II, 152
- LUPTOPAMA**, note on the signification of .. .. XIV, 61
- LUSHAIS**, the, II, 363; XXXVII, 410; a folktale of the .. .. XXII, 78
- MACKENZIE, COL. COLIN**, Journal of his route from Calcutta to Gaya .. XXXI, 65
- MADANA PANTULU**, his nephew, XI, 82
- MADANNA**, brother of Akhanna, not identical with Madana Pantulu .. XI, 236
- MADDA KHEL**, shrines of the .. XXXV, 122
- MADHAVACHARYA**, Advaita teacher, and his younger brother, notice of .. XLV, 1, 17
- MADHVA ACHARYAS**, history of the, XLIII, 233, 262
- MADHYAMIKA**, identity of, discussed, VII, 266
- MADRAS**, stone monuments in, X, 97; social customs and superstitions in, XX, 430; XXI, 123, etc.; letters from, in 1659, XXI, 132; capture of, by La Bourdonnais .. .. XXIX, 347, 378
- MADURA**, history of the Naik Kingdom of, XLIII, 1, etc.; XLIV, 37, etc.; XLV, 32, etc.; XLVI, 22, etc.; adventures of the God of .. .. XLIII, 65; XLIV, 206, 229
- MADURAIKKANCHI**, and its hero, date of, XL, 224
- MAGADHA**, identification of places in, visited by Fah-Hian, I, 18, 69, 106; the Pratihara occupation of, XLVII, 109; ancient history of .. XLIV, 41; XLV, 8, 28
- MAGADHA KINGS**, Taranatha's account of, IV, 361
- MAGAHYA DOMS**, language of the, XVI, 284
- MAGHA**, date of, discussed .. XLVI, 191
- MAGH-MELA**, when held .. XI, 88
- MAHABALIPUR**, antiquities of .. XLVI, 49, 65
- MAHABHARATA**, the, religious and moral sentiments extracted from, III, 162; maxims from, III, 182, 241, 335; V, 152, 311, 340; ideas regarding government, etc., extracted from, III, 237; metrical versions of, VII, 137, etc.; VIII, 86, etc.; IX, 29, etc.; translations from, X, 90; XV, 57, 319; XXV, 343; XXXI, 5; notes on .. XXIX, 8

- MAHABHASHYA**, the, of Patanjali, II, 69 ;  
III, 14 ; notes on, IV, 245, 301 ; V, 241 ;  
XIV, 326 ; XV, 80, 203, 228 ; XVI, 101, 178,  
244 ; the MSS. of, VII, 54 ; a Maurya  
passage in, XVI, 156, 172 ; Vikrama dates  
in a MS. of, XVII, 328 ; note on Professor  
Kielhorn's edition of .. XVIII, 128
- MAHADEO AND PARVATI**, note on the  
engraving of, in Moor's *Hindu Pantheon*, XLI, 44
- MAHAMAGAM**, the, at Kumbhakonam, II, 151
- MAHANARAYANA-UPANISHAD**, the,  
of the Black Yajur-Veda .. XIV, 4
- MAHAPRASAD**, custom, as observed in  
Sambhalpur Dist., Central Provinces, VII, 113
- MAHARAJAKANIKALEKHA**, the, of  
Matriceta .. XXXII, 345 ; XXXIII, 31
- MAHARASHTRA**, Hiuen Tsang's account of,  
VII, 290 ; identity of Hiuen Tsang's  
capital of .. XXII, 113
- MAHAVALI DYNASTY**, notes on the, X, 36
- MAHAVAMSA**, the, Singhalese (Pali) chro-  
nicle, note on .. XXXV, 153
- MAHAVIRA**, and his predecessors, notes on,  
IX, 158 ; date of, discussed, XII, 21 ;  
XLIII, 118, 125, 167
- MAHESVARA**, Malwa, historical buildings at ;  
IV, 346 ; V, 188
- MAHIMNASTAVA**, authorship of the, XLVI, 164
- MAHRATTA**, note on the term, XXIX, 363.  
See also **MARATHA**.
- MAINA OR SHARAK**, identified with the  
*sarika* of the ancients .. XI, 291
- MAISUR**, See **MYSORE**.
- MAITHILA FOLKLORE** .. X, 366
- MAKHZANU'L-ADVIYA**, medical treatise,  
authorship and compilation of .. XVII, 329
- MALABAR**, ancient pottery in, VIII, 309 ;  
antiquities of, XXI, 96 ; geographical de-  
scription of, XXXI, 338 ; place-names  
in .. XXXI, 341
- MALABAR CHRISTIANS**, III, 308 ; IV, 181 ; V, 25
- MALABAR HILL** .. III, 247
- MALAGASY CURRENCY**, before the French  
occupation .. XXXI, 109
- MALAGASY FOLKLORE** .. XXI, 250
- MALAKOTTA**, identification of the country  
of .. XVIII, 239
- MALAVA ERA**, note on the .. XIX, 316
- MALAY CURRENCY**, in Trengganu, XLVII,  
28 ; obsolete tin, XLII, 85, etc. ; tin, L, 248
- MALAY PENINSULA**, boats of the, XXXI, 97
- MALAYAKETU**, identification of .. XLII, 265
- MALAYAN HISTORY**, a sketch of, XLVIII,  
227 ; XLIX, 12
- MALAYAS** of the *Mudhrarakshasa*, identi-  
fication of the habitat of .. XIV, 105
- MALAYS**, superstition as to circumcision  
among, XVII, 330 ; tests of virginity  
among .. XVIII, 61
- MALDEVA RAO**, of Jodhpur, a legend regard-  
ing .. III, 96
- MALDIVE ISLANDS**, fish-curing at the ; XI,  
196 ; note on the history of the .. XXXIV, 251
- MALIFATTAN**, identification of .. IV, 8
- MALIKU'L-MAUT (KAL)**, the Lord of Death,  
note on .. X, 289
- MALLISHENA MAHAPURANA**, note on  
the .. XL, 46
- MALWA**, Buddhist caves in .. XXXIX, 245
- MAMMATA**, proof of the genuineness of the  
*vrittis* in his *Kavyaprakasa* .. XLVII, 23
- MANAPURA**, identification of .. XXX, 514
- MANDARA HILL**, account of .. I, 46, 51
- MANDASOR**, antiquities at .. XXXVII, 107
- MANDASOR PRASASTI**, of Vatsabhathi, the,  
XLII, 31, 137, 146, 175, 244
- MANDU**, the vaulting system of the Hindola  
Mahal at .. XLVII, 169
- MANDUKYA UPANISHAD** .. XXVI, 169
- MANDWO**, the, a megalithic building in  
Gujarat .. III, 53
- MANGA RAJA**, the *Abhidana* of .. I, 345
- MANGALESA**, Chalukya, date of the Maha-  
kuta pillar inscription of .. XXXII, 213
- MANGAMALA**, regent of Madura, story of,  
X, 365
- MANGROL**, Musalman form of .. VIII, 207
- MANICHAEANS**. See **SYRIAN CHRISTIANS**.
- MANIKYALA**, antiquities at .. IX, 153
- MANISAN**, honey .. XXXIII, 159
- MANISHA PANCHIKAM**, the, of Sri  
Sankaracharya .. XXXIV, 120
- MANTRAS**, preventive Bengali .. II, 191
- MANU**, notes on the *Dharma Sastra* of,  
IV, 121 ; evidence in favour of the exist-  
ence of the *Arthavidya* of .. XLVI, 95
- MANUCCI, NICOLAO**, last years of,  
XLIX, 52
- MANUSMRITI**, notes on the authorship,  
form and date of the, XLV, 112, 125 ;  
XLVI, 95
- MAPPILAS**. See **MOPLAS**.
- MAPS**, of the World, a Persian, I, 369 ; of  
India .. XLI, 297
- MARAMAT**, department, the term *maramma*  
compared with the .. I, 320
- MARASA VAKKALIGARU**, of Mysore, the,  
II, 50
- MARATHA**, significance of the term, XL, 280.  
See also **MAHRATTA**.
- MARATHAS**, origin of the .. III, 108, 206
- MARATHI LANGUAGE**, where spoken,  
III, 250



- MARATHI SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL-MASTERS** .. .. . VIII, 246
- MARCO POLO**, route of, from Yunam, I, 191
- MARRIAGE**, of Hindus with Musalmans, VIII, 87, 88; by capture, XXV, 260; of saints to royal families .. .. XXIX, 88
- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS**, of the Dards, I, 11; Hindu, XXIX, 236, 308; in Koimbatur, III, 32; in the Madras Presidency, XXV, 144; Maratha, XXVII, 308; XXVIII, 112, 224; in Telingana, XX, 423; in the Rawal Pindi Dist., X, 47. See also **FOLKLORE—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.**
- MARRIAGE SONGS**, XIX, 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102
- MARRIAGES?** Hindu child .. XXXI, 435
- MARTABAN JARS.** See **PEGU JARS.**
- MARTYRS**, Indian, burial of .. XXI, 280
- MARWAR**, Rathor power in .. III, 41
- MASKS**, golden, how used .. VII, 26
- MASNAVI**, of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, extracts from, entitled "Attraction and Repulsion," II, 151, etc.
- MASONS' MARKS**, IV, 302; from old buildings in the N.-W. P. .. VII, 295
- MATA DEEN**, etymology of .. XXIX, 63
- MATCHI**, the term discussed .. XLII, 235
- MATHURA**, sketches of, I, 65, 133, 230, 311; names of trees in, I, 130; IV, 117; divisions of the day in, XXVIII, 163; legend of the Jaina Stupa at, XXVII, 49; mint at, in Akbar's time .. XXXVIII, 80
- MATRIARCHATE**, among the Garos and Khasias .. VII, 205
- MATRICETA**, various forms of the name, XXXII, 345; his *Maharajakalikalekha*, XXXII, 345; XXXIII, 31; his *Varnanarhavarnana* .. XXXIV, 145
- MATRIGAYA**, at Siddhapuri .. XIII, 282
- MA-TWAN-LIN**, his notice of India, IX, 14
- MAULMAIN**, caves in the neighbourhood of, I, 160; XXII, 327; an English inscription at .. XXI, 52
- MAURYA PASSAGE**, in Patanjali's *Mahabhashya* .. XVI, 156, 172
- MAURYAN EMPIRE**, civil and military institutions in, XXXIV, 200; Persian influence in the .. XXXIV, 201
- MAURYAN SCULPTURE**, notes on, XLVII, 291
- MAVALIVERAM**, rock-cut temple at, II, 107
- MAYURAJA**, Sanskrit poet .. XLI, 139
- MAZDAYASNIAN RELIGION**, described, XXXI, 298, 365; XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11, 60; XXXV, 196; XXXVII, 358; XXXVIII, 1
- MEASUREMENTS**, of Indian peasants, XXVIII, 196
- MEDS**, of Makran .. XL, 147
- MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS**, hints for search for .. XV, 316
- MEGASTHENES**, translation of the *Indika* of .. VI, 113, 236, 333
- MEHWASI**, derivation of the term .. VI, 79
- MEKRAN**, antiquities in .. II, 165
- MENDICANTS' CRIES**, in N. India, XXXIX, 346
- MENGALA THOK, MENGLA THUT**, note on the name and Pali text of the, VIII, 82, 329
- MENHIRS**, of the Hassan District, II, 49; of Mysore, legend of the, II, 133. See also **CROMLECHS.**
- MERGUI**, Buddhist caves in .. XXIII, 168
- MERS, MEHARS**, note on the .. XV, 361
- MESNAVI**, the, of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, translations from, II, 151, etc.; III, 63, 90, 207; IV, 184, 218
- METAPHYSICAL MYSTICISM**, as expounded by Shekh Abdu'l Karim-al-Jilani, XXIX, 237
- MEWAR**, mines of, I, 63; Sea of .. I, 95
- MIAN BIBI**, the cult of, XXXIV, 125; XXXVI, 32
- MICRONESIA**, vestiges of Buddhism in, VIII, 256
- MIDDLETON, ROGER**, letter from, 1659, XXXI, 133
- MIHIRAKULA**, history and date of, XV, 245, 345; XLVII, 16
- MILINDAPANHA**, the, quoted by Buddhaghosa .. X, 153
- MIMAMSA DOCTRINE**, of Works, L, 211, 240; Yaska's discussion regarding, L, 213
- MINAS**, of Rajputana and Gurgaon, a criminal race .. III, 85
- MINES**, of Mewar .. I, 63
- MIRA BAL**, Rajput poetess, legend of, XXXII, 329
- MIRZAPUR FOLKLORE** .. XIII, 57
- MITHILA**, mediæval kings of .. XXVIII, 57
- MNEMONICS**, Indian, for a move in chess, XI, 115
- MOGTA (tasar) silk** .. L, 64
- MOHAN BARI**, legends of .. XXXVII, 10
- MOHIYE KI HAR (or BAR), CHRONICLE OF RAJA MOHI PARKASH OF NAHAN**, Keonthali poem, XXXVII, 299; XXXVIII, 40, 69
- MONGOL HISTORY.** See **CHINGHIZ KHAN.**
- MONGOLIA**, a journey through, in 1908, XLIX, 214
- MONSOON**, various meanings of the term, XXX, 393; XXXIII, 201
- MONSOON PLUM** .. XXXIII, 201
- MONTHS**, denoted by the Signs of the Zodiac .. I, 96

- MONUMENTS**, stone, in Singhbhum and Chota Nagpur, I, 291; in Madras and Mysore . . . . . X, 97
- MOOR**, Muhammadan . . . . . XXX, 396
- MOPLA SONGS**, of Hasanul-Jamal and Badaru'l-Munir, XXVIII, 64; relating to war . . . . . XXX, 499, 528
- MOSES**, an Oriental story of . . . . . XX, 89
- MOTHER-RIGHT**, Aryan . . . . . L, 31
- MOTURPHA**, house-tax . . . . . XXX, 320
- MOUSTACHES**, prohibited by certain sects, III, 54
- MOUTSHOBO**, old name of Shwebo, XXII, 28
- MRITYULANGALA UPANISHAD**, the, II, 266
- MUDIYANUR**, spurious plate, places mentioned in the . . . . . XXXII, 57
- MUDRAS**, conventional attitudes of images of Buddha . . . . . XXV, 145
- MUGHAL COURT**, biographical notices of the grandees of the . . . . . I, 76, 259
- MUHAMMAD**, the wives of, VII, 93; life of, from Arabic sources . . . . . XXXII, 391
- MUHAMMAD TAHIR KHURASANI (VAZIR KHAN)**, notice of . . . . . I, 263
- MUHAMMADAN BELIEF**, in Hindu superstition . . . . . X, 371
- MUHAMMADAN GURU**, instance of a, L, 140
- MUHAMMADAN HAJJ**, when enjoined, X, 372
- MUHAMMADAN SHRINES**, in Kurram, XXXIV, 268
- MUHAMMADANS**, silk clothing forbidden to . . . . . XXIX, 200
- MUHARRAM**, the, how observed by the Shiah, I, 165; notes on . . . . . VI, 79, 230
- MUKTAGIRI**, antiquities at . . . . . XLII, 220
- MULBE**, rock inscriptions at . . . . . XXXV, 72
- MULLUR**, identification of . . . . . XLV, 141
- MUNDA-KOLHS**, songs of the . . . . . IV, 51
- MUNDAS**, of the same race as Dravidas, XXXIII, 121
- MUNDEBANDS**, a sect of Jain ascetics, XXV, 147
- MUNDY, PETER**, his accusation against Jahanara and Nurmahal . . . . . XLIV, 24, 111
- MUNGAPETTA**, ancient burying ground and crosses at . . . . . VII, 234
- MURDER**, in order to procure a son, XXVII, 336
- MURI**, cotton cloth . . . . . XXXIII, 202
- MUSALMAN ANTIQUITIES**, in the S. Konkan . . . . . II, 278, 317; III, 100, 181
- MUSALMAN PRAYERS** . . . . . IV, 183
- MUSALMAN TITLES**, for Hindus, XXIV, 117; XXVII, 224; XXIX, 364
- MUSALMAN TOMBS**, use of hollows in, XXVIII, 162; various forms of . . . . . XXVII, 140
- MUSALMANS** of India . . . . . III 87
- MUSIC**, ancient Hindu . . . . . XLI, 157, 185, 254
- MUSLIN**, meaning calico, XXVIII, 196; instances of the use of the term . . . . . XXXIII, 203
- MUSSELWOMAN**, instance of the erroneous use of the term . . . . . XXII, 112
- MUTILATION**, ceremonial . . . . . XXIV, 303
- MYSORE**, archaeological remains in, II, 7, 49, 65, 86, 118; X, 1, 97; the Marasa Vakkaligaru of, II, 50; legend of the Menhirs of, II, 133; epigraphic discoveries in, XXV, 27
- NADIR SHAH**, anecdote of . . . . . III, 342
- NADSUR**, Buddhist caves at . . . . . XX, 121
- NAGA CUSTOMS** . . . . . VIII, 88, 206
- NAGA FIGURES** . . . . . IX, 230
- NAGA MONUMENTS** . . . . . II, 214
- NAGAPURA**, Konkan, identification of, XXIV, 83
- NAGARI NUMERALS** . . . . . VI, 42, 47, 143
- NAGARJUNA-BODHISATTVA**, biography of, IV, 141; the *Pranyanula-Sastralika* of, X, 87; age and writings of, XV, 353; his *suhril-lekha* to King Shatopohanna, XVI, 169
- NAIK KINGDOM OF MADURA**, history of the . . . . . XLIH—XLVI
- NAISADHA**, note on the author of the, II, 213
- NAKED PROCESSION** . . . . . II, 181
- NAKSHATRAS**, the, European names for, II, 206; number of stars comprised in the, XIV, 43; methods for verifying, XVII, 145; remarks on . . . . . L, 44
- NALADIYAR**, extracts from the, II, 218, 267, 324, 344
- NAMES**, ancestral, XXXVII, 243; corruptions of, XXVII, 168; honorific, XI, 117; XLI, 72; proper and opprobrious. See PROPER AND OPPROBRIOUS NAMES.
- NAMING CUSTOMS**, among Hindus, XXXV, 125, 291
- NANDA DEVI (DURGA)**, propitiation of, XXIV, 112
- NAND-GANU**, Mathura . . . . . I, 313
- NANDIDURG-LIGHTS** . . . . . IV, 47
- NANDIKESVARA**, identity of, with Nandigram disoussed . . . . . XIX, 317
- NANDI-KALAMBAGAM**, Tamil historical poem . . . . . XXXVII, 170
- NANGIPANTH**, sect, hymns of the, XIII, 1
- NANOLI CAVES**, Buddhist remains in, V, 252
- NARADA-SMRITI**, source of the, XLII, 306
- NARAYAN SWAMI SECT** . . . . . I, 331
- NARAYANIYA**, contents of the, XXXVII, 251, 373

- NARIAD**, Kaira Dist., ancient name of, XIV, 123  
**NARSINGH**, the worship of, in Kangra, XXIV, 176; XXVIII, 84  
**NARSINH MEHETA**, Gujarati poet, XXIV, 73; his *Narsinh Mehetanum Mamerum*, XXIV, 73, 100; XXV, 11, 277  
**NARDIPUR STONE**, symbols on the, III, 192  
**NARWAR**, the Yajvapalas or Jajapollas of . . . . . XLVII, 241  
**NASASALARS**, Parsi corpse-bearers, VIII, 29  
**NASIK DISTRICT**, places in, mentioned in ancient copper-plate grants, XLII, 269; XXXIX, 97  
**NATAPUTTA**, doctrines of . . . IX, 158  
**NATIONAL ANTHEM**, the British, a Sanskrit translation of . . . XV, 47, 363  
**NATIVE STATES**, local annals of the, IX, 308  
**NATS, THE THIRTY-SEVEN**, of the Burmese, history of, XXIX, 117, etc.; a native account of the . . . XXXV, 217  
**NATTA RAMESVARA**, festival at . . IV, 198  
**NATURAL HISTORY OF INDIA**, as known to the Greeks . . . XIV, 274  
**NAUGAZA** tombs, origin of, XXV, 146, 204; virtues ascribed to . . . XXVIII, 28  
**NAVAGRAHA**, nine planets, XXXIII, 61; Singalese representations of . . XXXIII, 236  
**NAVARATNA-MALA**, the, of Pillai Lokacharya, translated . . . XXXIX, 316  
**NAVASAHASANKACHARITA**, of Padmagupta, translation of the . . . XXXVI, 149  
**NAYACHANDRA SURI**, his *Hamira Mahakavya* . . . VIII, 55  
**NAYAR CUSTOMS** . . . VIII, 87  
**NEGAPATAM**, Buddhist origin of the Chinese Pagoda at, VII, 224, 227; XV, 234; Buddhist images at . . . XII, 311  
**NELEVIDU**, meaning of the term, XII, 110  
**NELLORE DISTRICT**, ancient history of the, XXXVII, 199, 281, 351; XXXVIII, 7, 84  
**NENAVALI**, Buddhist caves at . . XX, 121  
**NEOLITHS**, Indian scripts and signs from, XLVIII, 57  
**NEPAL**, etymology of the word, XXII, 292; history of, XIII, 411; conquest of, by Harshavardhana . . . XIX, 40  
**NEPALESE PAPER** . . . VI, 94  
**NEPHRITE**, identical with Jade . . VIII, 177  
**NEWARA WEWA FAMILY**, of Ceylon, note on the . . . I, 196  
**NEWARS**, frog-worship among the, XXII, 292  
**NEWASA, OLD**, legendary account of, IV, 353  
**NGAN-SHIS-NIU (SUTRA)**, the Silver-White Woman . . . IX, 145  
**NICKNAMES**. See **PROPER AND OPPROBRIOUS NAMES**.  
**NICOBAR ISLANDS**, prehistoric people of the, IV, 156; folk-medicine in the, XXVII, 28; Capt. John Ritchie's account of the, XXIX, 341  
**NICOBARESE**, descriptive catalogue of objects made and used by the, XXIV, 41, etc.; notes on the, XXVI, 217, 265; XXVIII, 253. See also **FOLKLORE**.  
**NICOBARESE HIEROGLYPHICS** . . IV, 341  
**NIJAGUNA**, his notes on Indian music, III, 244, 332  
**NILGIRI HILLS**, hill-tribes of the, II, 32; antiquities in the, II, 33, 275; IV, 160  
**NIM** leaves, chewed at funerals, XXIX, 308  
**NIRUKTA**, notes on the, XLV, 157, 173; L, 175  
**NISIDHI**, meaning of the term . . XII, 99  
**NITIMANJARI**, of Dya Dvivada, account of the . . . V, 116  
**NITISATAKAM**, of Bhartrihari, translation of the . . . IV, 1, etc.  
**NIVI**, as used in Indian epigraphs . . XLVIII, 13  
**NIYA OASIS**, described . . . XXXIX, 11  
**NIZAM SHAHI KINGS OF AHMADNAGAR**, history of the . . . XLIX, 66, etc.; L, 1, etc.  
**NIZAMI-AL-ARUZI**, his *Chehar Maqaleh*, notice of . . . XVII, 143  
**NO**, a word of ill-omen in Bengal . . XXI, 344  
**NORTH-EASTERN INDIA**, the rude tribes of . . . XI, 266  
**NORTH-WEST PROVINCES**, Gipsy tribes of the, XVII, 68; charms, omens and spells in the . . . XIX, 103, 254  
**NOUBAT**, Imperial band, note on the, V, 251  
**NRISIMHATAPANIYA UPANISHAD**, the . . . XV, 69  
**NUJEEB**, examples of the use of the term, XXIX, 362  
**NUMERALS**, foreign, in traders' slang in S. India, XXIV, 82; Indian, note on the origin of, XI, 268; Nagari, VI, 42, 47, 143  
**NUMERICAL SYMBOLS**, old Indian, XL, 49  
**NUMISMATICS**—  
 Coin dies, discovery of . . . II, 213  
 Coin legends . . . X, 90  
 Coins (of)—  
   Ajayadeva and Somaladeva . . . XLI, 209  
   Akbar, rare copper . . . XIX, 219  
   Amrita-pala, Raja of Badaun . . . XLII, 308  
   Ancient, discovery of . . . I, 32  
   Andaman Tokens . . . XXVI, 192  
   Andhra Dynasty . . . IX, 61; XL, 173  
   Bactrian, in India . . . XXXIII, 217  
   Bodleian collection of Oriental, XVIII, 248  
   Bokhara, bilingual, of the 2nd century A.H. VIII, 267  
   Chandel Dynasty of Bundelkhand, XXXVII, 114  
   Ceylon . . . XXIV, 332  
   Chalukyas, Eastern, gold . . . XIX, 79  
   Danish, from Tranquebar . . . XXII, 116

**NUMISMATICS—contd.****Coins of—contd.**

- East India Company, at Bombay, XI, 313  
 Euthydemus, Baktra-Greek king, monograms on coins of .. .. VIII, 196  
 Firuz Shah Zafar .. .. I, 31  
 Gupta Dynasty, VI, 57; XIV, 65, 92, 179  
 Indian and Oriental, recent researches into .. .. XLIV, 39  
 Indo-Chinese, in the British collection of Central Asian antiquities .. XXVIII, 46  
 Indo-Danish .. .. XXIV, 22  
 Indo-Greek .. .. XLVIII, 120  
 Indo-Scythian, XII, 6; XVII, 89; XXXII, 427; XL, 179  
 Kabul, Hindu Kings of, XII, 260; XV, 185  
 Kandyan Kings .. .. XXIV, 332  
 Kanishka .. .. X, 214, 216  
 Kashgarh .. .. IV, 251  
 Kharibael .. .. X, 290  
 Kshatrapas, Western .. .. XLVIII, 121  
 Ma'abar .. .. XXXI, 231  
 Madras, finds of, in .. .. VI, 215  
 Madras Presidency, copper, XXVIII, 270; XXIX, 172  
 Menander, found in Wales .. XXXIV, 252  
 Muhammadan .. III, 173; XLVIII, 122  
 Panjab, modern native chiefs of the, XVIII, 321  
 Rajaraja I, E. Chalukya, gold .. XIX, 79  
 Rudrasimha, Kshatrapa, silver XIV, 325  
 Saktavarman, E. Chalukya, gold, XIX, 79  
 Seytho-Bactrian, in the British collection of Central Asian antiquities, XXXVII, 225  
 Somaladeva .. .. XLI, 209  
 South India, copper, XXI, 321; XXV, 317; XXXII, 313; XXXIII, 332  
 Tipu Sultan .. .. XVIII, 313  
 Valabhi .. .. I, 195  
 Vijayanagar, Kings of, XX, 301; XXIII, 24  
 Walleh, coins found at .. .. I, 130  
 Western India .. .. VI, 274  
 NURHAGS, remarks on .. .. VI, 144  
 NURMAHAL, wife of Jahangir, Peter Mundy's accusation against .. .. XLIV, 111  
 NURPUR, Rajas of .. .. I, 264  
 NYASAKARA JINENDRABADHI, the Jaina Sakatayana's indebtedness to XLIV, 275; XLV, 25  
 NYAYABHASYA, the, of Vatsyayana, XLIV, 82  
 NYAYAS (maxims), Sanskrit .. XLII, 250  
 OM, a mystical symbol .. .. XIII, 279  
 OMENS. See FOLKLORE.  
 OMICHUND, letter of, to Agha Petros, XLVIII, 265  
 OMKARA MANDHATA, notes on .. .. V, 53  
 OMM-ABDULLAH, epitaph of, at Aden, XII, 88, 206  
 ONOMATOPOEIA, in Hindustan .. XVIII, 24  
 OPPROBRIOUS AND PROPER NAMES. See PROPER AND OPPROBRIOUS NAMES.  
 ORAMALL. See RUMAL.  
 ORDEAL, by fire, VII, 126; in modern Indian life, XXII, 195; for murder .. XXVI, 196  
 ORIENTAL BESTIARY .. .. XI, 86  
 ORIENTAL CONGRESS, the Fifth, X, 340; the Eleventh, XXV, 175. See also ORIENTALISTS.  
 ORIENTAL JOURNALS. See JOURNALS.  
 ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS, at Edinburgh University, VI, 107; Dr. Haig's collection of .. .. VI, 278  
 ORIENTAL NOTES .. .. I, 195  
 ORIENTAL RESEARCH, Progress of, 1869-70, etc., I, 23; II, 84; III, 56, 324; IV, 306; XXIII, 109  
 ORIENTAL STUDIES, at Cambridge, I, 31, 193  
 ORIENTALISTS, Fifth, Seventh and Tenth Congresses of, notes on the, X, 340; XVI, 161; XXIV, 136  
 ORIENTATION, a note on .. .. XXV, 176  
 ORINGALL BETEELAHs, origin of the term, XXXVII, 148  
 ORISSA, mode of dating in, I, 64; indigenous literature of, I, 79; folklore of, I, 168, 211; jungle forts of .. .. I, 33, 74  
 ORMAZD ET AHRIMAN, Darmsteter's, Renan's report on .. .. VII, 57  
 OUDH, songs concerning the King of, XL, 61; Eastern, the Bhar Kings of .. .. I, 265  
 OXUS, derivation of the name .. XVII, 114  
 OXYDRAKAI, the, of Arrian, identification of, XXXV, 335; Bacon's allusion to .. .. XXXV, 336  
 OATHS, an Indian form of taking, XI, 296  
 OFFERINGS, to godlings in Bengal, XXI, 28  
 PADA (PADDA), the writer of Asoka's Sidhapur Edicts, the name discussed, XXVI, 334

- PADAM (SPADUM)**, sculpture near, XXXVII, 332  
**PADAMULA, PADAMULIKA**, significance of .. XXVII, 252  
**PADINENT AGRAHARA** (Eighteen *agras*), 18 important towns .. XII, 47  
**PADMAGUPTA OR PARIMALA**, his *Navasahasankacharita* translated .. XXXVI, 149  
**PAGAN**, antiquities at .. XXXV, 293  
**PAHLAVI LITERATURE**, note on .. V, 304  
**PAINTING**, at Agra and Delhi in 1666, XLIII, 124  
**PAINTINGS**, printed calicoes .. XXXIII, 250  
**PAIYALACHHI NAMAMALA**, the, II, 166; authorship of .. IV, 59  
**PAKSHITIRTHA**. See **TIRUKALUKUNRAM**.  
**PALA DYNASTY**, of Bengal, notes on the, XIV, 162; genealogy of, XXXVIII, 333; a chronology of .. XLIX, 189  
**PALÆOGRAPHY**. See **PHILOLOGY**.  
**PALAESIMUNDU**, note on the identification of .. XLVIII, 195  
**PALANI MOUNTAINS**, antiquities on the lower slopes of the .. III, 33  
**PALEMPORE**, a chintz bedspread, XXXIII, 251  
**PALESTINE**, travels in. See **BELL, RICHARD**.  
**PALI LITERATURE**, Trans-Himalayan reminiscences in .. L, 157, 187  
**PALIDHVAJA**, the term explained, XIV, 104  
**PALIS**, of Dinajpur, I, 336, 371; dialect of the .. II, 101  
**PALITANA**, Jaina temple at .. I, 96  
**PALLAVA REMAINS**, probable age of some, XVII, 30  
**PALLAVAS AND CHALUKYAS**, remarks on the .. VIII, 23; XVII, 30  
**PALLIYARS**, origin and customs of the, XXXI, 391  
**PALM-LEAF MSS.** ancient, dates of, X, 100; Sanskrit, from Japan .. XIV, 228  
**PAMER, PAMIR**, derivation of the name, XVII, 114  
**PAN**, a measure .. XXVII, 170; XXXIII, 255  
**PANCHALESVARA**, cave, description of, VI, 98  
**PANCHANGA**, Indian almanac .. III, 137  
**PANCHAMAHA-SABDHA**, connection of, with the *noubat*, V, 25; note on the phrase, V, 354  
**PANCHASIDDHANTIKA**, Dr. Thibaut's notes on, XIX, 439; the sines of arcs in the, XX, 228  
**PANCHATANTRA**, the, note on .. IV, 218  
**PANDARAMS**, words peculiar to the, XIX, 160  
**PANDHARPUR**, sanctity of, notes on, XI, 149  
**PANDWEH**, the, an extinct race in Madras, V, 160  
**PANDYA RULERS**, a list of, XLII, 163, 221; notes on the .. XLIV, 165, 189, 245  
**PANINI**, his references to Afghan geography, I, 21; note on, IV, 281; his technical terms, VI, 107; his reference to Buddhist *Sramanas* and *Pabbajitas* .. L, 82  
**PANINI AND KATYAYANA**, dates of, XLVII, 138  
**PANINYA SIKSHA**, discussion as to the reading of a passage in the .. V, 254  
**PANJAB**, Panini's references to the, I, 21; coins of the modern native chiefs of the, XVIII, 321; ancient administrative terms and titles in the, XXXVI, 348; XXXVIII, 75; legends and songs from the, XXXV, 300, 333; XXXVII, 149; XXXVIII, 33, etc.  
**PANJAB HILL STATES**, law of succession in ruling families of the, XXXIV, 226; XXXV, 233, 291; titles among ruling families in the .. XXXIV, 271; XXXV, 324  
**PANJAB HILL TRIBES**, a report on the, XXXVI, 264, 289, 370  
**PANJABI NICKNAMES**, XXVI, 83; XXVII, 140  
**PANJABI RELIGIOUS TERMS**, glossary of .. XXXIII, 118  
**PANKAS AND CHAMARS**, Ghasi Das, a Reformer of the .. VI, 231  
**PANTHAY**, derivation of the term, XXX, 39  
**PANFAYACHANAM**, rites of purification in Madras .. XXI, 193  
**PAPAYA**, papaw, fruit, note on .. XXX, 552  
**PAPER-MAKING**, in the Himalayas, VI, 94  
**PARA, PARRA**, a measure .. XXXIII, 252  
**PARABHAVA-SUTTA**, translation of the, II, 234  
**PARADESI**, note on the signification of, III, 236  
**PARADISE**, not identical with Sanskrit *paradesa* .. III, 332  
**PARAMJYOTISTOTRA**, the, in Old Braja .. XLII, 42  
**PARANAR**, Tamil poet .. XXIX, 57  
**PARASURAMA**, legend regarding, III, 191; *krashi* hill (stone circle) of .. III, 191  
**PARDAO**, the term discussed .. XXVII, 251  
**PARDI PLATES**, of A.D. 456-7, places mentioned in the .. XXXIX, 97  
**PARIJITA**, suggested identification of, XLIX, 174  
**PARIKRAMA**, the Saiva .. IX, 149  
**PARIMALA**. See **PADMAGUPTA**.  
**PARJANYA**, the Rain-God, metrical tribute to .. II, 97

- PARSI CORPSE-BEARERS** .. VIII, 29  
**PARSI COSMOGONY, (BUNDAHISH),** VIII, 262  
**PARSI FUNERAL AND INITIATORY RITES,**  
 VI, 311; VII, 179, 227  
**PARSI HISTORY, notes on** .. XLIII, 151  
**PARSI PRIESTHOOD AND RELIGION,**  
 I, 213; VI, 311; VII, 263  
**PARSI HINDU NUPTIAL SONGS, XIX,**  
 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102  
**PARSIS, attitude of the, regarding**  
 uncovering the head and feet, II, 21; dis-  
 appearing prejudices of the, XXXIII, 66;  
*Gatha Ahunavairi* of the, translated, IX, 84  
**PARTI-COLOURED DECORATIONS, in-**  
 stances of .. .. . XXXV, 213  
**PARVATESVARA, of the Mudrarakshasa,**  
 identification of the dominions of, XIV, 107  
**PARVATIPARINAYA, the, of Bana,** III, 266  
**PARWARIS, notes on** .. .. III, 130  
**PATAN, a paraphrase of the ballad of the**  
 fall of .. .. . VIII, 153  
**PATANJALI, date of, discussed, I, 299;**  
 II, 59, 61, 238; notes on the life of, II,  
 206; his *Mahabhashya*, II, 69; III, 14;  
 XVI, 156, 172; his mention of *Siva-*  
*bhagavata* .. .. . XLI, 272  
**PATIL, office of, held conjointly by several**  
 families .. .. . II, 338  
**PATNA, legendary origin of, III, 149;**  
 archaeological remains at, XXXI, 437;  
 495; XXXII, 76; XXXVIII, 151; first  
 English commercial mission to, 1620-1;  
 XLIII, 69, 97  
**PATNA STATUES, two, in the Indian**  
 Museum, discussion as to the date of,  
 XLIII, 25  
**PATNA VILLAGE, Chalisgam taluka, antiqui-**  
 ties at .. .. . I, 295  
**PATTAVALIS, Jain Pontiffs of the Upa-**  
*kesa-Gachcha*, XIX, 233; of the *Sarasvati*  
*Gachcha*, XX, 341; XXI, 57; of the  
*Anchala Gachcha*, XXIII, 174; of other  
*Gachchas* .. .. . XXIII, 179  
**PAUNDRA-VARDDHANA, of Hiuen Tsang,**  
 identification of .. .. . III, 62  
**PAUSHA SAMVATSARA, explanation of**  
 the term .. .. . XXII, 83  
**PAWAGADH, historical sketch of the hill**  
 fortress of, VI, 1; temple on the summit  
 of .. .. . IX, 221  
**PEGU, early history of, XV, 317; Asoka's**  
 alleged mission to .. .. . XXXIV, 180  
**PEGU JARS, (Martaban, Mortavan Jars),**  
 history of the term, XXII, 364; XXXIII, 159  
**PENANG LAWYER, a walking-stick, XXXII, 204**  
**PERAHERA FESTIVAL, in Ceylon ..** III, 250  
**PERAK, folklore in, XVIII, 31; law of**  
 succession in .. .. . XXXII, 484  
**PERIPLUS OF THE ERYTHREAN**  
*SEA*, translated .. .. . VIII, 107, 330  
**PERSIA, sacrificial customs in, XX, 148 the**  
 Evil Eye in, XX, 148; travels in. See  
 BELL, RICHARD.  
**PERSIA MERCHANT, loss of the, XXXI, 132**  
**PERSIAN LITERATURE, under the Qajars,**  
 XVII, 115  
**PERSONAL NAMES, in Ahmadabad Col-**  
 lectorate, IV, 236; VII, 165; Portuguese  
 corruptions of, XIX, 442. See also  
 PROPER AND OPPROBRIOUS NAMES.  
**PERUMAL PRINCES, list of ..** IX, 77  
**PETROS, KHWAJA, letter of Omjehund**  
 to, XLVII, 265; tombstone of .. XLIX, 76  
**PHALANDI, town, description of ..** V, 82  
**PHALLIC WORSHIP, in the Himalayas,**  
 XXIX, 272  
**PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND PALÆO-**  
**GRAPHY—**  
 Albiruni's transliteration of Indian words,  
 XIX, 72  
 Aindra grammar, a misleading expres-  
 sion .. .. . XV, 181  
 Andamanese languages, theory of universal  
 grammar applied to, XXXVI, 217, 317,  
 353; dictionary of the South Andaman  
 Language (Supplement) XLVIII, XLIX, L  
 Anglo-Indian Terms, specimens of a  
 glossary of (Hobson-Jobson), VIII,  
 52, etc.; a verbal cross-index to Yule's  
 glossary of .. .. . XXIX—XXXIV  
 Apabhramca, Old Western Rajasthani  
 compared with vernacular from, XLIII,  
 21, etc.; XLIV, 3, etc.; XLV, 6, 93  
 Armenian language, works printed in  
 Persia in the .. .. . XVII, 116  
 Asoka, language and grammar of the  
 inscriptions of, XXI, 1, 85, 101, 171, 243, 258  
 Asoka's Bhabra Edict, notes on references  
 to Tripitaka passages in .. XLI, 37  
 Avanti Prakrit, of the *Karpuramanjari*, L, 80  
 Bharhut Stupa, philological notes on in-  
 scriptions on the .. X, 118, 225; XI, 25  
 Bombay Presidency, languages of the, III, 221  
 Bower Manuscript, alphabet employed in  
 the .. .. . XXI, 31  
 Buddhistic Sanskrit words, a list of, XLII, 179  
 Burmese language, Chinese words in the,  
 XXXV, 211; Sanskrit words in the,  
 XXI, 94, 193; XXII, 162; XXIII, 168;  
 XXIV, 275; interchange of initial  
 K and P in Burmese place-names, XXII, 326

PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND PALÆO-GRAPHY—*contd.*

- Chandra's grammar, IX, 80; *Chandra-Vyakarana*, a notice of the, .. XXV, 103
- Chitrālī, notes on .. XXIX, 214, 246
- Comparative philology, principles of, reviewed .. IV, 319
- Crow language, suggested origin of the X, 183; XI, 87
- Deri dialect .. II, 331
- Deṣisabdasamgraha* of Hemachandra (Sanskrit Grammar) .. II, 17
- Devanagiri alphabet, origin of the, XXXV, 253, 270, 311
- Dravidian, Language, cases, note on, XL, 171; elements in Sanskrit dictionaries, I, 235; in Hindi, XLV, 16; languages, a comparative grammar of, XXXIX, 145; XL, 184, 241; notes on the Family of Languages, VIII, 47, 80; numerals, origin of, II, 24, 124; philology, notes on, XXXII, 449; phonology, a primer of .. XXXVIII, 159, 188, 201
- English-Gipsy Index, XV, 14, etc.; XVI, 32, 69
- Garwi dialect, notes on the .. XXVII, 379
- Gatha dialect, XII, 27, 205; inscriptions in the .. XII, 139
- Gaurian genitive post-positions, II, 210; derivation of Gaurian verbs .. I, 306
- Genitive post-positions, II, 121, 366; III, 31
- Gipsy language. See English-Gipsy Index.
- Gonds and Kurkūs, language of the, I, 128, 348
- Grammar, of Hindu science, XIV, 33; a theory of universal, as applied to a group of savage languages, XXVIII, 197, 225
- Greek names and words among Hindus, II, 143
- Gujarati language, pronunciation of the, XLIV, 16, 106; XLVI, 297; XLVII, 24, 37; wide sound of *e* and *o* in, XLVII, 225; modern, compared with Old Western Rajasthani .. XLIII, 21, etc.
- Gujarati and Marwari, the wide sound of *e* and *o* in .. XLIX, 109
- Gujari skeleton grammar .. XXVII, 374
- Guna*, change, note on the absence of XI, 123
- Gurezi dialect, of Shina .. XXVIII, 93
- Hindi, the non-Aryan element in, I, 103; Eastern, XXVIII, 266; Old, position of, in Oriental Philology, I, 2; Western, a bibliography of .. XXXII, 16, etc.
- Hindu pronunciation of Greek and Greek pronunciation of Hindu words .. II, 143
- Hindustani, a bibliography of, XXXII, 16, etc.
- Hobson-Jobson*, Yule's, a verbal cross-index to .. XXIX-XXXIV
- Indian alphabet and numerals .. XI, 268

PHILOLOGY LANGUAGE AND PALÆO-GRAPHY—*contd.*

- Indo-Aryan vernaculars, East Central group, XXVIII, 262; North-West group XLIV, 226
- Indo-Chinese languages .. XI, 177
- Intervocalic consonants in Tamil, XLVIII, 191
- Kanāreṣe poetry, rules governing, II, 109
- Kashmiri grammar, essays on, XXIV-XXIX; linguistic classification of, XLIV, 257
- Kashmiri verse, a specimen of, with translation .. I, 266
- Kasika-Vṛitta*, the; compared with the *Chandra-Vyakarana* .. XV, 183
- Ka*-theory, the, discussed .. V, 119
- Kharoshthi writing, origin of, XXIV, 285, 311; XXXIII, 79; note on the, XXXIII, 79; XXXIV, 1; Chinese sources of, XXXIV, 21, 41; Indian sources of .. XXXIV, 25, 45
- Kōch words, remarks on .. I, 371
- Koi words, vocabulary of, VIII, 35; X, 269
- Kudos of Katha, vocabulary of, XXII, 129
- Kufic alphabet, a modern ornamental, from Kabul .. XIV, 181
- Kuki-Chin languages .. XXXI, 1
- Kumauni language, a specimen of, XXXIX, 78
- Lada Lippee or Verragia, an ancient character .. IV, 61
- Lahnda or Western Panjab dialect, two Love-Songs in the .. XXXV, 333
- Languages of Savages, plan for a universal scientific record of the, XXXVI, 181, 217, 317, 353
- Linguistic Survey of India, progress report of the .. XLI, 179
- Lolo written character .. XXIV, 172
- Magahiya Doms, vocabulary of the, XVI, 284
- Mahabharata*, notes on the .. XXXI, 5
- Mahabhashya*, notes on the, XV, 80, 203, 228, XVI, 101, 178, 244
- Maharashtri language, relation of the, to Marathi .. XXXII, 180
- Maldivian alphabet, ancient characters of the .. I, 32
- Malayalam language, notes on the, .. VII, 287
- Maori and Tamil roots compared .. X, 46
- Marwari, modern, compared with Old Western Rajasthani, XLII, 21, etc.; the wide sound of *e* and *o* in, XLVII, 225; XLIX, 109
- Matachi*, a Dravidian word, found in Vedic literature .. XLII, 235
- Mikir language, a grammar of, XXXII, 101, 205
- Modi character .. XXXIV, 27
- Nagari numerals, ancient .. VI, 42

PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND PALÆO-GRAPHY—*contd.*

- Naqqash, trade dialect of the .. XVI, 234  
 Nasik cave inscriptions, language of the, .. XII, 139  
 Nepali language, specimens of the, .. L, 84  
 Nicobarese hieroglyphics .. IV, 341  
 Nicobarese languages, theory of universal language applied to the, XXXVI, 217, 317, 353  
 Oxytone nominal bases, in Sanskrit grammar .. I, 137  
 Pahari language .. XLIII, 142, 159  
 Paisachi Prakrit, notes on, XLVIII, 211; in the *Prakrita-kalpitaru* .. XLIX, 114  
*Pañyalachhi namamala*, the .. II, 166  
 Pali grammar, a treatise on .. VI, 308  
 Palis, dialect of the .. II, 101  
 Panjabi language, a bibliography of the, XXXV, 65  
 Panjabi lexicography, contributions to, XXXVII-XLI  
 Panjabi religious (and other) terms, a glossary of .. XXXIII, 118  
 Persian-English Dictionary, J. B. Ductor's .. XIV, 59  
 Persian grammar, in Sanskrit .. XLI, 4  
 Persian words in Arabic disguise, III, 290  
 Piyadasi (Asoka), language of the inscriptions of .. XXI, 1, etc.  
 Portuguese names, in Salsette and Bassein, corruptions of .. XXIII, 76  
 Prakrit, the Dravidian element in, XLVI, 33  
 Prakrit glossary. See *PAIYALACHHI NAMAMALA, THE*.  
 Prakrit grammar, Hemachandra's .. VI, 278  
 Rajasthani, Old Western, Grammar of the, XLIII, 21, etc.; XLIV, 3, etc.; XLV, 6, 93  
 Rajmahali words .. VII, 130  
 Sabaeen grammar, sketch of .. IV, 23  
*Sabda-Chintamani*, Prakrit grammar, Subha Chandra's .. II, 29  
 Sakatayana, grammar of .. XVI, 24  
*Samipam*, in Rock Edict II, etymology of .. XXXIX, 64  
 Sanskrit, in India, philological position of, XVIII, 124; pronunciation of, XLII, 47; remarks on the study of, XIV, 33; remarks on verbs in .. XXIV, 81  
 Sanskrit words in the Burmese language, XXII, 24; XXIII, 65  
 Santali, glossary of .. VIII, 194  
 Scripts and signs from Indian neoliths, XLVIII, 57  
 Sindhu, traces of a Dravidian element in, VII, 293  
 Singhalese (*Simhalese*) grammar, remarks on .. XI, 198

PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND PALÆO-GRAPHY—*contd.*

- Singhalese vocabulary, the oldest Aryan element of the .. XII, 53, 65  
 Slang of the Delhi Dalals, XIV, 155; XVI, 284; of Tamil castes .. XIX, 160  
 Sokotran language .. XIX, 199  
 Somali, as a written language, XVI, 242, 285; XVII, 48, 116  
 South Indian languages, notes on, V, 157, 297, 360; VIII, 47, 80  
 South Indian alphabet, oldest known. See Dravidian alphabet.  
 Swat languages, notes on .. XXVII, 373  
 Tamil alphabet, oldest known form of the, I, 229  
 Tamil historical texts .. XXXVII, 170, 173  
 Tamil, intervocalic consonants in, XLVIII, 191  
 Tamil and Maori roots compared .. X, 46  
 Technical jargons .. XXXVII, 339  
 Transliteration into European characters, XXIV, 225  
 Yerakala language .. IX, 210  
 PHILOSOPHY, Indian, early history of, XLVII, 101  
 PICTURES, on Muhammadan tombs, XXVII, 140  
 PIECE-GOODS. See SCATTERGOODS AND THE E. I. CO., (Supplement) .. L, 6-12  
 PYGMIES, notes on, VIII, 87, 88; of Ktesias, identification of .. XII, 234  
 PIGMY FLINTS .. XXXV, 185  
 PILLAI LOKACHARYA, his *Navaratna-Mala* and *Prapanna-Paritrana*, translated, XXXIX, 316, 317  
 PILLORY, the, as a punishment at Fort St. George .. XLVIII, 76  
 PILU tree, note on the .. I, 130  
 PINDHARI, the term discussed .. XXIX, 140  
 PINTADO, chintz .. XXXIII, 254  
 PINTHAGUGYI, derivation of .. XXXI, 360  
 PIRACY, in the Eastern Seas, episodes of, 1519-1851, XLVIII, 159, etc., XLIX, 1, etc.; punishments for .. XLVI, 275  
 PISCHEL, RICHARD, obituary notice of, XXXVIII, 25  
 PITTAPURAM ZAMINDARI, Buddhist remains in the .. XII, 258  
 PIYADASI, a title of Asoka, q.v.; meaning of .. XXXII, 265  
 PLANETARY ICONOGRAPHY, of the Sipasians .. XLI, 99  
 PLASSEY, BATTLE OF, an incident leading up to the .. XLVII, 265  
 POEMS. See SONGS, BALLADS AND POEMS.  
 POETRY, Indian, XXIII, 52; XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243; Tamil, I, 97, 197; Telugu .. III,



- POETS.** See ABHINANDA; ARISIMHA; BHARTRIHARI; BHASA; CHAITANYA; CHAND BARDAI; GUMANI PANT; HAFIZ; HAKIM QA'ANI; HARSHA; KALHANA; KALIDASA; LAKHINA THAKURANI (Poetess); MAYURAJA; NARSINH MEHETA; PADMAGUPTA; PARANAR; RAJASEKHARA; RANNA; TIRUVALLUVAR; TUKARAM; TULSI DAS; VIDYAPATI; WOMEN POETS.
- POISONING**, of kings, Kamandaki's directions regarding .. IV, 116
- POKRAN**, town, description of .. V, 82
- POLIGAR DOGS**, for hog-hunting, XLIX, 116
- POLO, MARCO.** See MARCO POLO.
- POLYANDRY**, VIII, 87, 88; in the Himalayas, VII, 32; in Northern Hindustan, VI, 315; in the Jubbal State, L, 146; in the Panjab, VII, 86
- PONDICHERY**, account of a cyclone at, 1 Jan. 1761 .. XLVI, 5
- PONE.** See PAN.
- PONSEY, PAUNCHWAY (PANSUI)**, a boat, XXXI, 215
- POOR RATE BOARD**, in India, a voluntary, XXIV, 246
- PORT BLAIR**, Andamanese Home at, III, 171; Burmese expressions in, XXX, 551; technical terms and names in, XXVII, 26, 83
- PORT CORNWALLIS**, N. Andaman I, an early reference to .. XLIX, 56
- PORTUGUESE CAPTIVES**, in Canton, letters from, XXX, 421, 467; XXXI, 10, 53
- PORTUGUESE-INDIANS**, songs of the, XXX, 400
- PORTUGUESE NAMES**, corruptions of, XIX, 442; XXIII, 76
- PORUS**, his operations in the Panjab, XXXIV, 253
- POTTERY**, miniature and ancient, IV, 12; VII, 289; VIII, 309; Trojan and Indian, VII, 176
- PRANAYA**, signification of the term, XLVII, 50
- PRANYAMULA-SASTRATIKA**, of Nagarjuna .. X, 87
- PRAPANNA-PARITRANA**, of Pillai Lokarcharya, translated .. XXXIX, 317
- PRASASTIS**, Baijnath, improved readings of the .. XX, 114
- PRATIHARAS**, occupation of Magadha by, and settlement of, in S. India, XLVII, 109; XLVIII, 132
- PRATISAKHYA**, of the *Sama Veda*, discovery of a MS. of the .. VII, 30
- PRAYER**, of the drinkers of hemp-juice, XXVIII, 84
- PRINTING**, early, in India .. II, 98
- PRITHIRAJA RASAU**, the, of Chand Bardai, I, 269, 354; II, 22; III, 17; XXXI, 499
- PROPER AND OPPROBRIOUS NAMES**, VIII, 321; IX, 141, 229, 309; X, 55; XI, 88, 175, 297, 349; XI, 324; XII, 259; XXIV, 112, 177; XXVI, 83, 140, 224; XXVII, 140; XXVIII, 10; XXXII, 100; XXXIII, 100; XXXVII, 243
- PROVERBS**, of the Dards, I, 91; of Ali bin Talebi .. VIII, 60, etc.; XIV, 92, etc.
- PTOLEMY**, notes on his *Geography of India and S. Asia* .. XIII, 313; XIV, 291
- PUJYAPADA**, evidence for his authorship of the *Jainendra Vyakarana* .. XII, 19
- PULIKESIN II**, Hiuen Tsang's account of, VII, 290
- PULISA-SIDDHANTA**, the .. XIX, 316
- PUNA ZILLAH**, Buddhist excavations in, V, 252
- PUNDY ROCKS**, references to, 1685-1891, XXX, 356
- PURANAS**, identification of tribes mentioned in the, III, 178; discussion regarding the ancient, and still existing versions of the .. XXV, 323
- PURRA NANNURRU**, Tamil anthology, notes on, XXVIII, 29; XXIX, 5, 220, 250, 281
- PUSHPAMITRA, PUSHYAMITRA**, identity of, discussed .. II, 362
- PUSHYENA**, the Wala clay seal of, XXXVIII, 145
- PÜTTA**, tin, used as coinage .. XXXIII, 257
- PYAL SCHOOLS**, in Madras .. II, 52
- QURAN**, the, note on, V, 123; composition and exegesis of, XXIX, 146, etc.; XXX, 41, etc.; origin of .. XXXI, 127, 255
- RADDHAKANT**, mentioned by Sir W. Jones, identity of .. I, 290
- RAIN**, a means of keeping off .. XXV, 316
- RAINEE**, examples of the use of the term, XXIX, 362
- RAJA RASALU**, notes on .. XII, 303
- RAJAPITAMAHA**, the title discussed, XII, 150, 230
- RAJARAJA II**, E. Chalukya, gold coins of, XIX, 79
- RAJAS**, signs of royalty in .. XXXVI, 32

- RAJASEKHARA**, poet, XVI, 175; life and works of . . . . . XXXIV, 177
- RAJASTHANI**, dialects of, where spoken, XL, 85
- RAJATARANGINI**, of Kalhana, editions and translations of the, VI, 264; extracts from . . . . . XVIII, 65, 97
- RAJENDRA-CHOLA**, of Tanjore, family and date of . . . . . XIV, 203
- RAJPUT**, significance of the term, XL, 280
- RAJPUTS**, of the Sub-Himalaya . . . . . XL, 149
- RAKTAPURA**, identification of . . . . . XXX, 106
- RAMA**, temples of, at Ramtek . . . . . XXXVII, 202
- RAMA MARGAVEYA**, why so called, III, 205
- RAMABHADA-DIKSHITA**, his life, family, works and pupils . . . . . XXXIII, 126
- RAMACHARITAMANASA**, the *Ramayana* as the principal source of the, discussed, XLI, 273; XLII, 1
- RAMANNADESA**, archaeological notes on, XXI, 377; XXII, 327
- RAMANUJAS (SRI VAISHNAVAS)**, note on the . . . . . VIII, 207
- RAMAYANA**, critical remarks on the composition and contents of the, I, 120, 172, 239; III, 102; IV, 247; XXIX, 8; Bhavabhuti's quotation from the, II, 123; older than Patanjali, III, 124; an Italian story resembling the, VII, 202; discovery of early Italian translations from the, VII, 292; a modern Indian criticism of the, XXXI, 351; author of the, XXXI, 351; different versions of the, XXXI, 352; the principal source of the *Ramacharitamanasa*, XLI, 273; . . . . . XLII, 1
- RAMESVARA TEMPLE**, foundation of the, I, 196; ritual at . . . . . XII, 315
- RAMGARH HILL**, antiquities of, II, 243; XXXIV, 197
- RAMTEK**, Nagpur District, antiquities at, XXXVII, 202
- RAN CHANDI**, the story of . . . . . IV, 114
- RANJIT SINGH**, of the Panjab, the *Zafar-nama* of . . . . . XVI, 303, etc.; XVII, 18, etc.
- RANNA**, Kannada poet, his genealogy of the Chalukya dynasty . . . . . XL, 41
- RASAKALLOLA**, an ancient Oriya poem, notes on . . . . . I, 215, 292
- RASHIS**. See *KASHIS*.
- RASHTRAKUTA (GUJARAT) GRANTS**, villages named in the . . . . . XXVI, 39
- RASHTRAKUTAS**, of the Deccan, history of the, VI, 69; genealogy of the, XI, 108, 124
- RASHTRIYA**, the term discussed, XLVIII, 145
- RATANASINGHA**, identified with Shwebo, XXII, 28
- RAT-CHILDREN**, of the Panjab, description of . . . . . XXXVIII, 27
- RATHORS**, in Marwar, III, 41; their connection with the Gaharwars . . . . . XIV, 98
- RATNAGIRI**, Musalman remains in ports south of . . . . . II, 317
- RATNAVALI**, authorship of the . . . . . II, 127
- RAULIN, RAHAN**, Buddhist priest, XXIX, 28; obscure origin of the term . . . . . XLV, 156
- RAUZATU'S-SAFA**, translation from the, III, 117
- RAVERTY, MAJOR**, index to translations by, XXXVII, 176
- RAWAL PINDI DISTRICT**, marriage customs in the . . . . . X, 47
- RECLUSE AND THE RATS**, an allegorical folktale . . . . . XXV, 105
- RED-HAND**, stamped at Tilokpur Temple, XXVI, 84
- REFUGE-FORMULA**, of the Lamas, XXIII, 73
- REGALIA**, of the Alompra Dynasty of Burma . . . . . XXXI, 476
- REGISTRATION OF DEEDS**, in Bengal, by Kazis . . . . . III, 199
- REGNAL YEARS**, XXXIX, 217; note on the term . . . . . XXXIX, 224
- REKAPALLI TALUQA**, notes on, VIII, 33, 215; X, 259
- RELIGION**, of the aboriginal tribes of India, XIV, 125; of the Arabs, XV, 312; in India, the history of, XXX, 268; of the Iranian peoples, XXXI, 298, 365; XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11, 60; XXXV, 196; XXXVII, 358; XXXVIII, 1; in Sind, XLVI, 205; XLVII, 197
- RELIGIONS OF INDIA**, XXIII, 352; XXIV, 33, 65; XXVI, 57
- RELIGIOUS HARMONY**, in Jhelam District, IV, 317
- RELIGIOUS PHRASEOLOGY**, Indian, proposals for a glossary of . . . . . XXXII, 278
- RELIGIOUS SONGS**, from N. India, XXXIX, 268, 321
- RENIKA AMMA**, temple of, at Ohandragutti, rites observed at, the . . . . . XI, 122
- REST DAYS**, in the Hindu Calendar, XXVI, 308
- REVIEWS**—
- (a) **AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS**.—
- Abhyankar, Vasudeva Shastri, *Kavya-prakas: with Pradipa and Uddyota*, XLI, 16
- Aiyangar, Prof. Krishnaswami, *A little known chapter of Vijayanagar History*, XLV, 171; *The Beginnings of South Indian History*, XLVII, 263; *Sources of Vijayanagar History*, XLVIII, 235; *Early History of Vaishnavism in South India* . . . . . L, 138

REVIEWS—*contd.*(a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—*contd.*

- Allan, John, *Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka King of Gauda* . . . . . XLIV, 39
- Anderson, J., *Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago* . . . . . XX, 92
- Arnold, Edwin, *The Indian Song of Songs, from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva*, V, 327; *The Light of Asia*, VIII, 299; XIII, 430; XV, 87
- Atkinson, E. F., *Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the North-Western Provinces of India* . . . IV, 190
- Aufrecht, T., *Catalogus Catalogorum*, XXXIII, 32
- Ballantyne, J. R., *The Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila* . . . . . XIV, 264
- Barnett, Dr. L. D., *Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum*, XXXVII, 276; (and Grierson, Sir George), *Lalla Vakyani or the Wise Sayings of Lal Ded, a Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir* . . . . . XLIX, 194
- Barth, A., *The Religions of India*, XI, 175, 240; *Inscriptions Sanskrites du Cambodge* . . . . . XVII, 31
- Bartholomae, Prof. Christian, *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*, XXXIV, 72; XXXVI, 180
- Bate, J. D., *A Dictionary of the Hindoo Language*, IV, 223; *Examination of the claims of Ishmael as viewed by the Muhammadans* . . . . . XIV, 236
- Beal, Samuel, *A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures*, I, 26; *The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha*, IV, 283; *Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada*, VIII, 267; *The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: A Life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva*, (translated), XII, 313; *Life of Hiuen Tsiang*, XVIII, 160
- Beale, T. W., *Oriental Biographical Dictionary*, ed. H. G. Keene, XXIII, 299
- Beames, John, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India* . . . . . IV, 186; VII, 87
- Bellew, H. W., *Record of the Meteorological Observations and Altitudes on the March from the Indus to the Tigris*, III, 261; *Kashmir and Kashgar, 1873-1874* . . . . . VI, 148
- Belvalkar, S. K., *An Account of the different existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar* . . . . . XLVI, 106
- Bendall, Prof. Cecil, *A Journey in Nepal and Northern India*, XV, 288; *Saritada's Stikhasamuckehaya* . . XXVII, 84
- Benfey, T., *Vedica und Linguistics*, X, 186

REVIEWS—*contd.*(a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—*contd.*

- Bergaigne, A., *La Religion Védique*, VIII, 322; *Nagananda, la joie des Serpents* (translation) . . . IX, 263
- Bhandarkar, Prof. R. G., *Reports on the Search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Presidency*, XIV, 62; XVIII, 184; *The Sanskrit Reader, Samskritapathavali* . . . . . XIV, 96
- Bigandet, Monsr. P., *Vie ou Légende de Gaudama le Boudha des Birmans*, IX, 234
- Birch, W. de Gray, *Dalboquerque's Commentaries* . . . . . IX, 318
- Bloch, J., *La Formation de la Langue Marathe* . . . . . L, 98
- Blochmann, H., *The Prosody of the Persians* . . . . . II, 119
- Bloomfield, Prof. Maurice, *The Kausika-sutra of the Atharvaveda* (edited), XX, 90; *A Vedic Concordance* . . XXXVII, 111
- Blumhardt, Prof. J. F., *Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum*, XVI, 227; *Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum*, XIX, 256
- Bode, Mabel H., *The Sasanavamsa* (edited), XXIX, 308; (and Geiger, W.), *The Mahavamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon* . . . . . XLII, 55
- Bose, Babu P. N., *Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, XIV, 355
- Boulger, Demetrius, *Asiatic Quarterly Review* . . . . . XV, 286
- Boyd, Palmer, *Sri-Harshadeva's Nagananda or the Joy of the Snake World* (translated and edited) . . . I, 147
- Bray, D. de S. *The Brahui Language*, XXXIX, 350
- Broadley, A. M., *Ruins of the Nilanda Monasteries in Bargaon Sub-division, Bihar, Zilla Patna* . . . . . I, 94
- Brown, G. Baldwin, *The Care of Ancient Monuments* . . . . . XXXV, 126
- Bühler, Dr. G., the *Panchatantra* (edited), IV, 61; *The Dasakumaracharita*, IV, 157; *Bilhana's Vikramankadevacharita* (edited), V, 324; *Sacred Laws of the Aryas* (translation), X, 294; *Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet*, XXIV, 246; *Apastamba's Dharmasutra*, XXIV, 359; *Indische Palæographie*, XXVI, 336; *On the Indian Sect of the Jainas*, XXXIII, 196
- Burgess, Dr. James, *Archæological Survey of Southern India* . . . . . XVIII, 62

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (π) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Burnell, A. O., *A Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore*, X, 23; (and Hopkins, E. W.), *The Ordinances of Manu* .. XV, 282
- Burton, R. F., *The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night* .. XV, 58
- Caland, Dr. W., *Een Onbekend Indisch Pooneelstuk (Gopalakellicandrika)*, XLIX, 232
- Campbell, A., *Santal Folktales*, XXII, 196
- Carlisle, A. C. L., *Archæological Survey of India* .. XV, 285
- Champat Rai, Jain, *The Practical Path*, XLVII, 139
- Chatterji, J. C., *Siva-sutra-vimarsini and Pratyabhijña-hridaya* .. XLII, 271
- Chinnaswami Mudaliyar, *Oriental Music* (edited) .. XXIV, 304
- Clouston, W. A., *The Book of Sindibad*, XIV, 152
- Colebrooke, H. T., *Miscellaneous Essays*, II, 25
- Corbet, F. H. M., *MSS. in the Library at Colombo* .. XVIII, 320
- Cordier, H., *Toung Pao* (edited), XX, 91
- Cornish, W. R., *Report on the Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871* .. III, 331
- Cowell, E. B., *The Buddha-Charita of Asvaghosha* .. XXIV, 179
- Creswell, Capt. K. A. C., *A brief Chronology of the Muhammadan Monuments of Egypt to A.D. 1517* .. L, 61
- Crooke, W., *Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh*, XVII, 369; *Tod's Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan* (edited) .. L, 246
- Cunha, J. G. da, *History and Antiquities of Ohzul and Bassein*, VII, 183; *History of the Tooth Relic of Ceylon*, VII, 236; *The English and their Monuments at Goa* .. VII, 236
- Cunningham, Sir Alexander, *Archæological Survey of India*, IX, 253; XV, 283; *Book of Indian Eras*, XV, 211; *Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times*, XXI, 344
- Cust, Robert, *Les Religions et les Langues de l'Inde Anglaise*, IX, 317; *A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies* .. IX, 317
- Dalal O. D., *Rajasekhara's Kavyamimamsa* (edited), XLVI, 135; *Prahla-danadeva's Parika-Parakrama Vyayoga*, XLVII, 168; *The Linganusasana of Vamana* (edited) .. L, 139
- Dames, M. Longworth, *The Coins of the Durrans* .. XVIII, 256

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (α) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Darmsteter, James, *The Vendidad*, translated by, IX, 290; *Chants Populaires des Afghans* .. XX, 337
- Danvers, F. C., *Bengal, its Chiefs, Agents and Governors* .. XIX, 44
- Dharmapala, H., *Journal of the Maha-Bodhi Society* (edited) .. XXI, 279
- Dhruva, H. H., *Frachina Gujarati Sahitya Ratnamala* .. XXI, 52
- Dikshit, S. B., *The Sayana-Panchang for the Saka Year 1811* (edited), XIX, 256; *The Indian Calendar* .. XXV, 287
- Dodwell, H., *Dupleix and Clive, the Beginning of Empire* .. L, 177
- Douglas, R. K., *The Life of Yenghiz Khan*, VII, 140; *Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings in the British Museum* X, 373
- Dowson, John, *Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language*, II, 56; *Elliot's History of India* (continued and edited), IV, 284; VI, 234; VII, 182; *A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, etc.* .. IX, 31
- Drew, F., *The Northern Barrier of India*, VI, 148
- Duff, Mabel, (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers), *The Chronology of India* .. XXVIII, 168
- Duncan, G., *Geography of India* .. X, 56
- Durgaprasada, Pandit, *Kavyamala*, XVI, 48
- Duroiselle, Charles, *Epigraphia Birmanica* (edited) .. L, 59
- Durtnall, A. A., *A Chronological and Historical Chart of India* .. VIII, 266
- Dutt, H. C., *Lotus Leaves; or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian Subjects*, II, 150
- Dutt, J. C., *Kings of Kashmira*, IX, 284
- Dvivedi, M. N., *The Tarka-Kaumudi of Langakshi Bhaskara* .. XVI, 112
- Eastwick, E. R., translation of *The Gulistan of Sa'di* .. XI, 303
- Edkins, J., *Chinese Buddhism* .. IX, 315
- Egerton, the Hon. W., *Handbook of Indian Arms* .. IX, 230; XV, 24
- El-Bekry, *Geographical Dictionary*, VI, 308
- Elliot, Sir H. M., *The History of India as told by its own Historians* .. IV, 284
- Farquhar, J. H., *A Primer of Hinduism*, XLII, 207
- Fausboll, V., *The Dasaratha-Jataka*, I, 57; *The Sutta-Nipata*, translated by, X, 372
- Fay, Edwin W., *The Rig-Veda Mantras in the Grihya Sutra* .. XXIX, 200
- Fergusson, James, *Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses*, I, 92; *Tree and Serpent Worship*, 2nd ed., III, 59; *History of Indian and Eastern Architecture* .. VI, 103

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Fiske, J., *Myths and Myth-makers*, XV, 320  
 Floyer, E. A., *Unexplored Baluchistan*, XI, 336  
 Forbes, Capt. C., *British Burma and its People* . . . IX, 87  
 Foucaux, P. E., *Kalidasa's Malavika et Agnimitra* (translated) . . VII, 60  
 Foucher, Dr. A., *L'Art Greco-Bouddhique du Gandhara* . . . XXXV, 213  
 Francis, H. T., *The Vedabbha Jataka* (translated and edited) . . XIII, 152  
 Franke, Dr. R. O., *Die Indischen Genus-lehren* . . . XX, 119  
 Frazer, Sir James, *The Golden Bough*, XX, 45, 193  
 Führer, Dr. A., *Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh* . . . XXI, 318  
 Gaidoz, Prof. H., *Comparative Notes to the Mabingion* . . . XIX, 444  
 Garbe, R., *The Samkhya-Pravachana-Bhashya* . . . XXV, 232  
 Gardner, Percy, *Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum* . . XV, 153  
 Garrett, Lieut. A. ff., *The Jaipur Observatory and its Builder* . . XXXV, 234  
 Garrett, John, *Supplement to a Classical Dictionary of India* . . . II, 204  
 Garrick, H. B. W., *Archaeological Survey of India* (Panjab and Rajputana), XVIII, 96; *India, A Descriptive Poem* . . . XVIII, 288  
 Geiger, Wilhelm, *Ostiranische Kultur in Alterthum* XI, 349; (and Bode, M. H.), *The Mahavamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon* . . . XLII, 55  
 Germann, Dr. W., *Die Kirche der Thomaschristen* . . . IX, 312  
 Ghosh, Krishnachandra, *Epitome of Jainism* . . . XLVII, 140  
 Ghosha, Pratapa Chandra, *Origin of the Durga Puja* . . . IV, 160  
 Giles, A., *Records of the Buddhist Kingdoms* . . . VI, 308  
 Godabole, N. B., *The Kiratarjuniya of Bharavi with the Commentary of Mallinatha*, XV, 156; *The Abhijnana-Sakuntala of Kalidasa* . . . XVI, 344  
 Goldschmidt, S., *Prakritica*, VIII, 299; *Die Ravanavaha* . . . IX, 116  
 Goldstucker, Dr. Theodor, *Literary Remains* . . . IX, 204  
 Gough, A. E., *Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India* . . . VIII, 106

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Gover, Charles E., *The Folk Songs of Southern India* . . . L, 28  
 Gray, J., *Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources* . . . XV, 348  
 Gribble, J. D. B., *Baierlein's The Land of the Tamulians and its Missions*, V, 62  
 Grierson, Sir George, *Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-dialects of the Bihari Language*, XIV, 206; XV, 244; *Bihar Peasant Life*, XV, 60; *Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan*, XIX, 103; (and Barnett, Dr. L. D.), *Lalla Vakyani or the Wise Sayings of Lal Ded, a Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir* . . . XLIX, 194  
 Griffith, R. T. H., *Kalidasa's The Birth of the War God*, VIII, 106; *Jami's Yusuf and Zulaikha* (translated), XI, 302; *The Hymns of the Rig-Veda* (translated and edited) . . . XIX, 325  
 Growse, F. S., *The Ramayana of Tulsi Das* (translated), VI, 309; *Mathura: A District Memoir*, X, 96; *Bulandshahr: Sketches of an Indian District, Social, Historical and Architectural*, XIV, 208  
*Indian Architecture of To-day* . . . XV, 57  
 Grinjikar, Ramachandra B., *The Kaumudi-Mahotsaha* . . . IX, 318  
 Har Bilas Sarda, *Ajmer: Historical and Descriptive*, XLI, 182; *Maharana Kumba, 1917, and Maharana Sanga, 1918* . . . XLVIII, 103  
 Harlez, Prof. M. O. de, *Manuel de la Langue de l'Avesta: a Zend Grammar and Vocabulary*, VIII, 207; *Des Origines du Zoroastrisme* . . . X, 274  
 Hart-Davies, T., *Sind Ballads*, translated by . . . X, 374  
 Helfer, Dr., *Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burma, etc.* . . . VIII, 207  
 Hertel, J., *Tantrakyayika, The*, XXXIX, 351  
 Hickey, William, *The Tanjore Maratha Principality* . . . V, 31  
 Hillebrandt, Dr. A., *Das altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer in einer einfachsten Form*, IX, 292; *Vedachrestomathie*, XV, 244; *The Mudrarakshasa of Visakhadatta* (edited) . . . XLIII, 64  
 Hodgson, B. H., *Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet*, IV, 89; *Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects* . . . IX, 234

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Hoernle, Dr. A. F. Rudolf, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*, IX, 232; XI, 333; *Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, XIV, 355; *The Uvasagadasis*, (translated and edited), XVI, 78; *The Bower Manuscript* (translated and edited), XLIII, 179
- Holle, K. F., *Tabel van Oud-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten* .. XI, 301
- Hooper, Wynard, *Swan's Gesta Romanorum* (revised) .. VII, 31
- Howorth, Sir H. H., *History of the Mongols* .. IX, 263
- Huber, E., *The Sutralamkara of Aṅgahosa* (edited) .. XXXVII, 211
- Hughes, T. P., *Notes on Muhammadanism*, VIII, 106; *Dictionary of Islam*, XV, 214
- Hultzsch, Dr. E., *Prolegomena zu des Vasantaraja Çakuna*, VIII, 298; *The Parijatamanjari* (edited) .. XXXV, 235
- Humphreys, J. L., *A collection of Malay Proverbs* .. XLIV, 280
- Hunter, Capt. F. M., *Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia*, VIII, 234
- Hunter, Sir William, *The Indian Empire*, XVI, 228
- Indraji, Pandit B., *Antiquarian Remains at Supara and Padana* .. XII, 114
- Irwin, A. M. B., *The Burmese and Arakanese Calendars* .. XXXIX, 250
- Jacob, Col. G. A., *Manual of Hindu Pantheism*, XI, 116; *The Vedantasara of Sadananda* (edited) .. XXIII, 263
- Jacob, P. W., *Hindu Tales, or the Adventures of Ten Princes* (translated), V, 328
- Jain, Champat Rai, *The Practical Path*, XLVII, 139
- Jarrett, The Rev. Thomas, *Nalopakhyanam, or the Tale of Nala* (edited), VI, 331
- Jivraj, Baheçar Das, Pandit, *Prakrtamargopadesika* (in Gujarati) XLII, 287
- Jolly, Dr. Julius, *Naradiya Dharmasastra, or the Institutes of Narada* (translated), VI, 332; *Tagore Law Lectures*, XIV, 323; *Manava-Dharma-Sastra, The Code of Manu* (edited) .. XVIII, 256
- Jouveau-Dubreuil, G., *Ancient History of the Deccan* .. L, 97
- Juynboll, H. H., *Catalogus van I's Ryks Ethnographisch Museum* .. XL, 93
- Kane, P. V., *The Sahityadarpana*, Parts I, II, X (edited), XL, 68; *Kadambari*, XLI, 244

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Kaviraja-Kavibhusana, Bhiraṇa Charan Gupta, *The Vanaushadhidarpana*, XLI, 184
- Kaviraj Dhurmo Dass Sen Gupta, *Samkara's Nadi-vijnana and Kanada's Nadi-vijnana* (translated) .. XXIV, 180
- Kaye, G. R., *A Guide to the old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares* .. L, 63
- Keene, H. G., *Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary* (edited and revised), XXIII, 299
- Keith-Falconer, J. G. N., *Kalilah and Dimnah, or the Fables of Bidpai*, XIV, 264
- Kern, Dr. H., *The Jataka-Mala*, XXV, 232
- Kielhorn, Dr. F., *The Panchatantra* (edited), IV, 61; *A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language* .. XVIII, 253
- Kincaid, C. A., *History of the Maratha People* .. XLVII, 299
- Kittel, The Rev. Dr. F., *A Tract on Sacrifice (Yajñatantrasuddhanidhi)*, I, 351; *Ueber den Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien*, VI, 278; *A Kannada English Dictionary*, XXIV, 83; *A Grammar of the Kannada Language in English* .. XXXV, 64
- Kitts, E. J., *A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India* .. XV, 243
- Knowles, J. H., *Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings* .. XV, 59
- Krishnamachariar, R. V., *Parvati Parinaya* (edited), XXXV, 215; *Achyutarayabhyudayam of Sri Rajanatha* (edited) .. XXXVI, 352
- Krishnamacharya, Embar, *The Rashtrundhavamśa Mahakavya of Rudra Kavi* .. L, 179
- Krishnamacharyar, R., *Kalidasa's Raghvamśa Vimarśa* (edited) XXXVII, 212
- Lacote, J., *Essai sur Guṇadhya et la Brhatkatha* .. XXXIX, 159
- Landes, A., *Contes Tjames*, XVII, 32; *Contes et Legendes Annamites*, XVII, 60
- Lane, E. W., *Selections from the Quran*, IX, 235
- Lanman, C. R., *The Harvard Oriental Series* .. XXV, 232
- Lasch, Richard, *Über Sondersprachen und ihre Entstehung* .. XXXVII, 339
- Legge, J., *Religions of China*, X, 24; *The Sacred Books of China—The texts of Confucianism*, translated by, XVI, 140; *Fa-Hien's Record of Buddhist Kingdoms* (translated) .. XVIII, 254
- Lele, V. R., *The Sayana-Panchang for the year 1811* (edited) .. XIX, 256

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Liebich, Dr. Bruno, *Panini, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der indischen Literatur und Grammatik*, XXII, 222; *Candra-Vijakarana Die Grammatik des Candra-gomin* (edited), XXXII, 379; *Sanskrit Lesebuch* .. . . . XXXV, 184
- Lillie, A., *Buddha and Early Buddhism*, XI, 336
- Long, The Rev. J., *Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating old Truths*, XI, 304
- Ludwig, A., *Der Rigveda* (translated and edited) .. . . . VIII, 326
- Lyall, E. G., *A Sketch of the Hindustani Language* .. . . . X, 155
- Macdonell, A. A., *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*, XXII, 166; *A History of Sanskrit Literature* .. . . . XXX, 164
- Macnabb, D. J. C., *Handbook of the Haka or Baumgshe Dialect of the Chin Language* .. . . . XXI, 123
- Maitra, Bimalacharan, *The Bhashavritti* (edited) .. . . . XLVIII, 146
- Majumdar, R. C., *Corporate Life in Ancient India* .. . . . XLIX, 36
- Man, E. H., *Andaman Islanders*, XV, 244; *The Nicobar Islanders*, XVIII, 352; *A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language* .. . . . XX, 297
- Mandlik, Rao Saheb V. N., *Hindu Law; or Mayukha and Yajnavalkya*, XI, 50
- Manuchee, K. M., *Hindu Home Life*, XIX, 444
- Markham, A. H., *Voyages of John Davis the Navigator* (edited) .. . . . X, 25
- Markham, Sir Clements R., *Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa*, (edited), VI, 310; *Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, Voyage of Capt. John Knight, The Hawkins Voyages* (edited), VIII, 235; *Hues' Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu* (edited) .. . . . XIX, 411
- Milloûé, L. de, *Catalogue du Musée Guimet—Inde, Chine et Japon* .. . . . XII, 329
- Mitchell, J. Murray, *The Zend-Avesta and the Religion of the Parsis*, XIII, 272
- Mitra, Rajendralal, *Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni*, IX, 113, 142; *Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* .. . . . XIV, 355
- Modak, J. B., *The Sayana-Panchang for the Saka year 1811* (edited) .. . . . XIX, 25

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier, *Indian Wisdom*, IV, 285; *Modern India and the Indians* .. . . . VII, 236; IX, 264
- Moos, Ardaseer Framjee, *Hindustanman Musafarmi or Journal of Travels in India* .. . . . I, 29
- Morris, H., *Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District*, VII, 237
- Muir, J., *Religious and Moral Sentiments freely translated from Indian Writers*, IV, 118
- Muir, Sir Wm., *Extracts from the Coran*, IX, 235; *Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers*, IX, 235; *Extracts from the Coran in the Original with English Rendering* .. . . . XV, 88
- Müller, Prof. Max, *The Upanishads* (translated), VIII, 294; *Introduction to the Science of Religion: Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion*, IX, 29; *Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan*, IX, 233; *The Dhammapada* (translated), X, 372; *Ancient Palm-Leaves*, XIII, 311; *Sanskrit Grammar, for Beginners* .. . . . XVI, 200
- Nahar, Furanchand, *An Epitome of Jainism* .. . . . XLVII, 140
- Naidu, Krishnaswami, *South Indian Chronological Tables* .. . . . XIX, 326
- Nanjio, Bunyiu, *Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripataka* .. . . . XII, 289
- Narasimbhachar, Rao Bahadur R., *Annual Report of the Mysore Archaeological Dept., 1916*, XLVI, 135; *Architecture and Sculpture in Mysore*, XLVI, 248; *The Lakshmi-devi Temple, at Doddagaddavalli*, L, 288; (and S. G. Narasimbhachar), *Karnatikavicharite* .. . . . XXXVIII, 255
- Narasimhiengar, M. T., *The Brahmanaic Systems of Religion and Philosophy*, XL, 295
- Nariman, G. K., *Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism*, L, 96; *Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature* .. . . . L, 178
- Nevill, H., *The Taprobanian* .. . . . XV, 213
- Ojha, G. H., *Early History of the Solankis* .. . . . XXXVII, 24
- Oka, Krishnaji Govind, *The Namalīnganūśāsana (Amarakośa) of Amarasinha* (edited) .. . . . XLI, 215
- Oldenberg, Dr. Hermann, *The Vinayapitakam*, IX, 233; *Die Hymnen des Rigveda* .. . . . XIX, 286
- Oppert, G., *Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries of Southern India*, XV, 154

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Palgrave, Wm. Gifford, *Essays on Eastern Questions* .. .. II, 92
- Palmer, E. H., *Beha-ed-din Zoheir's Poetical Works* (translated and edited), VIII, 31; *The Song of the Reed*, VIII, 293; *A Concise English-Persian Dictionary* .. .. XIII, 272
- Pandit, Shankar P., *The Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa* .. .. IV, 222
- Panna Lal, *The Dream Queen*, a translation of the *Svapnavasadatta* of Bhasa .. .. XLVIII, 176
- Paraba, Kasinatha Panduranga, *The Kamudi-Mahotsava*, IX, 318; *The Kirat-arjuniya of Bharavi with the Commentary of Mallinatha*, XV, 156; *Kavyamala*, XVI, 48; *The Siddhanta-Kaumudi of Bhattoji-dikshita*, XVI, 80; *The Abhijnana Sakuntala of Kalidasa*, XVI, 344
- Parasnis, Rao Bahadur D. B., *History of the Maratha people* .. .. XLVII, 299
- Pargiter, F. E., *The Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age* .. .. XLIII, 195
- Pathak, Kashinath Bapu, *Kalidasa's Meghaduta* (translated and edited), XLVI, 70
- Pelly, Col. Sir L., *The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain* .. .. VIII, 263
- Peterson, P., *Reports on the Search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Circle*, XIII, 28; XIV, 352; *The Subhashitavali of Vallabhadeva* .. .. XV, 240
- Phillips, Richard, *The Story of Gautama Buddha and his Creed* .. .. I, 189
- Pillai, Dewan Bahadur Swamikannu, *Indian Chronology* .. .. XLII, 236
- Pischel, Dr. R., *Kalidas' Sakuntala*, VI, 232; *Rudrata's Āṅgīrāṭī'aka*; *Ruyyaka's Sahridayakāṭa*, XV, 287; *Grammatik der Prakritsprachen* .. .. XXX, 553
- Pope, The Rev. G. U., *The Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluvar Nayanar* (edited) .. .. XV, 242
- Portman, M. V., *Manual of the Andamanese Language*, XVIII, 64; *Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes* .. .. XXVIII, 163
- Poussin, L. de la Vallée, *Bouddhisme; Opinions sur l'Histoire de la Dogmatique* .. .. XXXIX, 191
- Poole, Reginald Stuart, *Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum*, XV, 153
- Powlett, Lieut. Norton, *Eastern Legends and Stories* .. .. VII, 236
- Pradhan, R. G., *The Notion of Kingship in the Sukraniti* .. .. XLVI, 48
- Priault, Osmond de Beauvoir, *The Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana*, V, 281

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Puntoni, V., *Four editions of Stephanites and Ichnelates* .. .. XVIII, 288
- Putnam, C. E., *The Elephant Pipes in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.*, XIV, 263
- Quackenbos, G. P., *The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura and Bana's Candisataka*, .. .. XLVII, 167
- Rangacharya, Rao Bahadur, *The Ganita-Sara-Sangraha of Mahaviracarya*, XLII, 84
- Ranganathaswami, S. P. V. Aryavaraguru, *Grantha-Pradarsani* (edited), XLII, 208
- Rao, T. Rajagopala, *The South Indian Research* (edited) .. .. XLIX, 96
- Rawlinson, H. G., *Intercourse between Indian and the Western World*, XLVI, 164
- Ray, S., *Kalidasa's Abhijnana Sakuntalam* (edited) .. .. XXXVII, 112
- Rea, Alexr., *Monumental Remains of the Dutch E. I. Co. in the Presidency of Madras* .. .. XXVIII, 165
- Redhouse, J. R., *The Mesnavi of Molvana Jalal-ud-din Muhammed er-Rumi* (translated) .. .. X, 293
- Reed, W. A., *Negritos of Zambales*, .. .. XXXIV, 32
- Regnaud, Paul, *Bhartrihari's Les Stances Erotiques, Morales et Religieuses* (translated), V, 31; *Le Chariot de Terre Cuite (Mrichchhakatika)* .. .. VIII, 266
- Rhys Davids, T. W., *Buddhism*, VIII, 178; *Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated in the History of Indian Buddhism* .. .. XI, 300
- Rihani, Ameen, *The Luzumiyat of Abu'l-'ala* .. .. L, 137
- Rivers, W. H. R., *The Todas*, .. .. XXXVI, 83
- Rockhill, W. Woodville, *Life of Buddha and Early History of his Order* (translated), XIV, 180; *Udanavarga* (translated) .. .. XII, 314
- Rodgers, C. J., *Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore*, XXI, 194
- Rosen, Baron Victor, *Manuscripts Persans* (in *Collections Scientifiques*, etc.) .. .. XVIII, 95
- Rost, Dr. R., *Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China* (edited) .. .. XV, 287
- Roy, Protap Chandra, *Translation of the Mahabharata*, XV, 216; *The Mahabharata of Krishna Dvaipayana-Vyasa* (translated) .. .. XX, 297
- Sachau, Dr. E., *Albiruni's Chronology of Ancient Nations* (translated), XII, 116; *Albiruni's India: The Arabic Text* (edited), XV, 31; XVIII, 318; XIX, 381



## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Sallet, A. von, *Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien*, IX, 255
- Sankara, N., *Norma Kosa, a Dictionary of the Gujarati Language* .. II, 203
- Sarkar, Jadunath, *Anecdotes of Aurangzib*, XLII, 180; *History of Aurangzib*, XLII, 208; XLVI, 64; L, 62; *Shivaji and his times* .. XLIX, 152
- Sastri, Manlikal Rama, *The Bhaimiparinaya-Natakam* .. XLV, 92
- Sastri, S. Subrahmanya, and Sastu, T. S. K., *The Gadyachintamani of Vadibhasimha* (edited) .. XXXII, 240
- Sastri, F. S. Kuppaswami, *The Kshatradharmas of Vadibhasimha* (edited), XXXV, 96; *The Champu-Jivandhara of Harichandra* (edited), XXXV, 268; (and Sastri S. S.), *The Gadyachintamani of Vadibhasimha* (edited), XXXII, 240
- Sayce, A. H., *The Principles of Comparative Philology* .. IV, 319
- Schefer, Ch., *Zalonkamany's Iter Persicum* (edited), VII, 30; *Mir Abd'ul Karim Bukhari's Histoire de l'Asie Centrale* (translated and edited) .. VII, 237
- Schlegel, Gustav, *Toung Pao* (edited), XX, 91
- Scherman, Dr. Lucian, *Philosophische Hymen aus der Rig- und Atharvaveda-Samhita* .. XVIII, 386
- Schiefner, F. A. von, *Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources* .. XI, 303
- Schmidt, P. W., *Buch des Ragawan der Königsgeschichte*, XXXVI, 180; *Die Mon-Khmer-Völker* .. XXXVI, 216
- Schmidt, Dr. R., *Vier Erzählungen aus der Sukasaptati*, (Sanskrit und Deutsch), XIX, 410
- Scott, T. G., *Burma, as it was, as it is and as it will be* .. XV, 216
- Sen, Dinesh Chandra, *History of Bengali Language and Literature* .. XLI, 298
- Sen, Ram Das, *Atihasika Rohasaya; Historical Essays* .. VI, 332
- Senart, E., *Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi*, X, 276; *Notes d'Épigraphie Indienne*, XIX, 43
- Sewell, R., *Report on the Amaravati Tope*, X, 66; *Chronological Tables for Southern India*, XI, 271; XIX, 326; *The Indian Calendar* .. XXV, 287
- Sheldon, M. F., *Flaubert's Sakambo* (translated) .. XV, 319
- Sherring, The Rev. M. A., *Hindu Tribes and Castes*, I, 287; *The Hindoo Pilgrims* .. VII, 236
- Shirreff, A. G., *The Dream Queen, a translation of the Svapnavasadatta of Bhasa*, XLVIII, 176

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Siddhanta-Chakravarti, Nemichandra, *Davva-Sangaha* .. XLVII, 139
- Simharaja, *Prakritarupavatara*, XXXIX, 256
- Simon, R., *Das Puspasutra* .. XXXIX, 32
- Sinnett, A. P., *Esoteric Buddhism*, XIII, 63
- Slack, Capt. C., *Manual of Burma*, XVIII, 32
- Smith, T., *Medieval Missions* .. IX, 312
- Smith, T. S., *Selections from the Calcutta Review* .. X, 124
- Smith, V. A., *General Index to the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India*, I-XXIII, XVII, 330; *The Early History of India*, XXXIV, 195; XXXVII, 178
- Smith, W. Robertson, *Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia* .. XV, 213
- Solf, Dr. W., *Die Kaçmir-Recension Der Pancaçika* .. XV, 212
- Sorensen, S., *Index to the names in the Mahabharata* .. XXXIV, 91; XXXV, 184
- Spiegel, Dr., *Eranische Alterthumskunde*, VII, 160
- Stein, M. A., *Kalhana's Rajatarangini*, (edited) .. XXII, 139
- Stephen, Carr, *Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi* .. VI, 145
- Stobart, J. H. W., *Islam and its Founder*, VII, 119
- Stokes, Maive, *Indian Fairy Tales*, IX, 57
- Strangford, Viscount, *Original Letters and Papers upon Philological and Kindred Subjects* .. VII, 269
- Summer, Mary, *Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni* .. II, 371
- Suri, Vijaya Dharma, *Atihasika Rasa Samgraha* (edited) .. XLVI, 133
- Suri-Sri, Lakshmana, *Commentaries*, XXXIV, 176; *Parimala, a Commentary on Madana's Parijatamanjari*, XXXVII, 80
- Swan, C., *Gesta Romanorum* .. VII, 31
- Tassy, Garcin de, *La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanie en 1873-1877*, III, 203; IV, 120; V, 83; VI, 160; VII, 207; *Allégories, Récits poétiques et Chants populaires*, V, 327; *L'Islamisme d'après le Coran* .. VII, 119
- Taw Sein Ko, *Selections from the Records of the Hukdaw*, XX, 75; *Epigraphia Birmanica* (edited) .. I, 59
- Tawney, C. H., *The Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa*, IV, 222; *The Buddhist Original of Chaucer's Pardoner's Tale*, XIII, 152; *The Kathakoça or Treasury of Stories* (translated) .. XXIV, 275
- Thacker, Spink and Co., *Handbooks to Agra and Delhi* .. IV, 160
- Thakura-Datta, Setupala, *Bhuvaneshlauki-Ranyasahasari* .. XXXIX, 126

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Thibaut, G., *The Vedantasutras with the Commentary by Samkaracharya*, (translated) . . . . . XX, 399
- Thomas, Edward, *Numismatic and other Antiquarian Illustrations of the Rule of the Sassanians in Persia* . . . . . III, 259
- Tiele, C. P., *Outlines of the History of Religion*, VII, 269; *Religion of the Iranian Peoples* . . . . . XLI, 215
- Tod, Lt.-Col. James, *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan* . . . . . II, 204
- Torr, Cecil, *Rhodes in Ancient Times*, XV, 215
- Trumpp, Dr. E., *The Adi Granth*, VII, 57, 87
- Unnanse, Subhuti, *Namanala, a Sinhalese treatise on Pali grammar* . . . . . VI, 308
- Valentino, W. H., *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*, XLIV, 39; *The Copper Coins of India* . . . . . XLIV, 39
- Vaux, Le Baron Carra de, *La Doctrine de l'Islam* . . . . . XXXIX, 160
- Venis, A., *The Vedanta-Siddhantamuktavali of Prakasananda* (translated and edited) . . . . . XXI, 28
- Wariyar, Keralacharam or the Practice of Malabar . . . . . IV, 255
- Warren, H. C., *Buddhism in Translations*, XXV, 232
- Warren, Dr. S., *The Nirayavaliya Suttam : five Jain Upangas* . . . . . IX, 84
- Weber, Dr. A., *Über die Magavyakti des Krishnadasa Misra*, VIII, 328; *Indische Studien*, XV, 285; *Catalogue of the MSS. in the Royal Library at Berlin*, XVI, 316; *The Parasiprakasa*, XVII, 273; *Essay on Ahalya and Achilleus*, XVII, 302; *Handschriften Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, XVIII, 96; XXXII, 12; *Vedische Beiträge* . . . . . XXIV, 177
- West, E. W., *Pahlavi Texts (Sacred Books of the East)* . . . . . X, 123
- Wheeler, J. Talboys, *The History of India from the earliest ages*, IV, 62; VI, 329; X, 184; *Early Records of British India*, VII, 271
- Wherry, E. M., *A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran*, XI, 304; XIV, 208; XV, 88
- Whinfield, E. H., *Quatrains of Omar Khayyam*, XI, 240; XII, 314; *Masnavi-i-Ma'navi, The Spiritual Couplets of Maulana Jalalu'ddin Muhammad-i-Rumi* (translated) . . . . . XVIII, 287
- Whitney, W. W., *Language and the Study of Language*, VII, 270; *Roots, Verb-forms and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language* . . . . . XV, 86

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (a) AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS—contd.

- Wilson, H. H., *Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection* . . . . . XI, 301
- Wilson, The Rev. J., *Aboriginal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency* . . . . . VI, 233
- Wood, Capt. John, *A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus* . . . . . III, 233
- Wright, Daniel, *History of Nepal*, translated from the *Parbatiya*, VII, 88; XV, 214
- Wright, W., *The Empire of the Hittites*, XV, 287
- Yule, Colonel Sir Henry, *Map of Ancient India*, IV, 281; *The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian* (edited), IV, 288; *The Diary of William Hedges* (edited), XIX, 121
- Zachariae, Th., *The Anekarthasamgraha of Hemachandra* . . . . . XXIII, 84
- Zalohkemeny, E. K. de, *Iter Persicum*, VII, 30
- Zimmer, H., *Altindisches Leben*, IX, 53
- (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS :—
- Abhijnana-Sakuntala* of Kalidasa, Godabole and Paraba's . . . . . XVI, 344
- Aboriginal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency*, Wilson's . . . . . VI, 233
- Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia*, Hunter's . . . . . VIII, 234
- Account of the different existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar*, Belvalkar's, XLVI, 106
- Achyutarayabhyudayam of Sri Rajanatha*, edited by Krishnamachariar, XXXVI, 352
- Adi Granth, The*, translated by Trumpp, VII, 57, 87
- Aitihasika Rasa Samgraha*, edited by V. D. Suri . . . . . XLVI, 133
- Aitihasika Bohasaya; Historical Essays*, Ram Das Sen's . . . . . VI, 332
- Ajmer, Historical and Descriptive*, Har Bilas Sarda's . . . . . XLI, 182
- Albiruni's Chronology of Ancient Nations*, translated by Sachau . . . . . XII, 116
- Albiruni's Indica*, edited by Sachau, XV, 31; XVIII, 318; XIX, 381
- Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors; Catalogus Catalogorum*, Aufrecht's . . . . . XXXIII, 32
- Altindische Neu-und Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form*, Hillebrandt's, IX, 292
- Altindisches Leben*, Zimmer's . . . . . IX, 53
- Altiranisches Wörterbuch*, Bartholmæ's, XXXIV, 72; XXXVI, 180
- Ancient History of the Deccan*, Jouveau-Dubreuil's . . . . . L, 97
- Ancient Palm-Leaves (Anecdota Ozoniensa)*, Man, Müller and Nanjio's, XIII, 311
- Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources*, Gray's . . . . . XV, 348

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

<i>Andaman Islanders</i> , Man's ..	XV,	244
<i>Anecdotes of Aurangzib</i> , Sarkar's, XLII,		180
<i>Anekarthasamgraha of Hemachandra</i> , Zacharie's .. ..	XXIII,	84
<i>Annals and Antiquities of Rafasthan</i> , Tod's, II, 204; edited by Crooke I,		246
<i>Annual Report of the Royal Canadian</i> <i>Institute</i> .. ..	XX,	119
<i>Annual Reports of the Mysore Archaeo-</i> <i>logical Department</i> , XLVI, 135; XLIX,		115
<i>Antiquarian Remains at Supara and</i> <i>Padana</i> , Indrajī's .. ..	XII,	114
<i>Apastamba's Dharmaśūtra</i> , edited by Bühler *. .. ..	XXIV,	359
<i>Archæological Survey of India</i> , Carl- leyle's, XV, 285; Cunningham's, IX, 253; XV,		283
<i>Archæological Survey of India, Panjab</i> <i>and Rajputana</i> , Garrick's ..	XVIII,	96
<i>Archæological Survey of Southern India</i> , Burgess's .. ..	XVIII,	62
<i>Archæological and Monumental Remains</i> <i>of Delhi</i> .. ..	VI,	145
<i>Architecture and Sculpture in Mysore</i> , Narasimhachar's .. ..	XLVI,	248
<i>Art, Greco-Bouddhique du Gandhara</i> , Foucher's .. ..	XXXV,	213
<i>Asiatic Quarterly Review</i> , Vol. I., edited by Boulger .. ..	XV,	286
<i>Asiatic Researches</i> .. XV, 216; XVII,		144
<i>Assyrian Texts</i> .. ..	IV,	87
<i>Asvaghosa's Buddha-Charita</i> , edited by Cowell .. ..	XXIV,	179
<i>Asvaghosa's Sūtrālamkāra</i> , edited by Huber .. ..	XXXVII,	211
<i>Bana's Candisatāka</i> , edited by Quacken- bos .. ..	XLVII,	167
<i>Beginnings of South Indian History</i> , Prof. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's, XLVII,		263
<i>Beha-ed-din Zoheir's Poetical Works</i> , translated and edited by Palmer, VIII,		293
<i>Bengal, its Chiefs, Agents and Governors</i> , Danvers' .. ..	XIX,	44
<i>Bhaimiparinaya-Natakam</i> , M. R. Sastri's, XLV,		92
<i>Bhartrihari's Stances Erotiques, Morales et</i> <i>Religieuses</i> , translated by Regnaud, V,		31
<i>Bhashavṛtti</i> , The, edited by Maitra, XLVIII,		146
<i>Bhuvanesalaukikanyayasahasri</i> , Setu- pala's .. ..	XXXIX,	126
<i>Bihar Peasant Life</i> , Grierson's, XV,		60
<i>Bihana's Vikramādevacharita</i> , edited by Bühler .. ..	V,	324
<i>Bombay Gazetteer</i> , The .. ..	X,	155

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

<i>Book of Indian Eras</i> , Cunningham's, XV,		211
<i>Book of Sindibad</i> , Clouston's ..	XIV,	152
<i>Book of the Thousand Nights and a</i> <i>Night</i> , Burton's .. ..	XV,	58
<i>Bower Manuscript, The</i> , edited by Hoernle .. ..	XLIII,	179
<i>Brahui Language, The</i> , Bray's, XXXIX,		350
<i>Brahmanaic Systems of Religion and</i> <i>Philosophy</i> , Narasimhiengar's ..	XL,	295
<i>Brief Chronology of Muhammadan Monu-</i> <i>ments of Egypt</i> , to A.D. 1517, Creswell's .. ..	L,	61
<i>British Burma and its People</i> , Forbes's, IX,		87
<i>Buch des Ragawan der Königsgeschichte</i> , Sehmidt's .. ..	XXXVI,	180
<i>Buddha and Early Buddhism</i> , Lillie's, XI,		336
<i>Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya</i> <i>Muni</i> , Rajendralala Mitra's, IX, 113,		142
<i>Buddha-Charita, The</i> , of Asvaghosa, edited by Cowell .. ..	XXIV,	179
<i>Buddhism</i> , Rhys David's .. ..	VIII,	178
<i>Buddhism (Bouddhisme); Opinions sur</i> <i>l'Histoire de la Dogmatique</i> , Poussin's, XXXIX,		191
<i>Buddhism in Translations</i> , Warren's, XXV,		232
<i>Buddhist Original of Chaucer's Pardoner's</i> <i>Tale</i> , Tawney's .. ..	XIII,	152
<i>Bulandshahr</i> , Growse's .. ..	XIV,	208
<i>Bulletin Critique des Religions de l'Inde</i> , Barth's .. ..	XI,	240
<i>Burma; as it was, as it is and as it will</i> <i>be</i> , Scott's .. ..	XV,	216
<i>Burmese and Arakanese Calendars</i> , Irwin's .. ..	XXXIX,	250
<i>Camelot Classics</i> .. ..	XV,	319
<i>Candisatāka</i> , Bana's, edited by Quack- enbos .. ..	XLVII,	167
<i>Candra-Vyakarana: Die-Grammatik des</i> <i>Candragomin</i> , edited by Liebich, XXXII,		379
<i>Care of Ancient Monuments</i> , Baldwin Brown's .. ..	XXXV,	126
<i>Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the</i> <i>Library of the British Museum</i> , Blum- hardt's .. ..	XVI,	227
<i>Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka</i> , Bunyu Nanjio's .. ..	XII,	289
<i>Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books</i> , <i>Manuscripts and Drawings in the</i> <i>British Museum</i> , Douglas's ..	X,	373
<i>Catalogue of the Coins in the Government</i> <i>Museum, Lahore</i> , Rodgers' ..	XXI,	194
<i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta</i> <i>Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of</i> <i>Gauda</i> , Allan's .. ..	XLIV,	39

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum*, Blumhardt's .. .. XIX, 256
- Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection*, Wilson's .. .. XI, 301
- Catalogue du Musée Guimet—Inde, Chine et Japon*, De Mille's .. .. XII, 329
- Catalogue (Supplementary) of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum*, Barnett's .. XXXVII, 276
- Catalogues of the Manuscripts in the Royal Library of Berlin*, Weber's, XVI, 316
- Catalogus van 1's Ryks Ethnographisch Museum*, Juynboll's .. .. XI, 93
- Catalogus Catalogorum: an Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors*, Aufrecht's .. .. XXXIII, 32
- Catena of Buddhist Scriptures*, Beal's, I, 26
- Census Report of the Bombay Presidency, 1872* .. .. IV, 318
- Census Report, Burma, 1892—Languages*, XXIII, 194
- Census Report of the Madras Presidency, 1871*, Cornish's .. .. III, 331
- Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, by Mitra, Hoernle and Bose, .. .. XIV, 355
- Champa-Jivandhara of Harichandra*, The, edited by K. Sastri .. XXXV, 268
- Chants Populaires des Afghans*, Darmesteter's .. .. XX, 337
- Chariot de Terre Cuite (Mrichchhakatika)*, Regnaud's .. .. VIII, 260
- Chinese Buddhism*, Edkins' .. IX, 315
- Chronological and Historical Chart of India*, Durnall's .. .. VIII, 266
- Chronological Table for Southern India*, Sewell's .. .. XI, 271
- Chronology of India, from the Earliest Times, to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century*, Duff's .. .. XXVIII, 168
- Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature*, Dowson's .. IX, 31
- Classical Dictionary of India*, Garrett's, II, 204
- Classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore*, Burnell's .. .. X, 23
- Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times down to the 7th century A.D.* Cunningham's .. .. XXI, 344
- Coins of the Durranis, Dames'*, XVIII, 256
- Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum*, Gardner and Poole's XV, 163

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Collection of Malay Proverbs*, Humphreys' .. .. XLIV, 280
- Collections Scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues Orientales du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères—Manuscripts Persans*, Rosen's .. .. XVIII, 95
- Commentaries on Sanskrit Natakas*, Suri's .. .. XXXIV, 176
- Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*, Hoernle's, IX, 232; XI, 333
- Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*, Beames', IV, 186 .. .. VII, 87
- Comparative Notes to the Mabinogion*, Gaidoz's .. .. XIX, 444
- Compendium of the Castes and Tribes of India*, Kitts' .. .. XV, 243
- Comprehensive Commentary on the Kurun*, Wherry's, XI, 304; XIV, 208; XV, 88
- Concise English-Persian Dictionary*, Palmer's .. .. XIII, 272
- Contes et Legendes Annamites*, Landes', XVII, 60
- Contes T'janes*, Landes' .. XVII, 32
- Copper Coins of India*, Valentine's, XLIV, 39
- Corporate Life in Ancient India*, Majumdar's .. .. XLIX, 36
- Dalboquerque's Commentaries*, edited by Birch .. .. IX, 318
- Dasakumaracharita*, edited by Bühler, IV, 157
- Dasaratha Jataka*, Fausböll's .. I, 57
- Davva Sangaha*, Siddhanta-Chakravarti's .. .. XLVII, 139
- Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District*, Morris' .. VII, 237
- Devanagar: a Polyglot Magazine*, XXXVII, 212
- Dhammapada: Texts from the Buddhist Canon*, Beal's, VIII, 267; translated by Max Müller .. .. X, 372
- Dharmasutra of Apastamba*, edited by Bühler .. .. XXIV, 359
- Diary of William Hedges*, edited by Yule .. .. XIX, 191
- Dictionary of the Hindee Language*, Bates' .. .. IV, 223
- Dictionary of Islam*, Hughes' .. XV, 214
- Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings*, Knowles' .. .. XV, 59
- Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language*, Man's .. .. XX, 297
- Doctrine de l'Islam*, de Vaux's, XXXIX, 160
- Dream Queen, a translation of the Swapnavasavadatta of Bhasa*, Shirreff's and Panna Lal's .. .. XLVIII, 176
- Early History of India*, V. A. Smith's, XXXIV, 195; XXXVII, 178

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Early History of the Solankis*, Ojha's, XXXVII, 24
- Early History of Vaishnavism in South India*, Prof. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's, L, 138
- Early Records of British India*, Talboys Wheeler's .. .. VII, 271
- Eastern Legends and Stories*, Powlett's, VII, 236
- Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths*, Long's .. .. XI, 304
- Egyptian Texts* .. .. IV, 87
- Elephant Pipes in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A. .. .. XIV, 263
- Empire of the Hittites*, Wright's .. .. XV, 287
- English and their Monuments at Goa*, Da Cunha's .. .. VII, 236
- Epigraphia Birmanica* .. .. L, 59, 246
- Epitome of Jainism*, Nahar's .. .. XLVII, 140
- Erantische Altherthumskunde*, Spiegel's, VII, 160
- Esoteric Buddhism*, Sinnett's, XIII, 63
- Essai sur Gunachya et la Brhakkatha*, XXXIX, 159
- Essay on Ahalya and Achilles*, Weber's, XVII, 302
- Essays on Eastern Questions*, Palgrave's, II, 92
- Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet*, Hodgson's, IV, 89
- Examination into the claims of Ishmael as viewed by the Muhammadans*, Bate's, XIV, 236
- Extracts from the Kuran in the Original, with English rendering*, Muir's, IX, 235; XV, 88
- Fa-Hien's Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms*, translated by Legge .. .. XVIII, 254
- Flaubert's Salammbô*, translated by Sheldon .. .. XV, 319
- Folk Songs of Southern India*, Gover's, I, 28
- Formation de la Langue Marathe*, Bloch's, L, 98
- Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king*, Beal's .. .. XII, 313
- Gadyachintamani, The, of Vadibhasimha*, edited by T. S. K. and S. S. Sastri, XXXII, 240
- Ganita-Sara-Sangraha, The, of Mahaviracharya*, Rangacharya's .. .. XLII, 84
- Gardens of the Great Mughals*, Villiers Stuart's .. .. XLIII, 48
- Geographical Dictionary*, El-Bekry's, VI, 308
- Geography of India*, Duncan's .. .. X, 56
- Gesta Romanorum*, Swan's, revised by Hooper .. .. VII, 31

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana*, XIX, 286
- Golden Bough*, Fraser's .. .. XX, 45, 193
- Grammar of the Kannada Language*, Kittel's .. .. XXXV, 64
- Grammar of the Sanskrit Language*, Kielhorn's .. .. XVIII, 253
- Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language*, Dowson's .. .. II, 56
- Grammatik der Prakritsprachen*, Fischel's, XXX, 553
- Grantha-Pradarsani*, edited by S. P. V. Ranganathaswami .. .. XLII, 208
- Guide to the Old Observatories at Delhi, etc.*, Kaye's .. .. L, 63
- Handbook of the Haka or Baungsho Dialect of the Chin Language*, Macnabb's, XXI, 123
- Handbooks of Delhi and Agra*, Thacker's, IV, 160
- Handschriften Verzeichnisse der Königl. chen Bibliothek zu Berlin*, Weber's, XVIII, 96; XXII, 12
- Harischandra's Ohampu-Jivandhara*, edited by K. Sastri .. .. XXXV, 265
- Harvard Oriental Series*, edited by Lanman .. .. XXV, 232
- Hawkins' Voyages*, edited by Sir Clements Markham .. .. VIII, 235
- Hemachandra's Anekarthasamgraha*, edited by Zachariae .. .. XXIII, 84
- Hindoo Pilgrims*, Sherring's .. .. VII, 236
- Hindu Home Life*, Manuichee's, XIX, 444
- Hindu Law*, Mandlik's .. .. XI, 50
- Hindu Tales*, Jacob's .. .. V, 328
- Hindu Tribes and Castes*, Sherring's .. .. I, 287
- Hindustanman Musafari: Journal of Travels in India*, Moos's .. .. I, 29
- Histoire de l'Asie Centrale*, Mir Abdul Karim Bukhari's, translated and edited by Schofer .. .. VII, 237
- Histoire de Bouddha Sakya-Mouni*, Sumner's .. .. II, 371
- History of Aurangzib*, Sarker's, XLII, 208; XLVI, 64; L, 62
- History of Bengali Language and Literature*, D. C. Sen's .. .. XLI, 208
- History of India*, Elliot and Dowson's, IV, 284; VI, 234; VII, 182; Talboys Wheeler's .. .. IV, 62; VI, 329; X, 184
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture*, Fergusson's .. .. VI, 103
- History of the Maratha People*, Kincaid and Paransis' .. .. XLVII, 299
- History of the Mongols*, Howorth's, IX, 263
- History of Nepal*, translated from the *Parbatiya*, edited by Wright, VII, 88; XV 214

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- History of Sanskrit Literature*, Macdonell's .. .. . XXX, 184
- History of the Tooth Relic of Ceylon*, Da Cunha's .. .. . VII, 236
- History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein*, Da Cunha's .. .. . VII, 183
- Hues' Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu*, edited by Markham .. .. . XIX, 411
- Hymnen des Rigveda*, Oldenberg's, XIX, 286
- Hymns of the Rig-Veda*, translated and edited by Griffith .. .. . XIX, 325
- Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms*, Egerton's .. .. . IX, 230; XV, 24
- Index to the names in the Mahabharata*, Sørensen's .. . XXXIV, 91; XXXV, 184
- Index to the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India*, V. A. Smith's, XVII, 330
- India—A Descriptive Poem*, Garrick's, XVIII, 288
- Indian Architecture of to-day*, Growse's, XV, 57
- Indian Calendar*, Sewell's and Dikshit's, XXV, 287
- Indian Chronology*, Dewan Bahadur Swamikannu Pillai's, .. . XLII, 236
- Indian Empire*, Hunter's .. . XVI, 228
- Indian Fairy Tales*, Stokes' .. . IX, 57
- Indian Sect of the Jainas*, Bühler's, XXXIII, 196
- Indian Song of Songs*, Arnold's, V, 327
- Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana*, Priaulx's .. .. . V, 281
- Indian Wisdom*, Monier-Williams', IV, 285
- Indischen Genuslehren*, Franke's, XX, 119
- Indische Palæographie*, Bühler's, XXVI, 336
- Indische Studien*, Weber's .. . XV, 285
- Inscriptions de Piyadasi*, Senart's, X, 276
- Inscriptions Sanskrites du Cambodge*, Barth's .. .. . XVII, 31
- Intercourse between India and the Western World*, Rawlinson's .. . XLVI, 104
- Iranian influence on Moslem Literature*, Nariman's .. .. . I, 178
- Islam and its Founder*, Stobart's, VII, 119
- Islamisme, d'après le Coran*, De Tasey's, VII, 119
- Jaipur Observatory, The, and its Builder*, Garrett's .. .. . XXXV, 234
- Jami's Yusuf and Zulaikha*, translated by Griffiths .. .. . XI, 302
- Jataka-Mala, The*, edited by Kern, XXV, 232
- Journal of the American Oriental Society*, XIX, 228
- Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, XIV, 92
- Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* .. . XV, 148
- Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, XII, 53; XIX, 410; XX, 120

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Journal of the Maha-Bodhi Society*, edited by Dharmapal .. . XXI, 279
- Journey in Nepal and Northern India*, Bendall's .. .. . XV, 288
- Journey to the Source of the Oxus River*, Wood's .. .. . III, 233
- Kaçmir-Recension der Pancaçika*, Sol's, XV, 212
- Kadambari*, Kane's .. .. . XLI, 244
- Kalhana's Rajatarangini*, edited by Stein, XXII, 139
- Kalidasa's Abhijnani-Sakuntala*, edited by Godabole and Paraba, XVI, 344; by Ray .. . XXXVII, 112
- Kalidasa's Birth of the War God*, translated by Griffith .. .. . VIII, 106
- Kalidasa's Malavikagnimitra*, edited by Tawney, IV, 222; translated by Foucaux .. .. . VII, 60
- Kalidasa's Meghaduta*, translated and edited by Pathak .. .. . XLVI, 79
- Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa Vimarsa*, edited by Krishnamacharyar .. . XXXVII, 212
- Kalidasa's Sakuntala*, edited by Fischel, VI, 232
- Kalilah and Dimnah, or the Fables of Bidpai* .. .. . XIV, 264
- Kannada-English Dictionary*, Kittel's, XXIV, 83
- Karnatakakavicharite*, R. and S. G. Narasimhachar's .. . XXXVIII, 255
- Kashmir and Kashgar*, Bellew's .. . VI, 148
- Kathakoga or Treasury of Stories*, translated by Tawney .. .. . XXIV, 275
- Kaumudi-Mahotsaha*, edited by Gunjekar, IX, 318
- Kausikasutra, of the Atharvaveda*, Bloomfield's .. .. . XX, 90
- Kavyamala*, edited by Durgaprasada and Paraba .. .. . XVI, 48
- Kavyamimamsa, of Rajasekhara*, edited by Dalal .. .. . XLVI, 135
- Kavyaprakasa with Pradipa and Uddyota*, Vasudeva Shastri Abhyankar's, XLI, 16
- Kavyetihasasangraha* .. .. . IX, 59
- Keralacharam or the Practice of Malabar*, Wariyar's .. .. . IV, 255
- Kings of Kashmira*, Dutt's .. . IX, 264
- Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia*, V. A. Smith's .. .. . XV, 213
- Kirtarjuniya, The, of Bharavi with the Commentary of Mallinatha*, edited by Godabole and Paraba .. . XV, 181
- Kirche der Thomaschristen*, Germann's, IX, 312
- Kruptadia: Recueil de documents pour servir a l'étude des traditions populaires* .. .. . XXIX, 236

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Kshatrachudamani, The, of Vadibhasimha*,  
K. Sastri's .. .. . XXXV, 96
- Lakshmidēvi Temple, at Dodda Gaddavalli*,  
Narasimhachar's .. .. . L, 288
- Lalla Vakyani or the Wise Sayings of Lal  
Ded*, translated by Grierson and  
Barnett .. .. . XLIX, 194
- Land of the Tamilians and its Missions*,  
Baierlein's (Gribble's translation) .. V, 62
- Language and the Study of Language*,  
Whitney's .. .. . VII, 270
- Langue et la Littérature Hindoustaniennes en  
1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877*, III, 203;  
IV, 120; V, 83; VI, 160; VII, 207
- Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Reli-  
gion*, Rhys David's .. .. . XI, 300
- Life of Buddha and Early History of his  
Order*, Rockhill's .. .. . XIV, 180
- Life of Hiuen-Tsang*, Beal's .. .. . XVIII, 160
- Life of Jenghiz Khan*, Douglas', .. VII, 140
- Light of Asia*, Arnold's, VIII, 299; XIII,  
430; XV, 87
- Linganusgana of Vamana*, edited by  
Dalal .. .. . L, 139
- Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private  
Libraries of Southern India*, Oppert's,  
.. .. . XV, 154
- Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism*,  
Nariman's .. .. . L, 96
- Literary Remains*, Goldstucker's .. IX, 204
- Little Known Chapter of Vijayanagar His-  
tory*, Prof. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's,  
.. .. . XLV, 171
- Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient  
Indian Subjects*, Dutt's .. .. . II, 150
- Luzumiyat of Abdu'l-'ala, Rihani's*, selec-  
tions from .. .. . L, 137
- Madras Christian College Magazine*, XIX, 444
- Mayavyakti des Krishnadasa Misra*,  
Weber's .. .. . VIII, 328
- Mahabharata, translation of the South  
Indian Recension of the*, XXVII, 67, 92, 122
- Mahabharata, of Krishna-Dvaipayana-  
Vyasa*, translated by Pratap Chandra  
Roy, XV, 216; .. .. . XX, 297
- Maharana Kumbha 1917 and Maharana  
Sanga 1918*, Har Bilas Sarda's, XLVIII, 103
- Mahavamsa, or the Great Chronicle of  
Ceylon*, Geiger and Bode's .. XLII, 55
- Mahaviracaraya's Ganita-Sara-Sangraha*,  
Rangacharya's .. .. . XLII, 84
- Malabar Quarterly Review* .. .. . XXXII, 48
- Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa, The*,  
Shankar P. Pandit's and Tawney's  
editions of .. .. . IV, 223
- Manava-Dharma-Sastra, the Code of  
Manu*, edited by Jolly .. .. . XVIII, 256

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Manava (Maitrayaniya) Srautasutra*,  
.. .. . XXVIII, 83
- Manual of the Andamanese Language*,  
Portinan's .. .. . XVIII, 64
- Manual of Burmese*, Slack's .. .. . XVIII, 32
- Manual of Hindu Pantheism*, Jacob's, XI, 116
- Manuel de la Langue de l'Avesta*, Harlez's,  
.. .. . VIII, 207
- Manuscripts in the Library at Colombo  
(Ceylon Administration Reports)*,  
Corbet's .. .. . XVIII, 320
- Map of Ancient India*, Yule's .. .. . IV, 281
- Marco Polo*, edited by Yule .. .. . IV, 288
- Masnavi (Mesnavi), The, of Maulana  
Jalalu'ddin Muhammad-i-Rumi*, trans-  
lated by Redhouse, X, 293; by  
Whinfield .. .. . XVIII, 287
- Mathura, a District Memoir*, Growse's, X, 96
- Medieval Missions*, T. Smith's, IX, 312
- Mélanges d'Indianisme* (tribute to Pro-  
fessor Sylvain Levi) .. .. . XLI, 155
- Metrical Translations from Sanskrit  
Writers*, Muir's .. .. . IX, 235
- Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain*,  
Pelly's .. .. . VIII, 263
- Miscellaneous Essays*, Colebrooke's, II, 25
- Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian  
Subjects*, Hodgson's .. .. . IX, 234
- Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-  
China*, edited by Rost .. .. . XV, 287
- Mission of George Bogle to Tibet*, edited  
by Sir Clements Markham .. .. . VI, 310
- Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan  
States*, Valentine's .. .. . XLVI, 39
- Modern India and the Indians*, Monier-  
Williams' .. .. . VII, 236; IX, 264
- Modern Vernacular Literature of Hin-  
dustan*, Grierson's .. .. . XIX, 103
- Mon-Khmer-Völker*, Schmidt's, XXXVI, 216
- Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions  
in the N.-W. Province and Oudh*,  
Führer's .. .. . XXI, 318
- Monumental Remains of the Dutch E. I.  
Co. in the Presidency of Madras*, Rea's,  
.. .. . XXVIII, 165
- Mudrarakshasa of Visakhadatta*, edited  
by Hillebrandt .. .. . XLIII, 64
- Musharrah Figra'i Bible* .. .. . VI, 83
- Myths and Myth-makers*, Fiske's, XV, 320
- Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in  
Baktrien und Indien*, Von Sallot's, IX, 255
- Nadi Vijnana*, translated by Kaviraj  
Dhurmo Dass Sen Gupta .. .. . XXIV, 180
- Nagananda, or the Joy of the Snake World*,  
edited by Boyd, I, 147; translated  
(into French) by Bergaigne .. .. . IX, 63

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Nalopakhyanam, or the Tale of Nala*, Jarrett's .. .. VI, 331
- Namalinganusasana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha*, edited by Krishnaji Govind Oka .. .. XLI, 215
- Namamala, a treatise on Pali Grammar*, VI, 308
- Naradiya Dharmasastra, or the Institutes of Narada*, edited by Jolly .. VI, 332
- Narma Kosa : a Dictionary of the Gujarati Language*, Sankara's .. II, 203
- Negritos of Zambales*, Reed's .. XXXV, 32
- Nicobar Islanders*, Man's .. XVIII, 352
- Nirayavaliya Suttam*, Warren's, IX, 84
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum*, Lucknow .. XIX, 444
- Northern Barrier of India*, Drew's, VI, 148
- Notes d'Épigraphie Indienne*, Senart's, XIX, 43
- Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes*, Portman's, XXVIII, 163
- Notes on Muhammadanism*, Hughes', VIII, 100
- Notion of Kinship in the Sukraniti*, Pradhan's .. .. XLVI, 48
- Numismatic Illustrations of the Rule of the Sassanians in Persia*, Thomas', III, 259
- Onbekend Indisch Tooneelstuk (Gopalelicandrika)* Caland's .. XLIX, 232
- Ordinances of Manu*, Burnell and Hopkins' .. .. XV, 282
- Oriental Biographical Dictionary*, Beale's, edited by Keene .. .. XXIII, 299
- Oriental Music*, edited by Chinna-swami Mudaliyar .. .. XXIV, 304
- Origin of the Durga Puja*, Ghosha's, IV, 190
- Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet ; Indian Studies*, Bühler's .. XXIV, 246
- Origin and Growth of Religion*, Max Müller's .. .. IX, 29
- Origines de Zoroastrisme*, de Harlez's, X, 274
- Original Letters and Papers upon Philological and Kindred Subjects*, Strangford's .. .. VII, 269
- Ostiranische Kultur in Alterthum*, Geiger's, XI, 349
- Outlines of the History of Religion*, Tiele's, VII, 269
- Pahlavi Texts (Sacred Books of the East)* West's .. .. X, 123
- Panchatantra*, Kielhorn and Bühler's, IV, 61
- Panini, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indischen Literatur und Grammatik*, Liebhich's .. .. XXII, 222

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India*, Gough's .. .. VIII, 106
- Parasiprakasa*, edited by Weber, XVII, 273
- Parijatamanjari or Vijayasri*, edited by Hultzsch .. .. XXXV, 235
- Parimala, a Commentary on Madana's Parijatamanjari*, Suri's .. XXXVII, 80
- Partha-Parakrama Vyayoga of Paramara Prahladamadeva*, Dalal's .. XLVII, 168
- Parvati Parinaya*, edited by Krishnamachariar .. .. XXXV, 215
- Philosophische Hymnen aus der Rig- und Atharvaveda-Samhita*, Scherman's, XVIII, 386
- Prachina Gujarati Sahitya Ratnamala*, Dhruva's .. .. XXI, 52
- Practical Path*, Champat Rai Jain's, XLVII, 139
- Prakasananda's Vedanta-Siddhantamuktavali*, translated and edited by Venis, XXI, 28
- Prakritarupavatara*, Simharsaja's, XXXIX, 256
- Prakritika*, Goldschmidt's .. VIII, 290
- Prakrtamargopadesika (in Gujarati)*, Bahecar Das Jivraj's .. .. XLII, 287
- Primer of Hinduism*, Farquhar's, XLII, 207
- Principles of Comparative Philology*, Sayce's .. .. IV, 310
- Proceedings of the American Oriental Society* .. .. XX, 148
- Proceedings of the Canadian Institute*, XIX, 411
- Prolegomena zu des Vasantaraja Çakuna*, Hultzsch's .. .. VIII, 298
- Prosody of the Persians*, Blochmann's, II, 119
- Puntoni's, Stephanites und Ichnelakes*, four editions of .. .. XVIII, 288
- Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age*, Fargiter's .. .. XLIII, 195
- Puspasutra*, Simon's .. .. XXXIX, 32
- Quatrains of Omar Khayyam*, translated by Whinfield .. XI, 240 ; XII, 314
- Quellen der Religions geschichte*, XLIII, 272
- Rajatarangini*, Kalthana's, edited by Stein .. .. XXII, 139
- Ramayana of Tulsi Das*, Growse's, VI, 309
- Rashtranda Vamsa Mahakavya of Rudra Kavi*, Krishnamacharya's .. .. L, 179
- Ravanavaha*, Goldschmidt's .. IX, 116
- Reale Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna* .. .. XXXVII, 212
- Record of Meteorological Observations from the Indus to the Tigris*, Bellew's, III, 261
- Records of Buddhist Kingdoms*, H. A. Giles' .. .. VI, 308
- Records of the Past : Assyrian Texts*, Egyptian Texts .. .. IV, 87
- Religion of the Iranian Peoples*, Tiele's, XLI, 215



## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Religion of the Parsis : the Zend Avesta*,  
Murray Mitchell's .. .. XIII, 272  
*Religion Vedique*, Bergaigne's .. VIII, 322  
*Religions of China*, Legge's .. .. X, 24  
*Religions of India*, Barth's .. .. XI, 175  
*Religions et les Langues de l'Inde Anglaise*, Cust's .. .. IX, 317  
*Religious and Moral Sentiments, freely translated from Indian Writers*, Muir's, IV, 118  
*Report on the Administration of the Bombay Presidency, 1873-74* .. IV, 252  
*Report on the Amaraviti Tope*, Sewell's, X, 56  
*Report of First Anniversary Madras Girls' Music Schools* .. .. XVII, 242  
*Reports on the Search for Sanskrit MSS.*, XIII, 28; XIV, 62, 352; XVIII, 184  
*Rhodes in Ancient Times*, Torr's, XV, 215  
*Rigveda, translated and edited by Ludwig*, VIII, 326  
*Rig-Veda Mantras in the Grihya Sutra*, Fay's .. .. XXIX, 200  
*Romantic Legend of Sakya-Muni Buddha*, Beal's .. .. IV, 283  
*Roots, Verb-forms and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language*, Whitney's, XV, 86  
*Rude Stone Monuments*, Forgysson's .. I, 92  
*Rudrata's Qrinyaratilaka*, edited by Pischel .. .. XV, 287  
*Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Bargaon*, Broadley's .. .. I, 94  
*Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh*, Crooke's, XVII, 369  
*Ruyyaka's Sahridayalila*, edited by Pischel .. .. XV, 287  
*Sacred Books of China—The Texts of Confucianism*, translated by Legge, XVI, 140  
*Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluvar Nayanar*, edited by Pope .. .. XV, 242  
*Sacred Laws of the Aryas (Sacred Books of the East)*, translated by Bühler, X, 294  
*Sadanada's Vedantasara*, edited by Jacob .. .. XXIII, 283  
*Sa'di's Gulistan*, translated by Eastwick, XI, 303  
*Sahityadarpana*, Parts I, II, X, edited by Kane .. .. XL, 68  
*Samkhya-Pravachana-Bhashya*, edited by Garbe .. .. XXV, 232  
*Samkhya Aphorisms of Kafla*, Ballantyne's .. .. XIV, 264  
*Sanskrit-English Dictionary*, Macdonell's, XXII, 166  
*Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners*, Max Müller's .. .. XVI, 200  
*Sanskrit-Lessouch*, Lieblsch's .. XXIV, 184

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Sanskrit Poems of Mayura*, edited by Quackenbos .. .. XLVII, 167  
*Sanskrit Reader : Samskritapathavali*, Bhandarkar's .. .. XIV, 96  
*Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan*, Max Müller's .. .. IX, 233  
*Santal Folktales*, translated by Campbell, XII, 196  
*Santideva's Sikshamuchchaya*, edited by Bendall .. .. XXVII, 84  
*Sasanavamsa*, edited by Bode .. XXIX, 308  
*Sayana Panchang, for the Saka Year, 1811*, edited by Lole, Modak and Dikshit, XIX, 256  
*Science of Religion*, Max Müller's, IX, 29  
*Selections from the Calcutta Review*, T. S. Smith's .. .. X, 124  
*Selections from the Kuran*, Lane's, IX, 235  
*Selections from the Records of the Hludaw, Taw Sein Ko's* .. XIX, 75  
*Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago*, Anderson's .. .. XX, 92  
*Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Bihari Language*, Grierson's .. .. XIV, 206; XV, 244  
*Shivaji and his Times*, Sarkar's, XLIX, 152  
*Siddhanta Deepika* .. .. XXVI, 196  
*Siddhanta-Kaumudi of Bhattojidikshita*, edited by Paraba .. .. XVI, 80  
*Sind Ballads*, translated by Hart-Davies, X, 374  
*Siva-sutra-vimarsini and Pratyabhijnahridaya*, Chatterji's .. .. XLII, 271  
*Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies* .. .. IX, 317  
*Sketch of the Hindustani Language*, Lyall's .. .. X, 155  
*Sonderesprachen und Ihre Entstehung*, Lasch's .. .. XXXVII, 339  
*Song of the Reed*, Palmer's .. .. VIII, 293  
*Sources of the History of Religion*, XLIII, 272  
*Sources of Vijayanagar History*, Prof. Krishnaswami Aiyangar's, XLVIII, 233  
*South Indian Chronological Tables*, Krishnaswami Nandu's, edited by Sewell, XIX, 326  
*South Indian Research*, edited by Rajagopala Rao .. .. XLIX, 96  
*Sri-Jaina - Yaso - Vijaya - Granthamala*, XXXIX, 288  
*Sri Rajanatha's Achyutarayabhyudayam*, edited by Krishnamachariar XXXVI, 352  
*Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the North-Western Provinces of India*, Atkinson's .. .. IV, 190  
*Story of Buddha, Gautama, and His Creed*, Phillips's .. .. I, 189  
*Sutralankara, Asvaghosa's*, edited by Huber .. .. XXXVII, 311

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Sutta-Nipata*, translated by Fausbøll, X, 372  
*Tabel van Oud-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten*, Holle's .. XI, 301  
*Tagore Law Lectures*, Jolly's .. XIV, 323  
*Tanjore Maratha Principality*, Hickey's, V, 31  
*Tantrakhayika*, Hertel's .. XXXIX, 351  
*Taprobanean*, the, edited by Nevill, XV, 213  
*Tarka-Kaumudi*, of *Lanyakshi Bhaskara*, edited by Dvivedi .. XVI, 112  
*Ta-T'ang-Hsi-Yu-Chi* .. XLI, 128  
*Texts from the Buddhist Canon: Dhammapada*, Beal's .. VIII, 267  
*Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources*, Schiefner's .. XI, 303  
*Tjandi Djago: Archaeologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madura* .. XXXIV, 227  
*Tod's Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*, edited by Crooke .. L, 246  
*Todas, The, Rivers'* .. XXXVI, 83  
*Toung Pao*, edited by Schlegel and Cordier .. XX, 91  
*Tract on Sacrifice*, Kittel's .. I, 351  
*Travels in India in the Seventeenth Century: by Sir Thomas Roe and Dr. John Fryer*, 8vo. edition .. VI, 278  
*Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burma, etc.*, Helfer's .. VIII, 207  
*Treatise on Pali Grammar: Namamala*, VI, 308  
*Tree and Serpent Worship*, Fergusson's, III, 59  
*Udanavarga*, edited by Rockhill .. XII, 314  
*Unexplored Baluchistan*, Floyer's .. XI, 336  
*Upanishads*, translated by Max Müller, VIII, 294  
*Ursprung des Lingakultus in Indien*, Kittel's .. VI, 278  
*Ucasagadasao*, edited by Hoernle, XVI, 79  
*Vadibhasimha's Gadyachintamani*, edited by T. S. K. and S. S. Sastri .. XXXV, 96  
*Vallabhadeva's Subhashitavali*, edited by Peterson .. XV, 240  
*Vanaushadhidarpana*, Kaviraja Kavibhusana's .. XLI, 184  
*Vedaba Jataka*, Francis' .. XIII, 152  
*Vedachrestomathie*, Hillebrandt's, XV, 244  
*Vedantasutras, with Commentary by Samkaracharya*, translated by Thibaut, XX, 396  
*Vedarthayatra, The* .. VII, 139  
*Vedic Concordance*, Bloomfield's, XXXVII, 111  
*Vedica und Linguistica*, Benfey's, X, 156  
*Vedische Beiträge*, Weber's .. XXIV, 177  
*Vendidad, The*, translated by Darmsteter, IX, 290  
*Vie ou Légende de Gaudama le Boudha*, Bigandet's .. IX, 234  
*Vienna Oriental Journal* .. XVI, 112  
*Vier Erzählungen aus der Sukasaptati*, Schmidt's .. XIX, 410

## REVIEWS—contd.

## (b) TITLES OF BOOKS AND AUTHORS—contd.

- Vikramankadevacharita, Bilhana's*, edited by Bühler .. V, 324  
*Vinayapitakam*, edited by Oldenberg, IX, 233  
*Voyages of John Davis the Navigator*, edited by Capt. Markham .. X, 25  
*Voyage of Captain John Knight*, 1608, edited by Sir Clements Markham, VIII, 235  
*Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies*, edited by Sir Clements Markham, .. VIII, 235  
*Zakonkemeny's Iter Persicum*, translated by Schefer .. VII, 30  
*Zend-Avesta and the Religion of the Parsis*, Murray Mitchell's .. XIII, 272  
**RHAGES RAI**, origin of the title, XVII, 329  
**RHEE, THOMAS VAN**, extracts from *Memoir* of 1697 by .. II, 229  
**RICE**, cold, how eaten in Madras .. XX, 147  
**RIG-VEDA**, X, 129; translations from the, V, 124, 192; cosmogonic hymn of the, XI, 261; date of the, XXIII, 54; women poets of the .. L, 113  
**RIGHT AND LEFT HAND CASTES**, II, 214; V, 253  
**RIKHABNATH**, shrine at .. I, 96  
**RING-FINGER**, note on the name of the, in Sanskrit .. IV, 85  
**RTCHIE, CAPTAIN JOHN**, his account of the Andaman Is., XXX, 232; of the Nicobar Is. .. XXIX, 341  
**RIVERO, FRANCISCO MARIA**, first Sanskrit Professor at Madrid .. VI, 308  
**ROADS**, ancient, in Bengal .. III, 123  
**ROCK-CARVINGS**, in the Edakal Cave, Wynaad, XXX, 409; in Ladakh, XXXI, 398; XXXII, 361; from Baluchistan, XXXIX, 180  
**ROCK-INSRIPTIONS**, at Ganjam, .. I, 219  
**ROCK-CUT TEMPLES**, at Badami, VI, 351. See also **TEMPLES**.  
**ROGER'S BLAST**. See **WHIRLWIND**.  
**ROLIM, ROOLIM**. See **RAULIN**.  
**ROMAKA SIDDHANTAS** .. XIX, 133, 284  
**ROMANS**, intercourse of the, with India, II, 241  
**ROSA**, cattle-disease, transfer of, XXVIII, 162  
**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY**, Annual Report of the, IX, 251; *Journal* of the. See **JOURNALS**.  
**RUHRASIMHA, KSHATRAPA**, a silver coin of .. XIV, 325  
**RUKMINE KALYANAM**, translation of, XXXVI, 376  
**RUMAL**, kerchief .. XXXIII, 206, 316  
**RUSSIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Transactions of the Eastern Section of, 1887—1890, XVI, 274, 341, XVII, 352; XVIII, 49, 152, 277; XIX, 157, 318; XX, 85, 425

- RUSSIAN ICONS** .. XIV, 237  
**RUSTAMU'L-HUKUMA**, Persian writer, XVII, 115
- SACHIVYA**, meaning of the term .. XL, 264  
**SACRED BULLOCK**, signs of a .. XXV, 342  
**SACRED THREAD**. See *JANEU*.  
**SACRIFICES**, Hindu, VI, 307; human, XXVIII, 252; XXXI, 328; in Persia, XX, 148  
**SAGHAR**, identification of, .. IV, 350  
**SAGRIS**, in Parsi Towers of Silence, VIII, 29  
**SAHARANPUR**, local songs of, XXXIX, 32, popular singers in .. XXXIX, 64  
**SAHET MAHET**, tradition regarding the ruler of .. II, 12  
**SAILESVARA**, of the *Mudrarakeshasa*, identification of the kingdom of .. XIV, 107  
**SAIMUR, TAIMUR**, identified with Chaul, I, 320  
**ST. MARK**, Arab legend of the fate of, XVIII, 316  
**ST. THOMAS**, his connection with India, XXXII, 1, 145  
**SAIRON**, Buddhist ruins at .. XXVIII, 112  
**SAISUNAGA**, statues (so-called) from Patna, evidence placing them in the Kushan period .. XLVIII, 29  
**SAIVA LITERATURE**, IV, 19; the *parikrama* .. IX, 149  
**SAIVA-SIDDHANTA**, notes on the .. II, 343  
**SAIVA TEMPLE**, the Gangai-Kondapuram, IX, 117  
**SAKA-PARTHEVA**, signification of the term .. XLVIII, 12; L, 228  
**SAKATAYANA**, Jaina, his grammar discussed, XVI, 24; extracts from his *Amoghavritti*, XLIII, 205; his indebtedness to the Nyasakara-Jinendrabuddhi, XLIV, 275; XLV, 25  
**SAKHI SARWAR SHRINES**, note on the, XXIX, 302  
**SAKTIIVARMAN**, E. Chalukya, gold coins of, XIX, 79  
**SAKUNTALA**, Pincott's edition of .. V, 327  
**SALAGRAM**, a fossil fish, XXV, 146; XXVIII, 224  
**SALEM DISTRICT**, tumuli in .. II, 223  
**SALEMPORE**, piece-goods .. XXXIII, 317  
**SALISBURY, AMBROSE**, notice of, XXXVII, 213, 263, 284, 309  
**SALSETTE**, corruptions of Portuguese names in, XXIII, 76; folklore in. See **FOLKLORE**.
- SAMAOHARI-SATAKAM**, description of the .. XXIII, 169  
**SAMADH**, instances of .. VII, 264  
**SAMAGASUNDARA-GANI**, author of the *Samachari-satakam* .. XXIII, 169  
**SAMAJA**, note on the significance of, XLVII, 221; XLVIII, 235  
**SAMANYAOHARANA**, a sect of Brahmans in South India, proposed explanation of the term .. XV, 281  
**SAMKARACHARYA**, his traditional visit to Mecca, XVI, 160; discussion on the date of, XVI, 41; XLI, 200; solecisms of, XLI, 214; the philosophy of the *Kaupina Panchaka* of, XXXIII, 161; the *Manisha Panchakam* of, XXXIV, 120; his reference to Jayaditya, XLII, 235  
**SAMKRANTI**, the *tithi* of a .. XVIII, 249  
**SAMLAJI FAIR** .. I, 172  
**SAMPGAM**, Village of Snakes, S.E. of Belgam .. IV, 155  
**SAMVAT, SAMVATSARA**, notes on particular uses of the term, VIII, 151; XII, 217, 291  
**SANAD**, an astrological, granted by Govindrav, Gaikwad of Baroda .. XVI, 317  
**SANCHI**, the so-called *Dasyus* of, I, 36  
**SANCHI HILL**, Buddhist tope on, XVII, 348  
**SANDALWOOD**, Sesamin logs identified with, I, 320; .. VIII, 207  
**SANDOWAY DISTRICT**, Burma, folk-etymology of place-names in .. XXII, 195  
**SANGLI**, *bendur* or divining ceremonies in, V, 355; places mentioned in the plates of, A.D. 933, .. XXXI, 219  
**SANKARACHARYA**. See **SAMKARACHARYA**.  
**SANKARAVIJAYA**, of Anandagiri, notes on the .. V, 287  
**SANKARIJATYA**, mixed castes, notes on, III, 73  
**SANSKRIT**, transliteration of, XI, 263; XXXIV, 19  
**SANSKRIT CHAIR**, at Madrid .. VI, 308  
**SANSKRIT EPIC TEXT SOCIETY**, proposal for the formation of a, .. XXX, 17  
**SANSKRIT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA**, identification of places in the, XIV, 319; XX, 418  
**SANSKRIT GRAMMARS**. See **PHILOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND PALEOGRAPHY**.  
**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE**, Valentyn's remarks on the .. II, 96  
**SANSKRIT LITERATURE**, dissertation on, XLII, 29, 137, 172, 188, 230, 243; *nyayas* or maxims in, XLI, 213, XLII, 250; religious and moral sentiments from, IV, 199, 269; S. Indian, curiosities of .. XVIII, 45

- SANSKRIT MSS.**, in the *Bhandar* of the Osval  
Jains at Jessalmer, III, 89; IV, 81; cata-  
logues of, XXIV, 304; XL, 310; collections  
of, I, 162; in Dekhan College, Puna, XI,  
267; in Gujarat, II, 304; materials of, V,  
27, 123; palm-leaf, from Japan, XIV, 228;  
reports on, I, 379; IV, 314; in W. India, X, 43
- SANSKRIT MAXIMS** .. .. . XLI, 33
- SANSKRIT NUMERALS** .. .. . I, 60
- SANSKRIT PLAYS**, portions of, as inscrip-  
tions at Ajmer .. .. . XX, 201
- SANSKRIT PRESS**, an early .. .. . I, 193
- SANSKRIT TEXTS**, Chinese translations of,  
X, 121
- SANSKRIT AND OLD CANARESE INSCRIP-  
TIONS**. See **INSCRIPTIONS**.
- SANTAL TRIBES**, traditional migration of  
the, XXII, 204; XXIII, 103; XXIV, 81
- SANTALI FOLKLORE**, IV, 10, 164, 257; VII, 273
- SANTIDEVA**, the writings of .. .. . XLII, 49
- SAPEQUE**, history of the word .. .. . XXVI, 196
- SAPTA-KOTISVARA**, the shrine of .. .. . III, 194
- SAPTA SRING**, mountain, in the Chandar  
range, description of .. .. . II, 161
- SARASVATI GACHCHA**, of the Digambara  
Jains, two *pattavalis* of .. .. . XX, 341
- SARIKA**. See **MAINA**.
- SARMAD**, life of .. .. . XXXIX, 119
- SARNATH**, excavations at, in 1904-5,  
XXXVII, 277; literary references to, XLV, 76
- SARVANGA**, his description of the Cana-  
rese country .. .. . II, 23
- SARVATJNATMA**, the date of .. .. . XLIII, 272
- SATAPATHA BRAHMANA**, date of the,  
XXIV, 245
- SATBLEER**, history of the word .. .. . XXVI, 280
- SATI**, remarks on .. .. . XXXV, 129
- SATTYAPUTA (SATYAPUTRA)**, in the  
Rock Edict II of Asoka, identification of,  
XLVIII, 24
- SAT-NAMIS**, branches of the sect of, VII, 308
- SATRUNJAYA HILL**, a Jaina *Tirtha*, II, 354
- SATRUNJAYA MAHATMYAM**, the, com-  
position and history of, II, 193, 258; trans-  
lation of, XXX, 239; description of the  
contents of .. .. . XXX, 239, 288
- SATYA-NARAYAN**, worship of .. .. . III, 83
- SAURASHTRA**, notes on the sea coast of, VIII, 181
- SAURASHTRA SOCIETY**, the .. .. . II, 97
- SAVAGES**, languages of, plan for a Universal  
scientific record of, XXXVI, 181, 217, 317, 353
- SAVANDURGA CEMETERY**, Mysore, X, 1
- SAVITRI-VRATA**, fast, symbolism of the,  
XXXV, 116
- SAYANA MADHAVA**, discovery of his com-  
mentary on the *Atharva-Veda*, IX, 199, 202;  
his commentary on the *White Yajurveda*, XIII, 24
- SAYYAD 'ALIM 'ALI KHAN**, Sudisht's  
*Jangnamah* of, translated .. XXXIII, 1, 69
- SAYYIDS**, of Karnal, nicknames of the,  
XXXII, 100
- SCAPE, SCAPEY**, note on the family of,  
XXVIII, 276
- SCAPE-GOAT**, a form of .. .. . XXIX, 272
- SCATTERGOOD FAMILY**, connection of  
the, with the E.I.Co., (Supplement), L, 1-16
- SCHIEFNER, ANTON VON**, obituary notice  
of .. .. . IX, 111
- SCHOOL**, Marathi .. .. . VIII, 246
- SCIENCE**, knowledge of, in Ancient India,  
III, 267
- SCREETORE, ESCRITOIRE**, XXIX, 116,  
307; XXX, 163; XXXII, 319
- SCULPTURE**, Mauryan, notes on, XLVII, 291
- SEALS**, from Copperplate Grants, VII, 303;  
found at Harappa, XV, 1; a terra-cotta,  
from Bulandshahr, XVIII, 289; of Kumara-  
gupta II .. .. . XIX, 224
- SEBUNDY**, history of the term, XXV, 257,  
314; XXVII, 252
- SECTARIAL MARKS**, in the Panjab,  
XXXVIII, 118
- SELF-IMMOLATION**, instances of .. .. . VII, 264
- SELUNGS (SELONS)**, of the Mergui Archi-  
pelago, description of, I, 30; extracts from  
official documents relating to the; XXVI, 85, 119
- SELWY**, derivation of .. .. . XLV, 155
- SEMINI-SHEMINE**, courtiers, derivation of,  
XLV, 156
- SEMYLLA**, of Ptolemy, identified with Chaul,  
I, 320
- SENAS**, the earliest seat of the .. .. . XLIV, 270
- SENDU BIR**, the Whistling Spirit of Kangra  
and Kashmir .. .. . XXV, 84, 286
- SENI GONPA, ZANSKAR**, sculptures at the,  
XXXVII, 332
- SEPOY**, early instances of the use of the term,  
XXVIII, 162; XXX, 120; a French form  
of .. .. . XXVII, 308
- SEPULCHRAL URNS** and remains, V, 255;  
in S. India, VI, 279; in Kolmbatur District,  
VII, 26
- SERAMPORE MISSIONARIES**, early pub-  
lications of the .. .. . XXXII, 241
- SERPENT WORSHIP**, IV, 5; a legend of,  
from Bhaunagar, I, 6; a temple dedicated  
to, II, 124; in Kathiawad, IV, 83, 193; M.  
Winternitz on, XIX, 73; in modern India,  
XXXI, 328
- SERRION**, a litter, derivation of .. .. . XLV, 155
- SERTIP**, derivation and modern use of the  
term .. .. . XX, 45

- SERVICE TENURES**, in Ceylon .. II, 115
- SESAMIN LOGS**, identified with *sieu*,  
*shisham* wood .. I, 320
- SESHAS (DAKSHINATYA BRAHMANAS)**  
of Benares, history of the .. XLI, 245
- SEVEN PAGODAS** .. II, 107
- SGARDERBERAL**, piece-goods .. XXXI, 436
- SGAU-KARENS**, folklore of the, XXII, 284;  
XXIII, 26
- SHAH DAULA**, of Gujarat, his connection  
with the Chuhas .. XXXVIII, 27
- SHAH JAHAN**, translated as King John, XLI,  
44; allegations of incest against, discussed,  
XLIII, 241; XLIV, 24, 111
- SHAH KABIR**, tomb of .. II, 97
- SHAH MANSÜR**, the blinding of (selection  
from Hafiz) .. VII, 87
- SHAH SHUJA'A**, the last years of, XV, 162,  
261, 289
- SHAHBANDAR**, port officer .. L, 228
- SHADDARSANASAMUCHCHAYA**, note  
on the .. XXIV, 65
- SHAN STATES**, notes on the manners and  
customs of the tribes of the .. XXI, 116
- SHANDY**, weekly market, derivation of,  
XLIII, 195; XLIV, 132
- SHARAF, THE THIEF**, a Kashmiri hero,  
notice of .. XIV, 26
- SHATOPOHANNA**, King, *suhritlakha* of  
Nagarjuna-Bodhisattva to .. XVI, 169
- SHEKH FARIDU'D-DIN**, notice of, X, 93, 154
- SHELARWADI**, excavations at .. V, 252
- SHER SHAH**, a legend of .. XXXVIII, 113
- SHIAHS**, their observation of the Muharram, I, 165
- SHINDY**, suggested derivation of, III, 160;  
XLIII, 195
- SHIPMAN, SIR ABRAHAM**, Governor of  
Bombay, notice of .. XLI, 73
- SHIPWRECKED PRINCE**, the, a Kash-  
miri tale .. XIV, 239
- SHIVAJI**. See **SIVAJI**.
- SHIVARA**, note on the .. V, 256
- SHWE-DAGON**, note on the name, XXII, 27
- SHWEBO**, Pali designation for, XXII, 28;  
old name for .. XXII, 28
- SIDDHAM**, as used in inscriptions, note on,  
X, 273
- SIHARAS**, suggested identification of, with  
Sri Harsha .. I, 352
- SIKH CHIEFS**, in the Panjab, a succession  
custom among .. XXXV, 233
- SIKH RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE**, an in-  
stance of .. XXIX, 392
- SIKH WARS**, a ballad of the .. XXXVIII, 171
- SIKHM**, native tribes of .. I, 160
- SIKHM LAMAISM**, demonolatry in, XXIII, 197
- SIKHS**, the *Asa di War* of the .. XXX, 537, 557
- SIKSHAS**, remarks on the .. V, 141, 193
- SILARAS**, a title of the, discussed .. XXII, 150
- SILLAHPOSH**, an armour-clad warrior, XXIX, 362
- SILPA SASTRA**, treatise on, translation of,  
V, 230, 293
- SIMA**, note on the term .. XVIII, 61
- SIMALE, SAMDAKE**, in Asoka Pillar Edict,  
the words identified .. XXXVII, 211
- SIND**, notes on, XLVI, 133; religion in,  
XLVI, 205; XLVII, 197
- SINDAVADI COUNTRY**, note on the, XXX, 257
- SINDHU BIR**, the Whistling Hero, a song  
of .. XXXVIII, 295
- SINGHALESE BUDDHIST SCRIPTURES**,  
revision of the .. I, 31, 193
- SINGHALESE FAMILY NAMES** .. XI, 324
- SINGHALESE SOCIAL LIFE**, XXXI, 378;  
XXXII, 308, etc.; XXXIII, 56, etc.
- SINGHANA**, of Devagiri, legend of, XXVII, 250
- SINGHBHUM**, stone monuments in .. I, 291
- SINHASTA JATRA**, at Nasik, naked pro-  
cession at .. II, 181
- SIPASIANS**, the planetary iconography of  
the .. XLI, 99
- SIVA**, saved by a spider .. XXXII, 378
- SIVA-BHAGAVATA**, origin of the term,  
XLII, 180
- SIVAJI**, administrative system of, L, 51, etc.;  
his raid on Surat in 1664, VIII, 256; L, 312
- SIXTY YEAR CYCLE OF JUPITER**, a new  
system of the .. XVIII, 221
- SKEEN, WILLIAM**, obituary notice of .. I, 163
- SKULLS**, intentionally deformed .. VIII, 177
- SLANG**, of the Delhi Dalais, XIV, 153; of  
Tamil castes, XIX, 160; of Traders, in S.  
India .. XXIII, 49
- SLAVERY**, for debt .. L, 248
- SLAVES**, from Madagascar, for Sumatra,  
XLVII, 56
- SLOKAS**, the Sanjan .. I, 214
- SMALLPOX**, goddess of, names for the, XXIV, 140
- SMITH, JOHN**, notice of, XLIII, 267; XLIV, 12, 25
- SMITH, VINCENT AQUILA**, obituary notice  
of .. XLIX, 77
- SNAKE-GODS**. See **GUGA**.
- SNAKE-STONES** .. IV, 45
- SNAKE-WORSHIP**. See **SERPENT WORSHIP**.
- SOHGAURA COPPER-PLATE**, discussion of  
the characters on the .. XXV, 261
- SOK**, habitat and migrations of the, XXXV, 33
- SOKOTRA**, the aborigines of .. XIX, 189
- SOLOMON'S JUDGMENT**, Jaina versions  
of the story of .. XLII, 148

**SOMALADEVI**, identity of, discussed, XLI, 209  
**SOMASUNDARA PANDYA**, adventures of, XLII, 65  
**SOMNATH**, not identical with Patan  
 Somnath .. .. . III, 300  
**SONGS, BALLADS AND POEMS—**  
*Alha's Marriage*, a Bijapuri version of, XIV, 209  
 Bengali song, The Lady and the Dove, I, 367  
 Bono-na Festival, a song of the .. XXXIV, 93  
 Brahui songs .. .. . XI, 131, 319  
 Burmese Love Song .. .. . XXIII, 262  
 Central Indian ballads, XXXVII, 329;  
 XXXIX, 178; XLIV, 1, 181; XLV, 47  
 Famine Song .. .. . XXXVII, 329  
 Gujarati Ballad .. .. . XVIII, 242  
 Gujarati songs, XVIII, 242; XIX, 347;  
 XXI, 113; XXII, 102; XXIV, 73, 100;  
 XXV, 11, 277  
*Hafta of Shiraz*, song of .. .. . IV, 156  
 Halkas of Gujarat, ballad of the, XXXVII, 209  
 Hindu nuptial songs, XIX, 374; XXI, 113;  
 XXII, 102  
 Japanese song .. .. . VI, 107  
*Kalavali-Narpatu*, Tamil poem .. XVIII, 259  
*Kalingatu Parani*, Tamil poem .. XIX, 329  
 Kamran, Prince, poems of .. XLIII, 219  
 Kanarese songs and ballads, XIV, 293; XV,  
 349; XVI, 356; XVIII, 353; XIX, 413  
 Keonthalisongs, XXXVII, 299; XXXVIII, 40, 69  
 Ladakhi songs, XXX, 359; XXXI, 87, 304  
 Lady and the Dove, Bengali song .. I, 367  
 Lake, Gerard, Viscount, an old song about,  
 XX, 192  
 Lambadi songs .. .. . XXX, 547  
 Love-songs, Burmese, XXIII, 262;  
 S. India .. .. . XVII, 253  
*Mohiye ki Har (or Bar)*, XXXVII, 299;  
 XXXVIII, 40, 69  
 Mopla songs, XXVIII, 64; XXX, 499, 528  
 Munda Kolha, songs of the .. .. . IV, 51  
 Mutiny, songs of the .. .. . XL, 123, 165  
 Northern Indian songs .. .. . XL, 89, 115  
 Oudh, song about the king of .. .. . XL, 61  
 Panjabi songs, XXXVIII, 33, 39, 149, 171,  
 174, 295, 328; Jhang District, XXXVII, 174  
 Parsi songs, XIX, 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102  
 Parsi and Gujarati Hindu nuptial songs,  
 XIX, 374; XXI, 113; XXII, 102  
 Portuguese-Indians, songs of the, XXX, 400  
*Rasaballola*, Oriya poem .. .. . I, 215, 292  
 Religious songs from N. India, XXXIX, 268, 321  
 Saharanpur, songs and singers of, XXXIX, 32, 64  
 Santali songs .. .. . IV, 342  
 Sikh Wars, a ballad of the, XXXVIII, 171

**SONGS, BALLADS AND POEMS—contd.**

Telugu songs, XXXIV, 186; XXXV, 150  
 Tibet, Western, songs from, XXXVIII, 57  
 Tiger at Salsette, song of the .. XXIII, 167  
 Unwilling Guest, the, ballad .. .. . V, 304  
 Western Indian songs .. .. . IV, 350  
**SOOSY**, the term discussed .. .. . XXX, 508  
**SOPEITHES**, no proof that he was king of  
 the Kekeoi .. .. . II, 370  
**SORCERY**, a punishment for .. .. . V, 355  
**SOUL**, the Islamic doctrine of woman's, VIII, 261  
**SOUTH INDIA**, Brahman immigration into,  
 XLI, 227; XLII, 194; sepulchral urns in, VI, 279  
**SOUTH INDIAN ALPHABET**, the oldest  
 known .. .. . I, 229  
**SOUTH INDIAN FINANCE** .. .. . XL, 265, 281  
**SOUTH INDIAN SANSKRIT LITERA-**  
**TURE**, curiosities of .. .. . XVIII, 45  
**SOUZA, MARTIM AFONSO DE**, his expe-  
 dition to S. India .. .. . XLI, 238  
**SPADES AND DRAGONS**, Indian currency,  
 XXX, 367  
**SPELLS**, Indian Buddhist protective. See  
**DHARANI**.  
**SPIRIT BASIS OF BELIEF AND CUSTOM**,  
 notes on the, XXIII, 333; XXVII, 270;  
 XXIX, 45; XXX, 308  
**SPITI**, customs and beliefs in .. XXXVIII, 49  
**SPURIOUS INDIAN RECORDS** .. .. . XXX, 201  
**SRADDHA**, ancestor-worship, note on,  
 XXXIV, 144. See also **FUNERAL CERE-**  
**MONIES**.  
**SRAHI, SRAHE**, a technical term, meaning  
 of .. .. . XXIII, 224; XXV, 285  
**SRAMANAS**, Buddhist ascetics, note on the  
 term, IX, 122; X, 143; virgin ascetics, L, 83  
**SRAVAKA TEMPLE**, at Bauthli .. .. . III, 180  
**SRAVANA-BELGOLA**, Jaina statue of Goma-  
 tesvara at, II, 129; V, 136; Jaina inscrip-  
 tions at, II, 265; connection of Bhadra-  
 bahu and Chandragupta with .. XXI, 156  
**SRAVANA SATURDAYS**, in S. India .. .. . I, 343  
**SRI HARSHA**. See **HARSHA**.  
**SRIHARIKOT** .. .. . XXX, 351  
**SRIPATHA**, the ancient name of Byana, XV, 239  
**SRIRANGAM**, festival at, I, 322; jewels at, I, 131  
**SRI VAISHNAVAS**, of S. India, origin of  
 the .. .. . XIII, 252  
**SRIVATSA**, a Jaina symbol .. .. . II, 136  
**STAN**, place-suffix, signification of .. .. . VII, 27  
**STEPHENS (STEVENS), FATHER THOMAS**,  
 notice of .. .. . VII, 117  
**STONE IMPLEMENTS**, hints for search for,  
 in India, XV, 316; from Ladakh, XXXII,  
 389; XXXIII, 210

- STONE MONUMENTS**, in Singhbhum and Chota Nagpur, I, 291; at Konur and Aihole, III, 306; in Madras and Mysore .. X, 27
- SUBAHDARS**, of Kabul, under the Mughals, a list of .. XXXVII, 211
- SUBANDHU**, remarks regarding various readings of .. XL, 312
- SUBASHITAMALIKA**, translations from German poets, XXXII, 300, 399, 438, 471
- SUBHA CHANDRA**, author of the *Sabda Chintamani* .. II, 29
- SUBHASHITAVALI**, the, of Vallabhadeva, XV, 240; note on Peterson's ed. of, XV, 239
- SUDI**, signification of, in ancient records, XVIII, 85
- SUDISHI**, his *Tangnamah of Sayyad 'Ali Khan*, translated .. XXIX, 1, 69
- SUDRA MARRIAGE CUSTOM**, in Koimbatur .. III, 32
- SUFI MANZALS** .. IV, 316
- SUGALIS**. See **LAMBADIS**.
- SUHRILLEKHA**, of Nagarjuna-Bodhisattva, to King Shatophanna, remarks on the .. XVI, 169
- SUKRITASAMKIRTANA**, of Arisimha, translation of the .. XXXI, 477
- SULASA**, the term discussed .. IX, 28
- SUMMER-HEAD**, a sunshade .. XXIX, 362
- SUN-WORSHIP** .. XLVII, 136
- SUN-WORSHIPPERS**, of Asia .. VII, 392
- SUNDA ISLANDS**, Indian Buddhists in, XLII, 38
- SUNDARA-PANDYA-JATAVARMAN**, discussion on the date of .. XXII, 219
- SUNNEE**, dated gold *mohar* .. XLVIII, 236
- SUPARA**, **SURPARAKA**, **ROYIAPA**, identification of, discussed, I, 321; II, 96; XI, 236, 293
- SUPARI**, the term discussed .. XI, 24
- SUPERSTITION**, at Bombay, in 1707, XXXIX, 224. See also **FOLKLORE**.
- SUPPLEMENTS—**
- Alphabetical Guide to Sinhalese Folklore, XLV-XLVI
- Bühler's Indian Paleography .. XXXIII
- Dictionary of the South Andaman Language, .. XLVIII-L
- Discovery of the *Bower MS.* .. XLII
- Folklore of the Konkan, and Gujarat, XI, XLI, XLVI
- Garbe's Introduction to the *Bhagavadgita*, XLVII
- Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India .. XLIX-L
- Index to Prakrit words .. XXXIV
- Scattergoods and the East India Company, L
- Story of Hir and Ranjha .. L
- SUPRATISHTAHARA**, identification of, XLIX, 74
- SURADA**, hill-tracts of Orissa, remarkable Hypaethral temple at .. VII, 20
- SURAJ MAL**, Raja of Nurpur, notice of, I, 264
- SURAKHANI**, a Hindu temple at .. IX, 109
- SURAT**, sacked by Sivaji in 1664, VIII, 256; L, 312
- SURNAMES**, Canarese practice of forming, XLI, 72
- SURYA-SIDDHANTA**, the original, XIX, 45
- SUSI**, soosey, piece-goods .. XXIX, 338
- SUTHRA SHAHIS**, origin of the .. XXXI, 436
- SUTRAS—**
- Ngan-shih-niu*, the Silver White Woman, IX, 145
- (in) Stupas at Gopalpur .. XXXIII, 175
- Tibetan version of a, in Forty-two chapters, translated .. XI, 295
- (attributed to) Valmiki, authorship of, discussed .. XLV, 142
- SUVANNABHUMI**. See **PEGU**.
- SVASTIKA**, the, VII, 119, 177, 289; a Jaina symbol, II, 135; remarks on the device of, IX, 65; origin and signification of, IX, 67; notes on the, IX, 199; XV, 96; XXVII, 196
- SWAT**, the Akhund of, twice-told tales concerning .. XI, 325
- SWEARING BROTHERHOOD**, a form of, XXV, 28; XXIX, 172
- SWEEPERS**, the Lalbegi, an initiatory rite among .. XXVIII, 56
- SWORD WORSHIP**, in Kachar .. IV, 114
- SYRIAN CHRISTIANS**, of Malabar, IV, 153, 311; martyrdom of .. X, 22
- SYRIANS AND NESTORIANS**, in India, IV, 181; V, 25. See also **INSCRIPTIONS**, **GENERAL**, Pahlavi.
- TABARI**, chronology of .. V, 192
- TABARATUL-AVAM**, notice of the, XVII, 267
- TABU**, as applied to names of marriage relations .. XXV, 204
- TABUS**, instances of, in the Panjab, XXX, 343; XXXVIII, 54. See also **FOLKLORE**.
- TAILA II**, Chalukya, note on .. XXI, 167
- TALAPOIN**, Buddhist ecclesiastic, derivation of the term, XXII, 326; XXXV, 267; XXXIX, 159
- TALAPRAHARI**, an honorary title for warriors .. VIII, 201
- TALAVAKARA BRAHMANA**, of the *Sa-maveda*, XIII, 21; a legend from the, XIII, 16

- TALEBI, ALI BIN**, proverbs of, XIII, 60;  
XIV, 92
- TALISMANIC CUPS**, Arabic .. III, 12, 36
- TAMBAPAMNI**, in the Rock Edicts of  
Asoka, signification of .. XLVII, 48
- TAMIL BOOKS**, early printed, notes on,  
.. II, 180
- TAMIL CASTES** .. X, 85
- TAMIL HISTORICAL TEXTS**, XVIII, 258;  
XIX, 329; XXI, 281; XXII, 141;  
XXVIII, 170, 193
- TAMIL LITERATURE**, celebrities in, XXXVII, 227
- TAMIL NAMING OF WEEKDAYS**, method  
of .. III, 90
- TAMIL POPULAR POETRY** .. I, 97, 197
- TAMIL PROVERBS** .. IV, 221
- TAMIL VAISHNAVA SAINTS** .. XXXIV, 273
- TAMRALIPTI**, ethnic origin of the term,  
.. XLIII, 64
- TANDU ALAYANS**, of Travancore, notes  
on the .. IX, 120
- TANJORE ARMOURY** .. VII, 192
- TANTRAVARTTIKA**, The, of Kumarila  
Bhatta .. I, 309
- TAP**, note on the term .. I, 228
- TARANATHA**, his history of Buddhism in  
India, IV, 101; his account of the Magadha  
kings .. IV, 361
- TARANGAS**, of Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*,  
critical notes on the 7th and 8th, XL, 97;  
XLII, 301
- TARKARI**, in the Silimpur inscription, iden-  
tification of .. XLVIII, 208
- TARRYAR**, the term explained .. XXX, 320
- TASHON CHINS**, remarks on the .. XXI, 190
- TASSY, GARCIN DE**, obituary notice  
of .. VII, 292
- TATAH KIM** verses .. XVI, 78
- TATU** marks, in India, female, XXXI, 293;  
XXXIII, 117; XXXV, 269; in Burma, L, 92
- TATUING**, in Central India, XXXIII, 219,  
237, 280, 301; of females in the Panjab,  
XXXI, 297; amongst the Ghilzais, XXXIII,  
147, 148
- TAWAF**, the nomenclature of .. XII, 87
- TEA**, how used in Tibet .. V, 299
- TEAPOT**, a Tibetan .. V, 299
- TECHNICAL JARGONS** (*Über Sonderspra-  
chen und Ihre Entstehung*) .. XXXVII, 339
- TELEPHONE**, a suggested Gujarati word  
for the .. VII, 289
- TELANGANA**, corruptions of English in,  
XX, 89; customs and beliefs in, XX, 337, 423
- TELGU BALLAD POETRY** .. III, 1
- TELGU COUNTRY**, names connected with  
the .. XVIII, 61
- TELGU FOLK-SONGS** XXXIV, 186; XXXV, 150
- TELGU LITERATURE**, notes on, XXVII,  
244, 275, 295, 322; XXXI, 224
- TELUGUS**, folklore of the. See **FOLKLORE**.
- TEMPLES** at—  
Badami .. VI, 354  
Bauthli, Sravaka temple .. III, 180  
Chandragutti .. XI, 122  
Dondra, Ceylon .. I, 329  
Dharasinva .. V, 76  
Halabid .. I, 40  
Harchoka .. I, 30  
Mavaliveram .. II, 107  
Palitana .. I, 96  
Ramtek .. XXXVII, 202  
Tirtalgarh .. VII, 20  
Trimurti .. VII, 37  
Tripeti .. I, 102
- TEMPLES**, hypæthral, VII, 19, 137, 268;  
Vaishnava .. XLIV, 19
- TERRA-COTTA SEAL**, from Bulandshahr,  
XVII, 289
- THAGS**, of Rajputana and Gurgaon, a  
criminal race .. III, 85
- THAN**, archaeological notes on .. IV, 193
- THANA**, Franciscan missionaries martyred  
at .. I, 320; X, 22
- THANA COLLECTORATE**, notes on the Cen-  
tral *Talukas* of the, IV, 65; archæo-  
logical remains in, V, 309; proper  
names in .. XII, 259
- THANESAR**, derivation and spelling of,  
XXXV, 125
- THATON**, images at .. XXII, 345
- THEORY OF UNIVERSAL GRAMMAR**,  
Sir R. C. Temple's, note on .. XXXI, 165
- THIEN-CHU**: INDIA, extract from  
Matwan-lin .. IX, 14
- THUGS**. See **THAGS**.
- THWE-THAUK**, a Burmese custom,  
explained .. XX, 423
- TIBBU RAI-KA**, excavations at .. XXXVIII, 53
- TIBET**, a custom among the Lamas of, V, 102
- TIBET, WESTERN**, archæology in, XXXIV,  
203, XXXV, 237, 325; XXXVI, 85, 148;  
songs of .. XXXVIII, 57
- TIBETAN FESTIVAL**, described .. V, 82
- TIMAVARAM**, Pittapur Zamindari, Bud-  
dhist Tope at .. XII, 34
- TIME**, rustic derivations of .. XXVIII, 196
- TIMUR MIRZA**, of Persia, notice of, XVII, 144
- TIN CURRENCY**, in the Malay States, L,  
248; obsolete, of the Federated Malay  
States .. XLII, 85, etc.
- TINNEVELLI, NORTH**, archæology in, II, 202
- TINNEVELLI RIVER**, identified with the  
Tambapamni of the Rock Edicts, XLVII, 48
- TIPERA HILLS**, the Kukis of the .. I, 225
- TIPU SULTAN**, calendar of, II, 112; coins  
of, XVIII, 313; letters of .. XLVIII, 102



- TIRTAKA**, the Six . . . . . VIII, 311
- TIRUVALLUVAR**, Tamil poet, notes on the  
*Kural* of, VII, 220; VIII, 305; IX, 196; X, 352
- TIRUKALUKUNRAM**, account of . . . . . X, 198
- TIRUKOVILUR**, dolmens in the neighbourhood of . . . . . V, 159
- TIRUMANGAI, ALVAR**, date of . . . . . XXXV, 228
- TITHIS**, Hindu, method of calculating the, XVI, 113; XX, 35; English dates of the . . . . . XVII, 268
- TITLES**, of grantees of the Mughal Court, I, 259
- TOBACCO**, history of, in India, I, 164; a S. Indian verse on, XX, 297; not indigenous to India, XXXV, 292; XXXVII, 210; introduction of, into India, XXXVIII, 176; XXXIX, 96; XL, 37
- TODA**, meaning of . . . . . III, 205
- TODAS**, burial places of the, VI, 41; of the Nilgiri Hills, funeral ceremonies of the, III, 93, 274
- TODDY-COLOUR**, brown . . . . . L, 140
- TOHFATU'L-MAJAHIDIN**, mediæval ports of India named in the . . . . . III, 212
- TOMB**, (*TUMU*), the S. Indian bushel, XXX, 408
- TOMBS**, stone and wooden, in W. Khandesh, II, 200; Musalman, with pictures, XXVII, 140; Christian, used for Muhammadan worship . . . . . XXXV, 356
- TONSURE**, of Hindu widows . . . . . III, 135
- TOOTH-SEAL**, of Asoka . . . . . IX, 86
- TOPARY**, Ceylon, an account of the ruins of . . . . . XXXVIII, 110
- TOPAZ, TOPASS**, history and derivation of the term . . . . . L, 106
- TORAGAL**, a chronicle of . . . . . V, 33; VII, 290
- TORAMANA**, coins and history of, XVIII, 225
- TOTEMISM**, in the Panjab, XXXII, 201, 312; XXXVI, 51; doubtful traces of, in Kurram . . . . . XXXIII, 100
- TOUNGOO**, the Celts of . . . . . I, 326
- TOWN-MAJOR**, history of the term, XLIX, 35
- TRADERS' SLANG**, in S. India . . . . . XXIII, 49
- TRANQUEBAR**, Danish coins from, XXII, 116
- TRANSGANGETIC PEOPLE**, descent and speech of the . . . . . XIV, 120
- TRANS-HIMALAYAN REMINISCENCES**, in Pali literature . . . . . L, 157, 187
- TRANSLITERATION**, of Oriental into European characters, want of uniformity of systems for . . . . . XXXIV, 19, 132, 225
- TRAVANCORE**, early sovereigns of, XXIV, 249, etc.; XXV, 184; Fire and Car Festivals at . . . . . XXXI, 392
- TRAVANCORE ARCHEOLOGICAL SERIES**, XLI, 21
- TRAVELS**, in India, Persia and Palestine. See **BELL, RICHARD**.
- TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP**, IV, 5; IX, 77
- TREES**, Indian, botanical names for, I, 130; IV, 156
- TREVISA, JONATHAN**, his account of the loss of the *Persia Merchant* . . . . . XXXI, 135
- TRIBES**, of N.E. Asia, the rude . . . . . XI, 266
- TRICHINOPOLY**, Buddhist remains in, IV, 272
- TRIMURTI KOVIL (KOL)**, Koimbatour, antiquity of . . . . . VII, 137
- TRIMURTIS**, in Bundelkhand . . . . . XLVII, 136
- TRIPETI**, rock-temple at . . . . . I, 192
- TRIVIKRAMA**, identification of, XII, 150; followers of . . . . . XL, 219
- TRIVYAR, FESTIVAL**, description of the, I, 226
- TUKARAM**, Maratha poet, notice of, XI, 57
- TULA-KAVERI MAHATMYA**, translation of . . . . . XXX, 406; XXXI, 444; XXXIII, 90
- TULASI**, a legend of . . . . . XVI, 154
- TULSI DAS**, an episode in the *Ramayana* of, V, 213; date of, XXII, 89; writings of, XXII, 123, 197, 225, 253
- TULUNIDE ORNAMENT**, at Cairo . . . . . L, 48
- TULUVAS**, the Devil Worship of the, XXIII, 1, etc.; XXIV, 113, etc.; XXV, 61, etc.
- TUMULL**, in Salem District . . . . . II, 323
- TUNGABHADRA, RIVER**, legend of the, I, 212
- TUN-HUANG OASIS**, notes on the, XXXIX, 33
- TURI AND BASANTA**, a Manipuri story, IV, 260; an Italian tale resembling the story of . . . . . VII, 202
- TUS**, the old capital of the N. of Persia, described . . . . . X, 212
- TUSHASPHA, YAVANARAJA**, note on, XLVIII, 145
- TWELVE YEAR CYCLE OF JUPITER**, XVII, 1, 312; use of the, in records of the early Gupta period . . . . . XVII, 33
- TWICE-TOLD TALES** . . . . . XI, 296, 325
- UCHHAKA**, a pickpocket . . . . . XXIX, 362
- UDWADA**, sacred fire of the Parsis at, I, 213
- UMDATU'T-TAWARIKH**, a critical abstract of the . . . . . XXIII, 57
- UMETA SPURIOUS PLATES**, places mentioned in the . . . . . XXXII, 52
- UMRI**, sketch of . . . . . III, 231
- UNAI**, hot-springs of . . . . . I, 142
- UNDAPALLI**, Guntur District, sculptured cave at . . . . . V, 80
- UNTIKAVATIKA GRANT**, places mentioned in the . . . . . XXX, 509

- UPAKESA-GACHCHA**, history and pontifical succession of the .. .. XIX, 233
- UPANAYANAM**, investiture with the sacred thread, in Madras .. .. XXI, 193
- UPANISHADS**, notes on the, XXIV, 33; critical examination of, with special regard to the chronology of, XLIV, 130, 177; the *Mṛityulāṅgala*, II, 266; XV, 279; the *Mahānarayana*, XIV, 4; the *Nṛsiṃhatapaniya*, XV, 69; the *Vasudeva*, XVI, 84; the *Gopichandana*, XVI, 84; the *Mandukya*, XXVI, 169; the *Vajaseneya* .. XXVI, 213
- URASA**, identified with Hazara .. .. XX, 336
- URAUNS**, the .. .. IV, 87
- UWAL**, identity of, with the word Whale, discussed .. .. XVII, 267
- VACHA**, as used in Asoka's Rock Edict, VI, meaning of .. .. XLIX, 53
- VADDAVARA**, the name of a weekday, XXII, 252; XXIII, 167
- VADI**, signification of, in ancient records, XVIII, 85
- VAGHELA KINGS OF GUJARAT**, dates of the, XXI, 276; a Jaina account of the end of the .. .. XXVI, 194
- VAIRAGYA SATAKAM**, Bhartrihari's, V, 1, 65, 285, 305
- VAISHNAVA LITERATURE** .. .. IV, 19
- VAISHNAVA POETS** of Bengal, II, 1, 37, 187
- VAISHNAVA (TAMIL) SAINTS**, stories of the .. .. XXXIV, 273
- VAISHNAVA (ROCK-HEWN) TEMPLE**, in Kangra District .. .. XLIV, 19
- VAISHNAVA WORSHIP**, traces of Buddhism in .. .. XLVII, 84
- VAISHNAVA DASA**, Karnataka, literature of .. .. II, 307
- VAISHNAVAS**, notes on sects of, in the Madras Presidency, III, 125; Telugu tales of the, XXXV, 48; compact between the Jains and .. .. XIV, 233, 292
- VAJASENĀYA UPANISHAD** .. XXVI, 213
- VAKPATI RAJA**, King of Dhara, note on, VI, 143
- VAKYAPADIYA**, Bhartrihari's, remarks on a portion of .. .. III, 285
- VALABHI**, identification of .. .. I, 130
- VALABHI CHRONOGRAMS**, discussion regarding .. .. III, 303
- VALLABHADEVA**, poet, Peterson's ed. of his *Subhāshitavalī* .. .. XV, 239
- VALMIKI**, a story of, XXIV, 220; a popular legend concerning, XXVII, 112; authorship of *Sūtras* attributed to, discussed, XLV, 142
- VANASPARA**, Satrap, identification of, XLVII, 298
- VARAHAMIHIRA**, topographical information in his *Bṛihat-Saṃhitā* .. .. XXII, 169
- VARAKKAL TEMPLE**, Calicut, legend of the foundation of, XXVI, 342; festival at, XXVI, 342
- VARARUCHI**, as a guesser of acrostics, X, 366
- VARDHANA AND VIRA**, suggested identification of .. .. XLIX, 174
- VARNANARHAVARNANA**, the, of Matri-ceta .. .. XXXIV, 145
- VARTTA**, Ancient Hindu Economics, XLVII, 233, 256, 275
- VASE-ORNAMENT**, use of in a temple at Kheralu .. .. XXXII, 434
- VASSILIEF**, translations of biographies of, IV, 141
- VASTAVYA**, signification of the term, XXXI, 331, 393
- VASUBANDHU**, biography of, IV, 142; the Patron of .. .. XLI, 1
- VASUDEVA**, notes on the name, XXXIX, 319; XL, 236
- VASUDEVA UPANISHAD**, the, XVI, 84
- VATAN**. See **VILLAGE HEADMEN**.
- VATSABHATTI**, his *Mandasor prasaṅgi*, XLII, 31, 137, 144, 146, 175, 244
- VATSYAYANA**, the *Kamasūtra* of, XLII, 202; author of the *Nyayabhasya*, XLIV, 82; note on .. .. XLVII, 195
- VAZIR KHAN (HAKIM 'ALIMUDDIN)**, notice of .. .. I, 262
- VAZIR KHAN (MUHAMMAD, TAHIR KHURASANI)**, notice of .. .. I, 263
- VEDA**, the, III, 132; age of, XXIII, 238; so-called Henotheism of .. .. XI, 146
- VEDAS**, difficult terms in the, VI, 278; early European references to, VIII, 98; of Ceylon, VIII, 314; Yajur .. .. I, 163
- VEDIC-CALENDAR**, the, XLI, 26, 45, 77, 117
- VEDIC CIVILIZATION**, notes on the antiquity of .. .. XXIV, 85, 361
- VEDIC AND ENGLISH LITERATURE**, parallels between .. .. XLVI, 233
- VEDIC RELIGION**, the Seamy side of the, XII, 236
- VEDIC SANSKRIT**, essay on .. .. VI, 228
- VEDIC WORDS**, explanation of .. .. I, 56
- VEDICA UND VERWANDTES**, terms in the Vedas .. .. VI, 278
- VELLUR**, forts and temple of .. .. II, 172
- VEMANA**, his teaching and writings, XXXI, 401

- VENGIPURAM**, capital of the Pallavas, identification of . . . VII, 21
- VENKATACHALAPATI**, a legend of, XVIII, 317
- VICTORIA, QUEEN**, In Memoriam poem to, XXXIV, 20
- VIDYAPATI**, poet, note on the works of, XIV, 182
- VIJAYANAGAR**, coins of the kings of, XX, 301; XXIII, 24; an embassy from, to China . . . XLV, 140
- VIJAYANAGARA DYNASTY**, genealogy of the, XV, 147; religion of the . . . XLIV, 219
- VIJNAPATI TRIVENI**, a Jaina epistle, XLVI, 276
- VIJNOT**, N. E. Sind, Excavations at, XI, 1
- VIKRAMA-CHOLA MS.**, account of the, XXII, 141
- VIKRAMA ERA**. See **CHRONOLOGY**.
- VIKRAMADITYA**, notes on various sovereigns of the name . . . I, 314
- VIKRAMADITYA I, CHALUKYA**, note regarding a confederacy against . . . X, 132
- VIKRAMADITYA VI, CHALUKYA**, Era of, VIII, 187; life and times of, XLVIII, 112, 133
- VIKRAMADITYA**, Gupta, date of, XIV, 362
- VIKRAMADITYA AND CHANDRAGUPTA**, dates of . . . XIV, 61
- VIKRAMANKAKAVYA**, Bilhana's, analysis of . . . V, 317
- VILLAGE HEADMAN (MARATHAS)**, plurality of (*Vatan*) . . . II, 370
- VIMALA**, two authors of that name, XIX, 378
- VINAYASAMUKASHA**, as used in Asoka's Bhabra edict . . . XLVIII, 8
- VINDHYACHAL**, female tatuing at, XXXIII, 117
- VINIRGATA**, signification of the term, XXXI, 331
- VINITA**, as used in Indian Epigraphs, XLVIII, 13; as used in Asoka's Rock Edict VI . . . XLIX, 53
- VIRA AND VARDHANA**, suggested identification of . . . XLIX, 176
- VIRA-SATYASRAYADEVA**, places mentioned in the British Museum grant of, XXX, 369
- VIRGIN MARY**, the festival of, at Bandra, XIX, 285, 443
- VIRUPAKSHA OF VIJAYANAGAR**, note on the ancestry of . . . XXXIV, 19
- VISHNU**, compared to rags, XX, 119; to cold rice . . . XX, 147
- VISVANATHA**, Pandya, stories of the prowess of . . . VII, 21
- VITHOBA**, the God of Pandharpur, II, 272; IV, 22
- VIVAKPATRAMALA**, text and critical remarks on the . . . XLVII, 79, 94, 125
- VRIHATKATHA**, the, of Kshemendra, source of, discussed . . . I, 302
- VRINDAVANA**, the Tirthas of . . . II, 88
- VYATIPATA**, signification of . . . XX, 292
- WADGAON** (spurious) grant, places mentioned in the . . . XXX, 371
- WAHHABIS**, the, account of . . . X, 67
- WAKE**, extracts from the log of the, 1746, XXIX, 333, XXX, 64, etc.
- WAK-WAK ISLANDS**, identification of, V, 356
- WALA CLAY SEAL**, of Pushyena, XII, 274; XXXVIII, 145
- WALIS, JAMES**, artist, notice of . . . IX, 52, 107
- WALIS**, of Persia, the . . . VIII, 262
- WALLEH**, coins and seal found at, I, 130; suggested identification of, with Valabhi, I, 130
- WANI PLATES OF A.D. 807**, places mentioned in the . . . XXXI, 217
- WEAPONS**, used in the Deccan and Kandesh . . . II, 216
- WEBER, Prof. A.**, appreciation of . . . XXV, 343
- WEDDING SONGS**, of the Munda-Kolhs, IV, 51
- WEEKDAYS**, Tamil, method of naming, III, 90; probable Indian origin of the names of the, XIV, 322; whence introduced into India . . . XLVII, 112
- WEeping**, as a form of greeting . . . XXX, 256
- WESTERN CHALUKYAS**. See **CHALUKYAS, WESTERN**.
- WESTERN INDIA**, the Catholics of, IV, 21
- WHIRLWIND**, various names for a . . . XXIX, 27
- WHITE HUNS**, in the history of the Indian N.-W. Frontier . . . XXXIV, 73
- WHITE JEWS**, of Cochin . . . I, 195
- WHITE YAJURVEDA**, the, Sayana Madhava's commentary on . . . XIII, 24
- WHITNEY, W. DWIGHT**, obituary notice of . . . XXIII, 263
- WILD TRIBES**, of S. India, notes on the, XXVII, 168
- WINE**, among Sufis . . . V, 61
- WISHING-STONES**, in Burma . . . XXII, 165
- WITCHCRAFT**, in Gujarat, II, 13; in Ancient India, XXVIII, 71; a modern instance of the belief in, XXXI, 433; in the Panjab, XXXI, 475
- WIZARD**, an unsuccessful, punishment of a, XXV, 113

- WOMEN POETS** of the Rig-Veda .. L, 113
- XIMI**, See **SEMINI**.
- YADAVA DYNASTY**, the, notes on, XII, 119
- YAJUR VEDAS**, White and Black, note on, I, 163; Black, the *Mahanarayana-Upanishad* of the .. XIV, 4
- YAJVAPALAS OR JAJAPELLAS**, the, of Narivar .. XLVII, 241
- YAKSHAVARMAN**, his *Chintamani* discussed XLIII, 205
- YAM**, 18th century French name for the, XXXII, 312
- YAMA**, king of the Mahishis, identification of .. XLVII, 298
- YASKA**, notes on the *Nirukta* of, XLV, 157, 173
- YASODHARMAN**, identified with Kalki, XLVI, 145
- YATIRAJA VAIBHVAM**, the, of Andrapurna, XXXVIII, 129; notes on the work and its author .. XL, 152
- YATRAMULLE UNNANSE**, obituary notice of .. I, 162
- YAUDHEYAS**, tribal organization of the, XXXV, 290
- YAVANAS**, notes on the, IV, 244; of Orissa, identification of the .. XVII, 60
- YAVANASATAKAM**, translations from Greek Poets .. XXXIII, 324; XXXIV, 30
- YELLAMMA**. See **ELLAMMA**.
- YENUR**, colossal Jaina statue at .. V, 37
- YERAKALA LANGUAGE**, the .. IX, 210
- YINDUS**. See **CHINS**.
- YOGA BHASHYA** of Viyasa, date of the, XLIV, 24
- YOGIS**, Kanphata, notes on the .. VII, 298
- YUDHISHTHIRA**, a legend regarding, XV, 281
- YUNG-DRUNG**, double signification of, XXXV, 292
- ZANSKAR**, sculptures at .. XXXVII, 332
- ZEND PROFESSORSHIP**, founded in Paris, VII, 87
- ZEND PUBLICATIONS**, notes on .. VII, 30
- ZERKA**, the Story of .. XIII, 271
- ZINATU'N-NISSA**, daughter of Aurangzeb, death of .. XXX, 79
- ZODIAC**, Signs of the, to denote months, I, 96
- ZOROASTER**, the Temptation of, XXXII, 415
- ZOROASTRISM**, origin of .. X, 370
- ZOROASTRIAN DEITIES**, on Indo-Seythian coins .. XVII, 89
- ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION**, history of, XXXII, 285; XXXIV, 11; XXXV, 196
- ZUFT**, note on the word .. XXV, 316

**PART III**

---

**ILLUSTRATIONS**



# ILLUSTRATIONS

- ABU**, Dilvada, Temple of Vimala Sah : sculpture of Samavasara . . . . . XI, 125
- AJANTA**, fresco from Cave XVI . . . . . III, 27
- AKASALOCANA PEAK**, Kuluha Hill, . . . . . XXX, 91
- ALCHI AND BASGO**, W. Tibet, remains at, . . . . . XXXVI, 89
- ALCHI-MKHAR**, near Saspola, W. Tibet, gallery and interior of the Monastery at, . . . . . XXXVI, 148
- ALCHI-MKHAR-GOG**, W. Tibet, site of, . . . . . XXXV, 325
- ALPHABETS**, of the Harihara Plates, VII, 169 ; used in the Jewish and Syrian Inscriptions of Cochin . . . . . L, 229
- AMARAVATI TOPE**, fragments of, found at Anuradhapura, Ceylon . . . . . XXXV, 296
- AMI CHAND**, Armenian document signed by . . . . . XLVII, 272
- ANDAMANESE**, of the "Home" at Port Blair, Supp. L, 164 ; from Port Blair, visit the Communal Hut in Andaman Strait, Supp. L, 154 ; shooting fish while poling along a creek near Port Blair, Supp. L, 150 ; of Little Andaman, with canoe, Supp. L, 160 ; and Mr. E. H. Man, Supp. XLVIII, 8
- ANDAMANESE CANOES** . . . . . Supp. L, 164
- ANDAMANESE ORNAMENT** . . . . . III, 171
- ARJUNA'S PENANCE** : The Chase—Mahabalipur . . . . . XLVI, 53
- ATIRANA CHANDESVARA CAVE TEMPLE** : Saluvanguppam-Mahabalipur . . . . . XLVI, 69
- ARROWHEADS**, Old Hindu . . . . . VII, 194
- ASIATIC SYMBOLISM**, from Benares, XV, 120 ; XVI, 10 ; Brittany, XV, 120 ; Cornwall, XV, 123 ; Mysore, XV, 260-261 ; Norway, XV, 323 ; XVI, 9, 10 ; Spain, XVI, 11 ; Monoliths, XV, 118, 119, 120, 122 ; Talismans from Naples, XV, 322 ; Sun, Cup and Fire Symbols, XV, 66, 68-69, 94 ; the Svastika, XV, 92 ; Tolven, the, XV, 123
- ASTROLOGICAL SANAD**, granted by Govindrav Gaikwad . . . . . XVI, 318
- BADAMI**, sculptures in rock-cut temples at, (1) Vishnu or Adi Narayana, (2) Varaha, (3) Nrisinha, (4) Viratarupa, (5) Vishnu with eight arms, (6) Harihara, (7) Ardhanarisa, VI, 354, 356, 358, 359 ; on the roof of the great cave, VI, 361 ; on the frieze of the verandah in cave II . . . . . VI, 364, 365
- BAKSHALI MS.** . . . . . XVII, 46, 276, 277
- BALUCHISTAN**, rock and tomb incised drawings in . . . . . XXXIX, 181
- BALU-MKHAR FORT**, Western Tibet, rock-carvings at, XXXIV, 210 ; ruined stair at, XXXIV, 210 ; starting point of the ancient rope bridge at, XXXIV, 210 ; pottery found at, XXXIV, 210 ; ruined stupa near, XXIV, 210
- BAMBOO FLAGEOLET** . . . . . XXIV, 107
- BARREN ISLAND**, Volcano, Andamans, Supp. L, 146
- BISHANPUR**, sculptures at . . . . . XXX, 90, 91
- BIHAR**, South, and Hazaribagh, antiquities at, . . . . . XXX, 85, 90, 91, 92
- BIRTH OF BRAHMA** : Sculpture in the Cave Temple at Undavalle . . . . . V, 81
- BOAR INCARNATION** : *Varahavatara*, Mahabalipur . . . . . XLVI, 65
- BODH-GAYA**, votive tablet from, found in Pegu . . . . . XXII, 360, 366
- BOWER MS.**, script of the, Supp. XLII, xxiv, xxvi-xxxviii, xli, xliii, xlvi-li
- BRAZIERS**, portable . . . . . XIV, 266-267
- BRIDGES**, on the Baspa and Sutlej rivers, V, 162
- BRONZES**—
- Dagger, from the Panjab . . . . . XXIV, 243
- Harpoon (Norham harpoon) in Nat. Mus. of Antiquities, Edinburgh . . . . . XXXIV, 242
- Image, presented to Lord Napier in 1868, . . . . . VII, 224
- Implements, prehistoric, from India, XXXVI, 53
- Jug, ancient, dug up in Koimbatour, Madras, IV, 302
- Masks, from Mysore . . . . . XIII, 429
- Sword, Sir Walter Elliot's, in National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, . . . . . XXXIV, 241
- BUDDHA IMAGES**, at Kamakshidevi Temple, Conjeevaram, XLIV, 128 ; at Karukkilarmaranda-amman Temple, Conjeevaram, XLIV, 129 ; near the Kyaikpun Pagoda, Pegu, XXII, 366 ; various . . . . . VII, 225
- BUDDHIST SCULPTURES AND RUINS**, at Jamal Garhi, III, 143 ; at Peshawar, III, 158 ; near Trichinopoly . . . . . IV, 272.
- BÜHLER, GEORG**, 1837-1898, portrait of, . . . . . XXVII, 337
- BURGESS, Dr. JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D.**, portrait of . . . . . XLVI, 1
- BURMESE CURRENCY**, XXVI, 160 ; XXVII, 141
- BURMESE REGALIA** . . . . . XXXI, 442

- CALENDAR**, Car Nicobarese .. XXXVI, 369
- CAMBODIAN TOWER**, Kyaikpun Pagoda,  
near Pegu .. .. XXII, 366
- CASTE** and Sectarial Marks in the Panjab,  
XXXVIII, 119
- CAVE BURIAL** in Baluchistan, XXXII, 342
- CAVES—**
- Ajanta, door of Cave I .. .. III, 270
- Ahmerat District, figures and votive  
tablets .. .. XXII, 366
- Bagh Group .. .. XXXIX, 234
- Bhinji .. .. XXII, 366
- Dhanmar .. .. XXXIX, 246
- Dhammatha .. .. XXII, 366
- Edakal .. .. XXX, 413, 419
- Harichandragadh .. .. V, 10
- Kogin .. .. XXII, 348, 350, 352, 354, 366
- Pandran, Jhalawan, S. E. of Kalat, XXXII, 342
- Poladungar .. .. XXXIX, 245
- Ramannadesa, Farm Cave, main entrance,  
XXII, 366
- Ramgarh Hill .. .. II, 244
- Suraj Pol .. .. XXXIX, 245
- Varahavatara, Mahabalipur .. XLVI, 68
- CELTS**, from Edakal cave, XXX, 420;  
copper, from Kosam, XXXIV, 232; stone,  
from Banda and Mirzapur Districts, XV,  
124; from Guernsey, XV, 125; from  
Toungoo .. .. I, 328
- CHALUKYAN TEMPLE**, Dharwad District,  
door of a .. .. XIII, 190
- CHINESE WORDS**, in the Burmese Language,  
XXXV, 212
- CHINS**, Plates, illustrating the manners and  
customs of the .. XXI, 216-217, 218
- CHURCH**, at Borgund, Norway .. XVI, 8
- CLAY HEAD**, found in Ralliyor Cairn .. II, 275
- COINS OF AND FROM—**
- Akbar, rare copper .. .. XIX, 222-223
- Arabs of Sind .. .. XI, 91-93
- Chalukya-Chandra or Saktivarman, XIX, 78
- Danish, from Tranquebar .. XXII, 118
- Indo-Scythian .. .. XII, 9
- Modern Native Chiefs of the Panjab, XVIII,  
322-336
- Rajaraja II .. .. XIX, 78
- Rudrasimha .. .. XIV, 325
- South-India, XXV, 318, 322; copper, XXI,  
324, 326; doubtful, XXXII, 316, 320, 324
- Suri Dynasty .. .. XVII, 66, 67
- Turushka Kings .. .. XVII, 90
- Vijayanagara Kings, XX, 304, 308; XXIII, 25
- COMATESVARA**, Statue of, at Sravana  
Belgola .. .. II, 129
- CONFUCIUS**, portrait of, XVII, 318; scenes  
from the life of .. .. XVII, 320
- COPPER ANTIQUITIES**, from the Bijnor  
District, XXXIV, 236; from Manipuri,  
Fathgar and Midnapur, XXXIV, 236; from  
Bithur, XXXIV, 236; from Gaugeria,  
XXXIV, 238
- COPPER MEDAL**, Chinese .. XIII, 279
- COPPER SWORDS AND DAGGER**, from  
Fathgarh .. .. XXXIV, 236
- CROMLECHS**, in Mysore .. II, 86-87 (4 pp.)
- CURRENCY**, Beginnings of, XXIX, 39, 41, 43,  
44, 63; Burmese, XXVI, 160; XXVII,  
141; Obsolete Tin, XLII, 103, 123, 124, 184
- DAGGERS**, from the Tanjore Armoury, VII, 193
- DARDS**, from Da in Ladakh .. XXXIV, 94
- DEVANAGARI ALPHABET**, XXXV, 255,  
262, 275, 276, 278, 281, 290, 311, 316
- DEVIL WORSHIP OF THE TULUVAS—**
- Bhuta Incantation, tripod used in a, XXIII,  
10; images of Bhutas, XXIII, 11;  
Jumadi and Panjarli, XXIII, 19; Koti and  
Kannaya, XXIII, 38; Todakinar and  
Mudader (Kala Bhairava), XXIII, 186;  
Attaver Daiyongula, XXV, 66; Foolish  
Jumadi, XXV, 66; Kallurti, XXV, 220;  
Bobbarye .. .. XXV, 220
- DIAGRAMS OF—**
- Domes with double shell .. XLIV, 157, 158
- Inter-State Relations in Ancient India,  
illustrating the .. .. XLIX, 123
- Nagari *Angaraku-yantra*, auspicious, XIII, 139
- Names of the Days of the Week, process by  
which they are derived .. XIV, 3
- Nicobarese burial .. .. XXVIII, 258
- Nicobarese terms to denote the direction of  
the various winds .. .. XXVI, 276
- DIE**, forged, impression of a .. II, 213
- DIGAMBARA JAINA YAKSHAS AND  
YAKSHINIS** .. .. XXXII, 464
- DIVALI FOLKLORE**, drawings illustrat-  
ing .. .. XXXII, 238
- DOLMENS**, in the Anaimalai Hills, III, 34;  
at Konur, III, 307; Five-celled, open-front-  
ed, formerly existing near Nidi Mand,  
Nilgiris, II, 275; at Savandurga, Mysore, X, 6
- DOMES IN PERSIA**, evolution of the, XLIV,  
133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, 145,  
150, 151, 154, 156, 158
- DRAVIDIAN BURIAL PLACES**, in Godavari  
and Kistna Districts .. .. IV, 306



**DWARF-INCARNATION:** Vamanavatara,  
Mahabalipur .. .. XLVI, 65

**EAST INDIA COMPANY'S BALE-MARKS,**  
XXIX, 172

**FANTASTIC CHARACTERS** .. XV, 364  
**FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL,** portrait of,  
XLVI, 141

**GIRYEK,** stupa at .. .. XXX, 85

**HAMMERSTONE,** (polished), from Singhbhun,  
XLVII, 134

**HARAPPA, SEALS** .. .. XLII, 203

**HARVEST FESTIVAL,** Gauri and Ganesh,  
XXXV, 64

**HINDOLA MAHAL,** Mandu, Vaulting System  
of .. .. XLVII, 172, 174, 176

**ICONS,** Russian .. .. XIV, 237

**IMPLEMENTS** used in Himalayan villages, V, 166

**INDIAN ARMS** .. .. XV, 28

**INDIAN NUMERICAL SYMBOLS,** Old,  
XL, 49, 52, 55, 57

**INKSTAND,** Silver, with an Arabic Inscript-  
tion .. .. III, 324

## INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER— GRANTS OF—

Ambera, W. Chalukya .. IX, 304-305  
Ammā II, E. Chalukya, XII, 92-93;  
XIII, 248-249

Amogavarsha-Kakka III, Rashtrakuta,  
S. S. 894 .. XII, 266-267

Arivarma, Kongu, S.S. 169, .. VIII, 212-213

Attivarma, Pallava .. IX, 102-103

Bhaskara-Ravivarman, Tirunelli grant,  
XX, 290-291

Bhillama III, Kalas-Budruk grant, S. S.  
948 .. XVII, 120-121

Bhimadeva II of Gujarat, V.S. 1256  
& 1264 .. XI, 72-73, 338

Bhima II, E. Chalukya .. XIII, 214, 215

Bhoja of Dhar, V.S. 1078 .. VI, 53, 54

Chandradeva and Madanapaladeva,  
Bengal Asiatic Society's Grant, V.S.  
1154 .. XVIII, 12

Chera Dynasty, S.S. 376, V, 136, 137;  
S.S. 435 .. V, 138, 139, 140, 141

Dadda II, Bagumra grant, S.S. 415,  
XVII, 200; Umata grant .. VII, 62-63

Dadda-Prasantaraga, Gurjara, Ilao grant,  
S.S. 417 .. XIII, 116-117

Dantidurga-Khadgavaloka, Rashtrakuta,  
Samangad grant, S.S. 675, XI, 110-111,  
112-113

Devavarma, Kadamba, VII, 32-33;  
Nanyaura grant of .. XVI, 206

Devendravarma, Ganga, Chicacole and  
Vizagapatam, grants, XIII, 274-  
275; XVIII, 144-5

Dhangadeva, Nanyaura grant, V.S. 1055,  
XVI, 202

Dharasena II, Valabhi, Val. S. 252, 270,  
330, VII, 68-69, 72-73, 74-75; VIII,  
302-3; Spurious grant, S.S. 400, X, 284-5

Dharasena IV, Valabhi, Kathiawad  
grant .. I, 15, 16

Dharmaditya .. XXXIX, 196, 200

Dhruva II, of Gujarat, Rashtrakuta,  
S.S. 757, Bawda grant .. XIV, 200, 201

Dhruvasena I, Valabhi .. V, 205

Dhruvasena II, Valabhi .. VI, 14, 15

Ganadeva of Kondavidu, S.S. 1377,  
XX, 392-393

Ganga Dynasty, Harihara Grant, A.D.  
350 .. VII, 172-173

Gauja Dynasty, Agrehara grant .. III, 268

Gopacandra, the year 19 .. XXXIX, 204

Govinda III (Prabhutavarsha I),  
Rashtrakuta, VI, 64, 66, 67; XI,  
126, 158-159, 160-161

Govinda-Suvarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta,  
S.S. 855 .. XII, 250-251

Guhasena Valabhi .. V, 207; VII, 66-67

Harivarman, Kadamba .. VI, 30, 32, 33

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*GRANTS OF—*contd.*

- Indravarma, Ganga, Chicacole grants,  
128th, and 146th years, XIII, 120-121, 122-123
- Jaikadeva, Dhiniki grant, V.S. 794, XII,  
154-155
- Jatilavarman, Madras Museum grant,  
XXII, 70-71
- Jayabhata III, Gurjara, Nausari grant,  
the year 456 . . . . XIII, 78-79
- Jayachandrar, Benares College grant,  
V.S. 1232 . . . . XVIII, 130
- Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya, Pedda-  
Maddali grant . . . . XIII, 136-137
- Jewish (Tamil) Sasanam . . . . III, 334
- Kakusthavarma, Kadamba . . . . VI, 23
- Kanharadeva, Yadava, VII, 304-5, 306-307
- Karka-Suvarnavarsha, Rashtrakuta,  
Baroda grant, S.S. 734, XII, 158, 159, 160-161
- Kharagraha II, Valabhi, Val. S. 337,  
VII, 76, 78
- Kirtipala, Nadol grant, V.S. 1218,  
XL, 144
- Kirtivarman, the Mahanaka, Rewah  
grant . . . . XVII, 226
- Kirtivarman II, W. Chalukya, S.S. 679,  
VIII, 24-25, 26-27
- Kongani II, Chera, S.S. 388, Merkara  
grant . . . . I, 362
- Kongu Dynasty, spurious grant, XIV,  
230-231
- Krishna III, of Bharoch, Rashtrakuta,  
Bagumra grant, S.S. 810 . . . . XIII, 66, 68
- Kulottunga-Chodadeva II, E. Chalukya,  
Chittur grant, S.S. 1056, XIV, 56-57, 58-59
- Madanavarmadeva, Banda District grant,  
V.S. 1190 . . . . XVI, 208
- Maharaja Mahendrapala, the year 155,  
Dighwa-Dubauli grant . . . . XV, 112
- Mangala, Chalukya . . . . VII, 160-161
- Morbi copper-plate, S.S. 585 . . . . II, 258
- Mrigesavarma, Kadamba, VI, 24, 25;  
VII, 34-35, 36-37, 38-39
- Mularaja of Anhilvada, A.D. 988, VI, 192, 193
- Nandaraaja, Multai grant, S.S. 631,  
XVIII, 234, 235
- Nagavardhana, W. Chalukya, IX, 124-125
- Nandaprabhanjanavarma Kalinga, Chica-  
cole grant . . . . XIII, 49
- Nandivarman-Pallavavalla, VIII, 168, 274-275
- Nikumbhallasakti, Bagumra grant, Chedi  
Era 406 . . . . XVIII, 268
- Pallava Uruvupalli grant . . . . V, 50, 51, 52
- Prabhutavarsha II, Rashtrakuta, Kadaba  
(Mysore) grant, S. S. 735 . . . . XII, 14-15
- Pravarasena II, Vakataka, Ilchpur grant,  
XII, 244-245, 246-247

INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—*contd.*GRANTS OF—*contd.*

- Prithivi Kongani, Chera, S. S. 699, Naga-  
mangala grant . . . . II, 156, 158
- Pulikesin I, spurious grant, S.S. 411, VIII, 340
- Pulikesin II, W. Chalukya, S.S. 535,  
VI, 72, 73; VIII, 44; XIV, 330-331
- Purushottam Deb, of Orissa, the 5th year,  
Balasor grant . . . . I, 355
- Rajaraja, E. Chalukya, S.S. 944, Koru-  
melli grant . . . . XIV, 50-51, 52-53
- Ravidatta, Komaralingam grant, XVIII,  
368-369
- Ravivarman, Kadamba . . . . VI, 26, 27, 28, 29
- Rudradasa, Maharaja, Sirpur grant, XVI, 98
- Salakhanavarmadeva, the Maharanaka,  
Rewah grant, the year 1253, c. VII, 228
- Satyavarman, Maharaja, Ganga, Chica-  
cole grant . . . . XIV, 10-11
- Siladitya I, Valabhi, Val. S. 286 & 290,  
IX, 238-239; XIV, 328-329
- Siladitya III, Valabhi . . . . V, 211
- Siladitya V. Valabhi . . . . VI, 18, 19
- Silara Kharepatan grant, S.S. 1016,  
IX, 32-33, 34-35
- Simhavarma II, Pallava, V, 154, 155, 156
- Syrian Christians of Malabar, VI, 366
- Tiruppuvanam Temple grants (*sasana*),  
VI, 142, 143
- Tribhuvana Malla, Chalukya, [A.D. 1083]  
Tigundi grant, (4 pp.) . . . . I, 80
- Trilochanapala, Chalukya, XII, 202-203;  
V.S. 1084 . . . . XVIII, 34
- Udaipur Grant, V.S. 1247 . . . . IV, 348
- Udayavarman, Bhopal grant, V.S. 1256,  
XVI, 256-257
- Vakpati Raja of Dhara, A.D. 974, VI, 51, 52
- Vengi Kings . . . . V, 176, 177
- Venkatapati, Vijayanagara, Villappak-  
kam grant . . . . II, 154, 242
- Vijayabhatarika, W. Chalukya, the fifth  
year . . . . VII, 164-165
- Vijayabaddhavarman, Pallavai, IX, 101
- Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya c. S.S. 867,  
VII, 16-17
- Vijayamahadeva, W. Chalukya, Kochre  
(Kochrem) grant . . . . VIII, 46-47
- Vijayaraja, Chalukya, S. S. 394, VII, 248-9
- Vijayavarman, Chalukya, date of cancelled  
grant . . . . VII, 252
- Vikramaditya I, W. Chalukya, VI, 76, 77;  
VII, 218-219
- Vikramaditya, Kauthem grant, S.S. 930,  
XVI, 22-23
- Vinayaditya, S.S. 612, 614; VI, 86, 87, 88, 89
- Vinayaditya-Satyasraya, W. Chalukya,  
VII, 300-301

**INSCRIPTIONS, COPPER—contd.****GRANTS OF—contd.**

- Vinayakapala, Maharaja, the year 188,  
Bengal Asiatic Society's grant, XV, 140  
Vira-Chola .. .. IX, 46-47  
Vira-Nonamba, † W. Chalukya, S. S. 366,  
VIII, 94-95  
Vira Satyasraya, W. Chalukya, XIV, 140-141  
Vishnuvardhana I, Satara grant,  
XIX, 310-311  
Vishnuvardhana II, E. Chalukya,  
VII, 190-1; VIII, 320  
Vishnuvardhana IV (or V), E. Chalukya,  
XIII, 186

**INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—****Ahmadabad Inscriptions—**

- from Ahmad Shah's Masjid in the Bhadr,  
A.D. 1414 .. .. IV, 290  
from Ahmad Shah's Jami' Masjid,  
A.D. 1424 .. .. IV, 290  
from Ahmad Shah's Tomb, A.D. 1537, IV, 292  
from Rani Asni's Mosque, A.D. 1514, IV, 292  
from Dastur Khan's Mosque, A.D., c. 1486,  
IV, 291  
from Hamsa Salat's Dhalgawari Masjid,  
A.D. 1538 .. .. IV, 293  
from Sha'ban's Mosque, A.D. 1452, IV, 291  
from Shahub Sayyid's Mosque, A.D. 1588,  
IV, 293

**Aihole Inscriptions—**

- Durga Temple Gateway .. VIII, 286  
Galiganatha Temple .. IX, 74; XI, 127  
Huchchimalli-Gudi Temple .. VIII, 286  
Lad Khan Temple .. VIII, 287  
Meguti Temple .. V, 69; VIII, 241  
Narayana Temple .. .. IX, 75  
Alchi-Mkhar-Gog, W. Tibet .. XXXV, 325  
Anamkond inscription of Rudradeva,  
Kakaty, S. S. 1084, XI, 12-13, 14-15, 16-71  
Anuradhapura inscription on Amaravati  
pillar, Ceylon .. .. XXXV, 296  
Ara inscription, the year 41 .. XXXVII, 58  
Arabic inscription on a silver inkstand, III, 324  
Asmi inscription of Mahipala, V. S. 974,  
XVI, 174

**Asoka, Inscriptions of—**

- Edicts I—III .. .. V, 257  
Edicts IV—V .. .. V, 260  
Edicts VI—IX .. .. V, 268  
Edicts X—XIV .. .. V, 275  
Allahabad Pillar, Queen's and Kosambi  
Edicts .. XIII, 306-310; XVIII, 125  
Barabar Hill Cave inscriptions, XX, 364  
Delhi Mirat Pillar, Edicts I—V, XIX,  
122-123, 124

**INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—contd.****Asoka, inscriptions of—contd.**

- Delhi Siwalik Pillar, Edicts I—VIII,  
XIII, 306-310; XVIII, 125  
Girnar Rock Edict .. .. X, 107, 124  
Nagarjuni Hill Cave inscription of Deva-  
nampiya-Aspalatha .. .. XX, 365  
Rupnath Rock Edicts, VI, 156; XXII, 299  
Sahasram Rock Edict of Devanampiya,  
the year 256 .. V, 155; XXII, 299  
**Badami Inscriptions—**  
Aralikatti shrine .. .. X, 65  
Bhutanatha temple .. .. X, 63  
Kattageri inscription of Vikramaditya-  
Tribhuvanamalla, S. S. 1018 .. VI, 138  
Malegatti-Sivalaya Temple .. .. X, 64  
Mahakuta Temple .. .. X, 104-105  
Mangalisa, inscription of, on a pilaster in  
the Vaishnava Cave No. III, S. S. 500,  
III, 305; X, 58, 59  
Teggina-Irappa Temple .. IX, 109  
Tattukoti cliff, old Canarese inscription, X, 62  
Baghdad Pahlavi inscriptions .. .. XI, 224  
**Balagamve Inscriptions—**  
Canarese, Old, inscription (Silasasanam),  
S. S. 970 .. .. IV, 179  
Kadamba inscriptions, V, 356; of Jaya-  
simhadava, S. S. 941 .. .. V, 15  
Kalachuri inscription S. S. 1102-3 .. V, 46  
Vinayaditya, inscription of .. XIX, 144  
Balu-mkhar, rock-cut inscriptions, XXXIV, 210  
Banawasi Pali inscription .. XIV, 332  
Bassein Yadava inscription, S.S. 1063,  
XII, 126  
Bharhut Stupa inscriptions, X, 255 [277];  
XIV, 139  
**Bodh-Gaya inscriptions—**  
Chinese, X, 193; Mahanaman, the year  
269 .. .. XV, 358  
Buitenzorg, Java, inscribed rocks .. IV, 356  
Dambula Cave Temple, Ceylon .. I, 128  
D'ammaba Cave (Ramannadesa) inscription  
on back of a terra-cotta tablet, XXII, 334  
Delhi Siwalik Pillar inscriptions of Visaladeva,  
V. S. 1220 .. .. XIX, 218  
Dinajpur inscription .. .. I, 128  
Gaya, inscription of Buddha's Nirvana, A.B.  
1813 .. .. X, 342-343  
Inscription in nail-headed characters on an  
image of Buddha .. .. XIX, 78  
Ghosrawa Buddhist inscription .. XVII, 310  
Govana III, Yadava inscription of, S. S.  
1075 .. .. VIII, 40  
Harihar inscription of the Vijayanagar  
Dynasty .. .. V, 362

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*

- Jaina Inscriptions, on Indra Betta, Sravana  
 Belgola .. .. II, 266  
 Jhalrapattan inscription of Durgagana, V, 181  
 Junnar, cave-inscriptions .. VI, 38  
 Kadaroli, old Canarese inscription of  
 ? Somesvaradeva II, Chalukya, S. S.  
 997 .. .. I, 142  
 Kabaun inscription of Skandagupta, 141  
 Gupta Era .. .. X, 125  
 Kalbhavi Jain inscription .. XVIII, 312  
 Kaljarra inscription, the year 112. XXXVII, 66  
 Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammacheti, A.D.  
 1476, restored portions of the Pali stones  
 of .. .. XXII, 274  
 Kama (Kamavana) Sanskrit inscription,  
 X, 34  
 Kanaswa inscription of Sivagana, Malava  
 Era 795 .. .. XIX, 58  
 Kanheri Pahlavi inscriptions, IX, 264-265, 266-267  
 Katmandu Inscriptions—  
 Bungmati inscriptions of Ansuvarman,  
 Sriharsha Samvat 34 .. IX, 169  
 Jishnugupta, temple inscriptions, of, n.d.  
 IX, 173, 174; of Sivadeva, IX, 168, 174-175  
 Lagantol temple inscription of Vasanta-  
 sena, Samvat 435, IX, 167; of ?S. S.  
 535 .. .. IX, 168  
 Satdhara inscription of Ansuvarman,  
 Samvat 45 .. .. IX, 171  
 Khalatse, Ladakh, ancient inscription at,  
 XXXVI, 148  
 Kongu Inscriptions, of Rachamalla, VI, 101,  
 102, of S. S. 809 .. VI, 101, 103  
 Kota Buddhist inscription of the *Samanta*  
 Devadatta, date of the .. XIV, 351  
 Kotur, Old Canarese inscription .. XX, 70  
 Lower Ladakh rock inscriptions, XXXII, 362  
 Mahakuta Pillar inscription of Mangaleśa,  
 XIX, 18  
 Mahavali Banarasa, inscription of, X, 38-39  
 Mandasor inscriptions of—  
 Kumaragupta and Bandhuvarman,  
 Malava Era 493, 529 .. XV, 196  
 Yasodharman .. .. XV, 258  
 Yasodharman and Vishnuvardhana, Mal-  
 ava Era, 589 .. .. XV, 224  
 Mathura Pali inscriptions, VI, 218, 219; of  
 the year 299 .. .. XXXVII, 66  
 Muchal inscription, the year 81 .. XXXVII, 64  
 Mulbe, rock inscriptions at .. XXXV, 80  
 Nandwadige, Mukadevi shrine inscription, XI, 127  
 Naqsh-i-Rustam inscription .. X, 30-31  
 Narsipur Stone inscription .. .. III, 192  
 Nasik Cave inscription relating to four  
 villages .. .. XLI, 165

INSCRIPTIONS, STONE—*contd.*

- Nepal Inscriptions—  
 Devapatana inscription of Ansuvarman,  
 Sriharsha Samvat 39 .. IX, 170  
 Jayavarman, inscription of, S. S. 413, IX, 167  
 Lalitapattana Temple inscription, IX,  
 177; of Jishnugupta, Sriharsha Sam-  
 vat 48 .. .. IX, 172  
 Manadeva, inscription of, S. S. 386, IX, 164-165  
 Pasupati temple, inscription of Sivadeva,  
 Sriharsha Samvat 143, IX, 176; of Jaya-  
 deva, Sriharsha Samvat, 153 .. IX, 178  
 Pahlavi inscriptions—  
 Kottayam, Tablet at .. .. III, 312  
 Mount [St. Thomé] Cross .. .. III, 308  
 Paja inscription, the year 111, XXXVII, 64  
 Pattadakal Inscriptions—  
 Papanatha temple .. .. X, 184-185  
 Sangamesvara temple .. .. X, 167  
 Virupaksha temple inscriptions, X, 164-  
 165, 166; XI, 127  
 Pegu, inscribed tablet from, XXII, 343, 345, 366  
 Po ° u ° daung inscription of S'inbyuyin,  
 and transcription into modern Burmese  
 characters .. .. XXII, 6  
 Pulastipura, inscriptions on the great Lion  
 and columns at .. .. II, 247  
 Ramgarh Hill, inscriptions .. .. II, 246  
 Riwa, rock-cut inscription .. IX, 121  
 Sabeen Inscriptions .. III, 259; XIV, 97  
 Salotgi inscription of Krishnaraja Deva  
 (Akalavarsha Deva), Rashtrakuta, S. S.  
 867 .. .. I, 210  
 Sasbahu Temple inscription of Mahipala,  
 V. S. 1150 .. .. XV, 36  
 Seythian inscriptions .. XXXVII, 58, 64, 66  
 Shakardarra inscription, the year 40, XXXVII, 58  
 Suē Vihar, Bhawalpur inscription .. X, 325  
 Sultan's Battery, cave inscriptions at, XXX, 412  
 Vijayapala Deva, inscription of, A.D.  
 1123-4 .. .. VI, 56  
 Wala inscription of Guhasena, Valabhi  
 (Earthenware fragment) .. XIV, 75  
 IRON WEAPONS found buried in a Stone-  
 circle between Kunur and Kartari, Nilgiri  
 Hills, II, 277; from *kistvaens*, at Savan-  
 durga, Mysore .. .. X, 11

JAINA STATUES, at Karkala, II, 353; and  
 pillar, at Yenur .. .. V, 37, 39

- JAMBU**, group of (Andamanese) Authors of letters to, and Mr. E. H. Man, Supp. XLVIII, 8  
**JANTRA** of Mrityunjaya, the, Supp. XLIV, 78
- KALYANI SIMA** at Pegu . . . . . XXI, 383  
**KANARESE BALLADS**: The Insurrection of Rayanna of Sangolli (Air of the Chorus), XIV, 294; The Income Tax (Air of the Chorus), XV, 350; The Bedas of Haligali (refrain), XVI, 356; The Crime and Death of Sangya (Air of the Chorus), XVIII, 354; the Daughter-in-law of Channava of Kittur (Air of the Chorus) . . . . . XIX, 416  
**KAN-SHANG**, Fish-weir . . . . . XXIV, 110  
**KHALATSE FORT**, Lower Ladakh, rock carvings from . . . . . XXXII, 362  
**KHAROSHTHI ALPHABET**, comparative table of the Perso-Aramaic and the, XXIV, 289  
**KISTVAENS**, buried chambers, at Savandurga, Mysore . . . . . X, 6  
**KOGUN CAVE**, images, objects and decorations in the entrance hall of the, XXII, 348, 350, 352, 366; great Stalagmite in, XXII, 354, 366  
**KRISHNA**, conveyed across the Yamuna by Vasudeva, VI, 349; nursed by Devaki, VI, 350  
**KRISHNA MANTAPA**: Govardhana Krishna—Mahabalipur . . . . . XLVI, 67  
**KRISHNAJANMASHTAMI**, illustrations connected with the . . . . . VI, 351, 352  
**KUFIC**, (modern ornamental) alphabet from Kabul . . . . . XIV, 181  
**KURKI HAR MOUND**, relieve from, XXX, 85
- LADAKH**, Lower, rock carvings from, XXXI, 400-401; XXXII, 362; stone implements from . . . . . XXXII, 390  
**LADAKHI PRE-BUDDHIST MARRIAGE RITUAL**, and Marriage Scene, XXX, 133, 136  
**LEH**, W. Tibet, ancient stone figures from, XXXVI, 97
- LOLO WRITTEN CHARACTER**, XXIV, 172-173
- MAHABALIPUR**, antiquities at, XLVI, 49, 52, 53, 65, 67, 68, 69, 73  
**MALAY BOATS** . . . . . XXXV, 108, 114  
**MANDASOR**, antiquities at, XXXVII, 107, 108, 109  
**MANIKYALA**, excavations . . . . . IX, 155  
**MAPS AND CHARTS OF—**  
 Ancient Northern Indian Alphabets, showing the distribution of the, 300-300  
 A.D. . . . . XXI, 40  
 Andaman Islands, XXXVI, 217; Supp. XLVIII, 24  
 Bed of the Ancient Lake of King Bhoja, near Bhopal . . . . . XVII, 348  
 Bird Islands, illustrating the Wreck of the *Doddington* . . . . . XXIX, 297  
 Blackwood's Harbour . . . . . XXX, 358  
 Burma . . . . . XXIX, 122  
 Copper implements in the Upper Gangetic Valley, distribution of . . . . . XXXIV, 232  
 Dard Tribes in the ancient Ladakhi kingdom, language areas of . . . . . XXXIV, 110  
 Jambusar Taluka, Bharuk Zillah . . . . . V, 112  
 Eiros, Mt. . . . . XLVI, 133  
 Hsuan Tsang, the route of, A.D. 630, L, 24  
 India, Ptolemy's . . . . . XIII, 323  
 Jungle Forts of Northern Orissa, I, 33, 35  
 Kuchar Oasis . . . . . Supp. XLII, iv  
 Malwa group of caves, sites of the, XXXIX, 245  
 Mints, modern native, of the Panjab, location of the . . . . . XVIII, 322  
 Mongolia, showing route from Alashan to Chugschak . . . . . XLIX, 216  
 Muhammadan Dynasties of the Deccan, XXIX, 4  
 Nicobar Islands . . . . . XXXVI, 317  
 Ramannadesa . . . . . XXII, 328  
 South India at the Sangam period, XXXVII, 242  
 Turkestan (Chinese) and Kansu, showing Sir Aurel Stein's routes, 1906-1908, XXXVIII, 300  
 Turkestan, Eastern . . . . . Supp. XLII, iv  
 World, Persian Map of the . . . . . I, 369  
**MARBLE**, Black, Door Frame of, Yenur, V, 38  
**MARSH ARABS**, of Lower Mesopotamia, L, 289  
**MASONS' MARKS** . . . . . IV, 304; VII, 296-297

**MENHIRS**, near Chaibassa, Singhbhum, I, 292; in Godavari and Kistna Districts, IV, 305; in Hassan District .. .. II, 49  
**MIAN BIBI**, cult of .. .. XXXVI, 32  
**MING-OI**, of Qum Tura, cave of, Supp. XLII, xiv  
**MONOLITHS**, in Brittany, XV, 122; in Kumaon, Tartary, Naxos, Guernsey, XV, 118, 119; Russian .. .. XV, 120  
**MOUNT CROSS**, the .. .. III, 308  
**MUSIC**, Air of Har Phulan Di, in the European Style. See also Kanarese Ballads .. .. XV, 48  
**MYSORE**, architecture and sculpture in, XLIV, 90, 93

**NAGARI NUMERALS**, Ancient .. VI, 44-45  
**NEGAPATNAM**, ancient tower at, VII, 224; fragments of ancient Buddhist structure at, XV, 235

**NICOBARESE HIEROGLYPHICS** .. IV, 342  
**NYI-ZLA-PHUG MONASTERY**, W. Tibet, frescoes in the .. .. XXXV, 325

**PAGAN**, votive terra-cotta tablet from, XXXV, 294  
**PANCHA PANDAVA RATHA**, Mahabalipur, XLVI, 52

**PATNA**, excavations at, XXXI, 437, 438, 439, 441, 495, 498

**PEASANT'S STORE-HOUSE**, Bredland, Thelmarken, Norway .. .. XVI, 10

**PEGU**, Bas-reliefs on terra-cotta bricks from .. .. XXII, 357, 366

**PEGU AND SYRIAM**, grotesque figures from .. .. XXII, 355, 356, 366

**PIGMY FLINTS** .. .. XXXV, 186, 192

#### PLANS OF—

Audience Hall at Pulastipura, Ceylon, II, 246  
 Balu-mkhar, W. Tibet .. .. XXXIV, 210  
 Battlefield of the Hydaspes .. .. XXXIV, 260  
 Blue Mosque of Tabriz .. .. XLIV, 152  
**Caves—**  
 Bagh Group .. .. XXXIX, 234  
 D'ammaba, Ramannadesa .. .. XXII, 332  
 Edakal .. .. XXX, 410, 411  
 Kogun, Ramannadesa .. .. XXII, 336

#### PLANS OF—*contd.*

##### Caves—*contd.*

Pandran, Baluchistan .. .. XXXII, 342  
 Parum (Kayon), Ramannadesa, XXII, 330  
 Poladungar .. .. XXXIX, 245  
 Ramgarh Hill .. .. II, 245  
 Suraj Pol .. .. XXXIX, 245  
 Chandragiri Palace .. .. XII, 296-7  
 Domes, at Ajanta, XLIV, 145; of the Rock, at Jerusalem, XLIV, 142; of Gur Amir, XLIV, 147  
 Excavations at Patna, XXXI, 439, 440, 441, 496, 497, 498; XXXII, 77-80  
 Fields in Songni, Mandasor .. .. XXXVII, 107  
 Firuzabad .. .. XLIV, 136  
 Fortification, at head of the Ségur Pass, IV, 161

Fort and Works of Hanagal .. .. V, 178  
 Hammam-as-Sarakh .. .. XLVII, 174  
 Hindu and Jaina remains at Bijapur, VII, 121  
 Kalyani inscriptions, site of the, XXII, 274  
 Khangah mound, near Manikyal, Panjab, IX, 154, 155

Kingargalai, ruined buildings near, XXVIII, 16  
*Kistvaen*, buried chamber, at Savandurga, Mysore .. .. X, 7  
 Kuluha Tirtha .. .. XXX, 92  
 Lanjadibba mound, Bhattiprol .. .. III, 124  
 Mingoi of Qum Tura .. .. Supp. XLII, iv  
 Monastic and sacred edifices at Jamal Garhi .. .. III, 142  
 Nabataean tomb .. .. XLVII, 171  
 Pinjkotai, Sunigram, main building and ruins at .. .. XXVIII, 35  
 Rock-cells, Challil Kurinyoli .. .. VIII, 310  
*Sahn*, Courtyard, of the Mosque of Ibn Tulun .. .. L, 49  
 Sarvistan .. .. XLIV, 137  
 Slab-stone monuments, Irabalanda-Bapanattam, N. Arcot .. .. X, 99  
*Stupas*, in Cave No. 2 at Bagh, XXXIX, 229, 230; at Gumbatai, near Tursak, XXVIII, 26; at Takhtaband, XXVIII, 38  
 Taj Mahal .. .. XLIV, 156

##### Temples—

Amarnath .. .. III, 316, 317, 318  
 Kamakshidevi, Conjeevaram .. .. XLIV, 128  
 Masrur rock-temple .. .. XLIV, 23  
 Parasuramesvara, Gudimallam, XL, 104  
 Tarakeswaradeva, Hanagal .. .. V, 179  
 Terra-cotta sarcophagus from Gehrareh, V, 255; of Panduvarman Dewal, V, 255  
 Vaulting systems, of the Hauran, XLVII, 170; of the Tak Eivan (Kut Gapan), Karkh, XLVII, 173; in a room of the palace of Ukhaidir .. .. XLVII, 176  
 Well, at Sunigram .. .. XXVIII, 34

**POTHI**, found in the Ming-oi of Qizil, Supp. XLII, xvii

- POTTERY**, Coorg, ancient and miniature, IV, 12; found at Fort Balu-mhkar, XXXIV, 210; Central Asian, XXIX, 99; found in the cells at Challil Kurinyoli, VIII, 311; from Tumuli in Salem District, II, 226, 227; from Savandurga, Mysore .. X, 7, 10
- QUMTURA**, ruined *stupa* at .. Supp. XLII, v
- RISHYA SRINGA**, conveyed to Anga, .. II, 142
- RUPEES**, of the Suri Dynasty .. XVII, 66, 67
- SAMAVASARANA**, picture of, on a leaf from a Jaina MS. .. XL, 123
- SARNATH**, capital of the Asoka Column at, XXXVII, 278
- SARPOLA**, W. Tibet, archaeological objects at .. XXXV, 325
- SASSANIAN-PAHLAVI ATTESTATIONS**, to Grants .. III, 312
- SAT GAMBHIRA ATTALIKA**, Balasor .. I, 75
- SAVITRI-VRATA**, symbolism of the, XXXV, 118
- SEALS**, an ancient terra cotta, from Bulandshahr, XVIII, 289; found at Harappa, XV, 1; Wala clay, of Pushyena, XXXVIII, 145 of the grants of—  
 Ammaraja II .. VII, 120  
 Dantidurga-Khadgavaloka, S. S. 675, X, 113  
 Dharmaditya and Gopacandra .. XXXIX, 208  
 Govinda III, Rashtrakuta .. XI, 126, 160  
 Kanharadeva .. VII, 252  
 Karka-Suvarna-Varsha, S.S. 734, XII, 160  
 Kulottunga-Chodadeva II, S.S. 1056, VII, 253  
 Rajaraja, S. S. 944 .. VII, 253  
 Vijayabuddhavarma, Pallava .. IX, 100  
 Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya, S. S. 627, IX, 125  
 Vikramaditya I, W. Chalukya, S. S. 532, VII, 252
- SEALS**—*contd.*  
 of the grants of—*contd.*  
 Vikramaditya II, W. Chalukya .. IX, 125  
 Vinayaditya, S. S. 616 .. VII, 253
- SENI GONPA**, Zangskar, W. Tibet, sculptures at .. XXXVII, 332
- SEPULCHRAL URNS**, Koimbatour District, VII, 27; South Indian .. VI, 279
- SILVER COIN**, of Rudrasimha .. XIV, 325
- SILVER ANTIQUITIES**, from Gungeria, XXXIV, 238
- SNAKE-WORSHIP**, carved stones with representations of serpents, IV, 5; XV, 260-1
- SONDINI**, Mandasor, pillars, statues and fragments at .. XXXVII, 107, 108
- STONE**, in the River Charventin, Buitenzorg, Java .. IV, 356
- STONE MONUMENTS**, at Iralabanda-Bapanattam, N. Arcot, X, 98; at Dharasar *Paho* .. III, 54, 55
- STONE VESSELS**, from a Stupa at Timavaram, Pittapur Zamindari .. XII, 34
- STONES**, sculptured, in Guernsey, XV, 119; from Vijnot, XI, 4, 5; on which the Kalyani inscriptions are cut .. XXI, 383
- SUBASHI**, Stupa at .. Supp. XLII, xiv
- SRI VIHAR TOWER**, Bhawalpur .. X, 324
- SUN AND CUP SYMBOLS**, in Europe, XV, 68-9
- SUN AND FIRE SYMBOLS**, from Denmark, of the earlier and later bronze age, XV, 66; Japanese, XV, 94; from Leh .. XV, 94
- SUPERSTITIOUS DECORATION**, of buildings .. XXXVIII, 126
- SVASTIKA**, the .. XV, 92
- TALISMANIC MEDICINE CUP**, Arabic, inside and convex side .. III, 12, 36
- TALISMANS**, against the Evil Eye, etc., XV, 322-323
- TALLIES**, Nicobarese .. XXXVI, 366, 367
- TANJORE ARMOURY**, daggers from the, VII, 193
- TARRAGONA CATHEDRAL**, sculptures from the cloisters of .. XVI, 11
- TATU DESIGNS**, XXXI, 293-297; Burmese, L, 94; in Central India, XXXIII, 222-227, 228, 237-249, 280-289, 301-307, 308-309; of the Ghilzais, XXXIII, 147-148; in Ootacamund, XXXV, 270; at Vindhya-chal, near Mirzapur .. XXXIII, 117
- TEAPOT**, from Tibet .. V, 300

**TEMPLES—**

- Ananda, Pagan, glazed tile on .. XXXV, 294  
 Chinna-Kesava, Bellur .. XLIV, 93  
 Hoysalesvara, Halebid .. XLIV, 90  
 Kheralu, Malani, Rajputana .. XXXII, 484  
 Kurkhar, sculptures in court of .. XXX, 90  
 Kyaikpi Kyaikp'un, Pegu, Cambodian  
   Tower near .. .. XXII, 366  
 Kyaiktiyo, near Shwegyin .. XXII, 366  
 Masrur, rock, Kangra .. XLIV, 23  
 Nepali, Benares .. .. XVI, 9  
 Parasuramesvara, Gudimallam .. XL, 104  
 Shore, Mahabalipur .. .. XLVI, 68  
 Undapalli (cave), near Bezvada .. V, 80  
 Yat-Sauk, Pagan, fresco on wall of, XXXV, 294  
**THATON**, bas-reliefs on stone from, XXII, 366  
**THIBAW, KING**, Throne of, and Burmese  
   Regalia .. .. XXXI, 442  
**THIRTY-SEVEN NATS** .. .. XXIX, 388  
**TIBET, WESTERN**, ancient figures and  
   antiquities in, XXXVI, 89, 97, 148; XXXVII, 332  
**TOLVEN, THE**: the Men-an-Tol .. XV, 123  
**TOUCH NEEDLES**, gold standards,  
   Burmese .. .. XLVIII, 106  
**TRIMURTI**, likeness of, found in Bangaor,  
   12 miles from Damoh .. .. XLVII, 136

**TULUNIDE ORNAMENT, Mosque of Ibn**

Tulun .. .. L, 50

**UMBRELLAS**, Royal Burmese, XXXI, 443, 444

**VENUS DE QUINIPILY, LA, Baud Morbi-**

han, Brittany .. .. XV, 121

**WALA CLAY SEAL**, of Pushyena, XXXVIII, 145

**WIZARD'S DRUM**, from Lapland, XV, 67

**WOODEN IMAGES**, inscribed, from the  
   Kongun Cave .. .. XXI, 378